

Index to Victorian Landcare and Catchment Management, Nos. 1–83

- ABC Radio National's *Bush Telegraph* program, seeks regional people for its 'Country Viewpoint' segment [31.19](#)
- Abbottsmith Youl, Tom, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Goulburn Broken [65.17](#), [65.23](#)
- Aboriginal Australians *see* Indigenous headings
- Aboriginal Community Caring for Country Grants [82.30](#)
- Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Guide* (Victorian Landcare) [77.22](#), [77.24](#)
- Aboriginal Landcare Facilitator
- Cultural Insight Training Day, Benalla [66.22](#)
 - Jackson Chatfield takes on state-wide role [71.23](#)
 - Jackson Chatfield wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [82.5](#), [82.30](#)
 - NAIDOC celebrations [73.22](#)
 - role and activities [63.14](#), [65.22](#), [72.22](#), [79.26](#), [82.5](#)
- Aboriginal scar tree, Gunditjmarra Country, added to Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Register [74.22](#)
- absentee landholders
- attracting to Landcare [40.12–13](#), [60.7](#)
 - Landcare-aid, Goulburn Broken CMA [24.18](#)
 - purchasing rural properties [40.12–13](#)
- ACM Landcare Community Group Award [82.22–23](#)
- Adair, Robin, New bio control for boneseed [9.13](#)
- Adams, Lisa, hosts serrated tussock workshop [77.18](#)
- Adams, Margaret, Miners Rest Landcare Group changes wasteland to wetland [41.21](#)
- Adams family, Lower Hopkins River properties [38.18](#)
- Adamson's blown grass, endangered species [15.22](#)
- addiction recovery through outdoor adventure therapy [77.10–11](#)
- Adlam, Lauren, Woodend Trees for Mum, Mother's Day event [55.18](#)
- Adult Multicultural Education Services (AMES) [55.4](#)
- aerial video technique, for crop and Landcare use [2.8–9](#)
- African feather grass, removal, along Glenelg River [36.17](#)
- African Landcare Network (ALN) conference, Mafikeng [56.9](#)
- African nationals, participation in Master TreeGrower course [56.17](#)
- African weed orchid, control [66.14–15](#)
- Agg, Cathie, *Greenfleet* – simple, ingenious and successful [28.20–21](#)
- Agriculture Victoria, seasonal climate update webinars [69.5](#)
- agroforestry *see* farm forestry
- Agroforestry Expo '99 [13.6](#)
- Agrostis adamsonii* [15.22](#)
- Ainsworth, Justin and Melissa, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – West Gippsland [47.16](#)
- Ainsworth, Melissa, Group leader, Merriman Creek Landcare Group [67.10](#)
- Ainsworth, Nigel, Herbicide advice for environmental weeds [18.8](#)
- Aird, Alice, weedie, Newham and District Landcare Group [74.7](#), [79.10–11](#)
- Aire River, streamside revegetation [8.10](#)

Akers, Daryl

Melton community works with youth – to transform a local creek [61.16](#)–17
revegetation to link islands of bushland, Pinkerton Forest [50.14](#)

Albert River Landcare Group [82.8](#)

Alberta, Canada, Landcare exchange [6.21](#)

Alberts, Aunty Eileen (Gunditjmara Elder), aquaculture system, Tyrendarra Indigenous
Protected Area [73.22](#)

Alcan Landcare Indigenous Award [41.12](#)

Alcan Landcare Indigenous Community Award [35.14](#)

Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [14.16](#), [22.14](#)–15, [29.18](#)–19, [35.11](#), [41.5](#)

Alcoa Landcare Program

partnership with ATCV to benefit Landcare [7.4](#)–5

tree and shrub planting, Anderson’s Creek, Swan Bay catchment [9.14](#)–15

Alcoa Landcare Project

foundation seminar [3.8](#)

praised by Senator Robert Hill [3.8](#)

Alcoa Living Landscapes, restoring connections between remnant vegetation, Portland [27.3](#)

Alcoa Revegetation Assistance Program, direct seeding equipment available through [6.24](#)

Alcoa Woody Yaloak project, gorse control [10.9](#)

Alenson, Chris, what your soil is telling you [73.5](#)

Alexander, Justin, incorporating stubble to improve soil condition [73.10](#)–11, [76.12](#)

Alexander, Karen, Lost and found in the Dandenongs [74.20](#)–21

algal blooms

Blue-green Algae and Nutrients in Victoria – a Resource Handbook [1.26](#)

controlled by oostrocods [13.5](#)

controlling, farm dams [10.13](#)

Lake Hamilton [5.24](#)

management strategy, Kiewa River Basin and Upper Murray Basin [13.22](#)

reduction through nutrient and flow management strategies, Gum and Cockatoo

Lagoons (near Gunbower) [8.14](#)–15

and stream health, computer model, Avoca catchment [15.17](#)

Alice Miller School, Macedon, wins Environmental Youth Action Scholarship [82.4](#)

Allen, Catherine, *Conversing with the carers: a snapshot of Landcare in North east Victoria*
[book review] [12.28](#)

Allen, Cathy *see* Sedgman, Colin

Allender, Ken *see* Goodman, Hayley

Allender, Una [63.7](#)

as EBMP co-ordinator, Wallaura in the Glenelg–Hopkins region [26.7](#)

Healing walk promotes reconciliation and respect [63.8](#)–9

alligator weed [51.13](#)

control, City of Casey [7.22](#)–23

mistaken by Sri Lankan families as leafy vegetable [7.23](#), [14.10](#), [24.14](#)–15, [51.13](#)

alpine environments, climate change effects [43.18](#)–19

alpine grazing, and moss beds [34.4](#)

Alpine National Park, impact of 2002/03 fire season bushfires on [28.10](#)–11

Alpine Valleys Community Leadership Program [62.24](#)

Alternanthera denticulata, as vegetable [24.15](#)
Alternanthera philoxeroides [51.13](#)
Altona Primary School, online incursions into farming via Farms2Schools program [80.9](#)
Amazon frogbit [81.8](#)
Amber Creek Farm, organic pig and timber enterprise, Fish Creek [80.12](#)–13
Amor, John, Maremma dogs protect penguins and gannets [47.7](#)
analogue forestry
 Costa Rica, Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship report [63.20](#)–21
 explained [3.16](#)–17
 model [57.6](#)–7, [59.12](#)
Anania, Linda, SEED reaches out to schools and teachers in the north east [61.10](#)
Andersen, Jye, joins Bass Coast Landcare Network [82.31](#)
Anderson, Don
 A living memorial for native pines [37.4](#)
 member, Kyabram urban Landcare group [40.21](#)
Anderson, Graeme
 Farm forestry with greenhouse benefits at Jigsaw Farms [36.12](#)–13
 Farming carbon – an update [43.16](#)–17
 Jigsaw Farms – a new picture for the farming puzzle [44.8](#)–9
 Plantations for Greenhouse [27.15](#)–16
 Plantations and greenhouse – your questions answered [30.16](#)–17
 Rob McColl – the man from Meredith–Bamganie [17.16](#)–17
 Sugar gums use in Plantations for Greenhouse scheme [33.8](#)
 Using forestry to repair our degraded landscapes – what will it take? [23.14](#)–15
Anderson, Helen, How we are tackling weeds on private land [39.5](#)
Anderson, John, coordinates BlazeAid camp at Bunyip [78.5](#)
Anderson, Nerida and Richard, Environmental Best Management Practices program (EBMP) use to protect waterways, Meredith [45.12](#)
Anderson, Susan
 Catchment management demonstration – Bunyip style [letter] [13.4](#)
 champions research into shelterbelt design to reduce bushfire risk [78.5](#)
Anderson’s Creek Catchment Area Landcare Group (ACCA) [57.5](#)
Andrea Brumley Memorial Walk (Nicholson, East Gippsland) [74.21](#)
Andrew, Julie
 Athol and Doreen McKay take to the hills [20.12](#)–13
 Managing native pastures [24.10](#)–11
 Paired catchments in the Great Western [19.18](#)
angled onion control, Koolunga Reserve, Ferntree Gully [6.22](#)
Anson, Geoff and Joan, revegetate Barwon Ridge paddock of weeds to woodland in five years [20.4](#)
Anthony, John and Dorothy, grazing property revegetation, Korumburra [20.10](#)–11
Anthony, Libby, biodiversity grant application, South Gippsland Landcare Network [83.11](#)
anthrax, awareness and prevention [73.13](#)
ants
 disappearance of big ants [39.4](#)
 symbiotic relationship with Eltham copper butterflies [83.18](#)–19

APN Outdoor Media Group Local Government Award [22.17](#)
Apollo Bay Music Festival, reduces carbon footprint by planting days [43.5](#)
Apollo Bay School, assist with streamside revegetation, Aire Heritage River [8.10](#)
apps, Barwon Bluff Marine Sanctuary [59.9](#)
aquaculture
 Atlantic Salmon and caviar production, Yarra Valley Salmon [7.16](#)–17
 brine shrimp, Pyramid Salt [7.17](#)
Aquatic Life in Freshwater Ponds [book review] [5.26](#)
aquatic plants, endangered [51.14](#)
aquatic weeds [38.16](#)–17, [51.12](#)–13
 African frogbit [81.8](#)
 arrowhead [19.7](#)
 dense waterweed [18.14](#)
 Lagarosiphon [51.13](#)
 northern Victoria [19.7](#)
 parrot's feather [23.22](#), [71.18](#)
 salvinia [21.16](#), [38.16](#)–17, [51.13](#)
 Senegal tea [20.7](#)
 water hyacinth [38.16](#)–17, [51.12](#)
Ararat Landcare Group (ALCG) [44.22](#), [45.23](#), [59.6](#)
 gorse control [81.20](#)—21
 restoring Cemetery Creek [64.7](#)
Ararat Rural City Council, drought declaration and assistance for farm businesses [69.8](#)
Arbor Week, promotion in schools [12.5](#)
Arbuthnot, Alex
 Get ready for the International Landcare Conference [37.19](#)
 Interview with [14.6](#)
 Landcare study tour a rolling success [6.28](#)
 Landcare volunteer honoured at Government House function [22.5](#)
 stands down from *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editorial committee [47.21](#)
 A tribute to Wally Shaw [27.5](#)
Archer, Tim, gorse control, Woody Yaloak catchment [10.9](#)
Archies Creek, streamside revegetation [1.5](#)
Archies Creek Reafforestation Group, riparian planting [2.10](#)
Arentz, John and Debra, cereal and sheep farmers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award Mallee [59.18](#)
Argall, Darryl
 on Hindmarsh Landcare Network winning Nature Conservation Award [41.8](#)
 on Project Hindmarsh [79.24](#)
Argall, Mary, orchid woman of the Wimmera [26.10](#)–11
Ariens, John , Friends of Beware Reef [70.5](#), [70.7](#)
Armit, John, wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award – East Gippsland [47.17](#)
Arnalds, Andrés, Carbon sequestration and Landcare – an Icelandic perspective [16.17](#)
Armstrong, Jim, assists fire recovery, Labertouche [78.5](#)
Arney, Ian, A community response to drought in Millewa–Carwarp [78.12](#)–13
Arnold, Catherine, Somerville students repair a wetland and restore community [61.14](#)–15

Arnold, Neil and Wendy, Wooragee dairy farm goes solar [43.12](#)–13

Arnott, Charlie, MCs OCRF's regenerative agriculture conference in Corangamite [77.14](#)
arrowhead [19.7](#)

Ashborne Landcare Group (ALG), gorse control [72.20](#)

Ashton, Ken, Landcare Forum, West Gippsland CMA [13.22](#)

Ashton-Smith, Elissa; Percy, Helen and Spear, Felicity, Landcare at the junction of city and
country [64.8](#)–9

Atlantic Salmon, aquaculture production, Yarra Valley Salmon [7.16](#)–17

Atlas of Living Australia [64.23](#)
testing and improving new forms for nest box monitoring projects [77.23](#)

Austcover Young Landcare Leader Award [70.19](#), [74.3](#), [74.4](#), [76.4](#), [76.6](#)

Australian Community Media Landcare Community Group Award [76.5](#)

Australian Conservation Foundation, *Listening to the Land* [directory] [3.26](#)

Australian Council of Social Services (ACOSS), and Landcare, shared philosophies [6.6](#)

Australian Deer Association of Victoria, Landcare work at Clydebank Morass, near Sale
[42.19](#)

The Australian Farmer's Guide to the Internet [book review] [8.28](#)

Australian Forest Growers [57.6](#)–7
2004 Conference, Ballarat [27.5](#), [29.7](#)

Australian Government Carbon Farming Initiative [57.19](#)

Australian Government Coastcare Award [41.10](#), [47.7](#), [53.16](#)

Australian Government Excellence in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [70.20](#)

Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [53.19](#), [65.12](#), [70.10](#), [76.11](#), [82.20](#)

Australian Government Innovation in Agricultural Land Management Award [70.11](#)

Australian Government Innovation in Agriculture Land Management Award [76.12](#)

Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [53.9](#), [65.16](#)

Australian Government Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award [65.7](#)

Australian Government Landcare Farming Award [76.13](#), [82.24](#)–25

Australian Government Landcare NRM Region Award [47.10](#)

Australian Government Landcare Regional Award [35.17](#), [41.6](#)

Australian Government Local Landcare Facilitator/Coordinator Award [53.14](#)

Australian Government Natural Resource Management Award [53.13](#)

Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [65.13](#), [70.9](#), [74.3](#), [74.4](#), [74.23](#),
[76.4](#), [76.10](#), [82.26](#)–27

Australian grayling, sighted, Gellibrand River [51.19](#)

Australian Koala Foundation, *Koala Science News* [31.18](#)

Australian Landcare
comparison with German Landcare [40.16](#)–17
framework [46.10](#)

Australian Landcare Council
Bruce Lloyd appointed chairman [6.27](#)
visits North Central CMA [36.10](#)

Australian Landcare International (ALI) [48.24](#), [56.15](#)
crowd funding for, launched through Pozible website [62.19](#)
formation [43.9](#)
involvement in Nagoya Landcare Conference, November 2017 [72.5](#), [76.10](#)

as model for international climate change responses [69.20](#)
Overseas Landcare Fund [60.16](#)
partners, projects and challenges [76.10](#)
training activities in Zambia and Uganda [76.10](#)
wins Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [76.10](#)
Australian Landscape Water Balance website, provides information on soil water storage [71.21](#)
Australian Museum, FrogID app, allows volunteers to record frog calls [77.17](#)
Australian Rare Fauna Research Association (ARFRA), database of mainland thylacine sightings [13.5](#)
Australian Soil Classification [3.26](#)
Australian Trust for Conservation Volunteers (ATCV)
assists Landcare groups with their vegetation projects [10.6](#)
partnership with Alcoa to benefit Landcare [7.4–5](#)
provides volunteers for Landcare and environmental projects [14.11](#)
Auton, Terry, fox and wild dog bounty reward [54.15](#)
Avoca catchment
flooding and salinity [10.21](#)
perennial pasture for [12.20](#)
Avoca Nutrient Management Strategy [15.18](#)
Avon Landcare Group, hosts land expo [74.23](#)
Avon Plains Banyena Landcare Group
hosts 2017 Chicks in the Sticks event [70.23](#), [71.22](#)
impact of downgrading Batyo Catyo lake [71.17](#)
Walkers Lake Management Plan [67.22–23](#)
Avon–Richardson catchment, flooding and salinity [10.21](#)
Avon River, cultural significance, Gunaikurnai people [63.16–17](#)

Backholer, Sarah, Landcare Facilitator at Mornington Peninsula Landcare Network [80.23](#)
Backway, Wayne, member, Undera Landcare Group [40.21](#)
Badenoch, Corey, Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group shares knowledge and culture [63.14](#)
Badger Creek Primary School, wins Westpac Landcare Education Award [47.6](#)
Bagot, Chris and Charmaine, waterway improvement and revegetation, Jindivick dairy property [8.5](#)
Bahgallah Killara Landcare Group [44.22](#)
Bailey, Matthew, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – North Central [65.18](#)
Bailey, Paul, salt sensitivity of wetland and riverine plants [1.23](#)
Bailleau, Marshall, Catchment Action Programs, Port Phillip Catchment and Land Protection Board [13.26](#)
Baimbridge College, water quality monitoring, Glenelg and Wannon rivers [5.24](#)
Bain, Darren *see* Dyson, Phil
Baird, Peter, River Garden feeds the community at Bass [75.18](#)
Bairnsdale, Nagle College wins Junior Landcare Team Award [59.7](#)
Bairnsdale Secondary College VCAL students, work with BULG seedling planting along

Mitchell River [77.7](#)
Bairnsdale Urban Landcare Group (BULG) [77.3](#)
Community engagement to help manage banks of Mitchell River in Bairnsdale [77.6–7](#)
Baker, Angela, Urban Landcare group a focus for younger folk in Stawell [61.11](#)
Baker, Dale, Farmers move away from conventional tillage [3.9](#)
Balcombe Creek Nature Trail project [70.14](#)
Balcombe Moorooduc Landcare Group habitat project, primary school children involvement [70.14](#)
Balderstone, Elizabeth, wins Rural Press Primary Producer Award [53.24](#)
Ballan, planting of nectar-producing indigenous plants, Moorabool region biolinks project [64.6](#)
Ballan Primary School, indigenous plantings, Ballan's nature strips [64.6](#)
Ballarat
city dwellers redefining Landcare as they join rural neighbours [19.23](#)
to Colac, Landcare bike ride through the Western District [9.27](#)
Ballarat Christian College, wins Westpac Education Award [53.22](#)
Ballarat High School students, fulfil work requirement by tree planting on Creswick farm [2.18](#)
Ballarat Region Treegrowers (BRT) [57.6–7](#)
Balmoral Landcare Group [44.22](#)
Baltzell, Mike, The good corporate citizen – Landcare and the private sector [16.18](#)
bandicoots
eastern barred bandicoot [6.25](#)
released at 'Lanark', Branxholme [6.25](#)
southern brown bandicoot [48.19](#), [66.13](#), [83.4–5](#)
Banfield, Aidan, Creating and restoring wetlands [51.6–7](#)
Bangerang Community
twenty-year partnership with Warby Range Landcare Group [63.18](#)
wins Alcan Landcare Indigenous Community Award [35.14](#)
Banks, Beth, Direct seeding on the Coastal Plains – it works! [32.10–11](#)
Banksia marginata [52.4–5](#)
Baranduda Landcare Group, camera nest box monitoring [55.21](#)
Barapa Barapa Indigenous work crew
assists North Central CMA staff [78.17](#)
win Indigenous Landcare Award [47.9](#)
Barapa Barapa people, cultural values of improved water planning, Gunbower Forest [63.10](#)
Barapa Culture Team, wins Indigenous Land Corporation Indigenous Land Management Award [65.11](#)
Barapa Water for Country Project [65.11](#)
Barber, Daryl and Brent, win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Wimmera [41.18](#)
Barber, Greg, Birdies galore [15.5](#)
Barber, Keith, Birchip wetlands [47.5](#)
Barengi Gadjin Land Council
holds Indigenous Caring for Country Forum [43.23](#)
schools programs [67.31](#)
strengthens relationships with Landcare [68.22](#), [77.23](#)

Walpa Gunga Dja Dulk (right burning to make Country good) [82.17](#)
Yungui bark canoe event [73.23](#)
Barham, Cate, wins Be Natural Young Landcare Leader Award [53.17](#)
Barker, Trevor, Wychitella targets Wheel Cactus [39.12](#)
barking owls
 star in Landcare film [45.9](#)
 Strathbogie Ranges [32.4](#)
 threatened by drought and fires [30.12](#)–13
Barlow, Genevieve, Community connection to Gunbower Forest [36.22](#)–23
Barlow, Kylie, experience of Green Gym program [75.16](#)–17
Barnes, Peter, rabbit management, Trust for Nature’s Neds Corner Station [66.18](#)
Barongarook Landcare Action Plan [16.7](#)
Barongarook Landcare Group, coordinates Otway Food and Fibre Showcase [69.23](#), [80.6](#)–7
Barongarook Pork, as participant in Otway Food and Fibre Showcase [80.6](#)–7
Barr, Neil, rural change timeline [16.19](#)
Barrabool Hills Landcare Group
 art and environment booklet [51.21](#)
 revegetation field guide – *Flora of the Hills* [71.22](#)
 serrated tussock control [83.20](#)–21
Barrett, Marie, Letter [David Mitchell’s holistic approach to water management] [32.4](#)
Bartlett, Kathleen
 New mapping tool for Strzelecki koalas [57.11](#)
 Restoring Old Mill improves wellbeing of Boolarra community [64.19](#)
 Sharing stories of the Avon [63.16](#)–17
Barwon Bluff Marine Sanctuary, app for smartphones and tablets [59.9](#)
Barwon Heads Bluff [59.9](#)
Barwon Heads Primary School, wins Junior Landcare Team Award [65.10](#)
Barwon Park, Winchelsea, celebrates 30 years of Landcare [70.22](#)
Barwon River
 Landcare members walking the length of the Barwon [66.23](#)
 native fish, e-tag monitoring [51.19](#)
Basalt to Bay Landcare Network [60.11](#), [64.23](#), [65.8](#)
 fox control, St Helens Flora Reserve [66.13](#), [81.25](#)
 Twitter use [77.4](#)
 vocational education program introduces young people to Landcare [68.18](#)
Bass catchment, revegetation project [20.10](#)–11
Bass Coast Climate Project, Growing Southern Gippsland [80.23](#)
Bass Coast Landcare Network (BCLN) [37.6](#), [42.22](#)
 announces events via Facebook [77.4](#)
 coordinates bird monitoring with other Landcare groups [72.22](#)
 desalination plant impact [50.23](#)
 dung beetle nurseries [82.31](#)
 employs works crew on weed control [39.23](#)
 hosts 2009 Victorian Landcare network forum, Phillip Island [48.22](#)
 involvement with schools [56.4](#)
 joint workshop with South Gippsland Landcare Network on healthy soils, nutritional

food and healthy people, Inverloch [71.22](#)
Land Stewardship trial [46.6-7](#), [48.22](#), [51.22](#), [52.23](#)
objectives, activities and projects [76.17](#)
Powlett Project *see* Powlett Project
property management planning course [74.23](#)
Q&A with Bass Coast Landcare leader Kellie Nichols [74.5](#)
rabbit control strategy [66.21](#)
River Garden community garden and education precinct [75.18](#)
roadside mapping key to weed control [79.4](#)
sets targets for private land [44.15](#)
sets unofficial target of native cover on private land [44.15](#)
staff changes [82.31](#)
tree planting [65.22](#)
videos of staff during the working from home period [78.27](#)
website [56.22](#)
wins CitiPower/Powercor Landcare Network Award [47.12](#)
wins Landcare Network Award [76.17](#)
Bass Coast Shire, Chinese officials visit to discuss Landcare [46.7](#)
Bass Coast Shire Council
roadside mapping key to weed control [79.4](#)
wins Local Government Landcare Partnerships Award [47.8](#)
Bass Valley Landcare Group
hosts 1200 scouts who planted 90,000 trees [6.29](#)
salutes Landcare pioneer, Arthur Farvis [15.4](#)
Bateman, Dave
Chinese officials visit Bass Coast Shire [46.7](#)
Innovative revegetation for steep slopes [52.16-17](#)
objectives, activities and projects, Bass Coast Landcare Network [76.17](#)
Project Officer, Powlett Project [67.8](#)
Bates, Paul, Rabbit Free!, Wiseman's Hill Bushland Reserve [25.8](#)
Batesford, boneseed control [54.16](#)
Batesford Fyansford Stonehaven Landcare Group (BFSLG), Landcare at the junction of city
and country [64.8-9](#)
bats
biodiversity project, Bonegilla [83.14-15](#)
characteristics [36.15](#)
for natural pest control [36.14-15](#)
species, Upper Hopkins region [9.23](#)
Bavaria, Landcare [56.16](#)
Baw Baw Shire Council, wins Bushfire Recovery Award [53.10-11](#)
Bayes, Elaine, Endangered butterfly finds a home in central Victoria [83.18-19](#)
Bayley, Luke, Mutual GANE in the north-east [24.16-17](#)
Bayne, Rick, Soil knowledge the key to productivity gains for south west dairy farm [58.16-17](#)
Baynton-Sidonia Landcare Group, tree planting day [23.4](#)
Bayside Community Nursery, seed stock collection from sand belt golf courses [77.3](#), [77.8](#)

Bayside Environment Friends Network [55.7](#)
designs geocaching course, Cheltenham Park [61.5](#)
Be Natural Young Landcare Leader Award [53.17](#)
Beasley, Col, wins DPI Sustainability Farming Award – Mallee [47.18](#)
Beaumaris wildflowers [77.9](#)
Bebbington, Donna, explains ‘pricking out’ using a ‘dibble stick’, Sow ‘n’ Grow workshop [9.9](#)
Beckingsale, David, We are the Landcare generation [14.9](#)
Backingsale Bushland Reserve, Wallan [79.15](#)
Beechworth Sustainability [46.15](#)
Beemster, Margrit
The Alps may hold the answers [43.18](#)–19
Arrival of the tree changers [40.12](#)–13
The best in flood management [16.8](#)–9
Biodiversity and human well-being [50.18](#)
The Boorhaman wetlands – a swamp no longer [17.19](#)
Caring for remnants in the North East [20.5](#)
Curtis report calls for more co-ordinators [37.16](#)–17
Cypress pines survive the fires at Chiltern [34.22](#)–23
Dairy farmers work together on effluent [27.19](#)
Dederang’s living links [17.22](#)
Dinning’s dairy clean-up [26.14](#)–15
Drought and fire shape our future [43.15](#)
Drought and fires threaten the barking owl [30.12](#)–13
Farmer decisions show local bias [44.16](#)–17
Farmers support water quality strategy for the Ovens Basin [13.7](#)
Farmers talk about soil [42.16](#)–17
A fishy freeway to the Ovens River [19.20](#)
Fixing-up the Fairyknowe [15.16](#)
Grazing as a tool for grassland management [34.14](#)–15
Kids use drains to clean up our rivers [19.21](#)
Natural pest control? Think bats! [36.14](#)–15
Neil Paulet’s year of fencing [32.22](#)–23
North-east farmers’ plan for clean water [14.20](#)
The philosophy of water [31.8](#)–9
The Rossers look back on the fires [32.19](#)
Sarie studies a much loved creek [33.22](#)–23
A sweet end to weeds [39.10](#)–11
Tender care for north-east rivers [40.10](#)
What nature intended – restoring a farm wetland [38.14](#)–15
Willows – friend or foe? [21.9](#)
Bees in your Bushland event, Mossvale Park [63.22](#)
Begley, Jim, Sustainable seed production in the Goulburn Broken catchment [52.4](#)–5
Behrens, Kelly
launches videos on inspirational farmers, North East [61.22](#)
Short films a hit for Landcare in the north east [62.9](#)
Belah Woodlands [21.21](#)

Belcher, George
Batesford boneseed challenge [54.16](#)
Batesford Fyansford Stonehaven Landcare Group [64.8–9](#)
Belcher, Rob, South East Australia Landcare Forum [14.22](#)
Bellarine Catchment Network [46.18](#)
publishes *Discover the real Ocean Grove* 71,22
Bellarine Coastal Forum [48.22](#)
Bellarine Landcare Group (BLG)
hosts Landcare Victoria Inc. forum [72.23](#)
Landcare facilitator's activities [60.16](#)
online farm planning short course [81.26](#)
rabbit control [66.9](#)
Bellarine RAMSAR sites, project to build resilience for [60.16](#)
Benalla Rural City Council, land management information kit [34.6](#)
Bender, Robert, Friends of the Organ Pipes 40th anniversary [57.5](#)
Bendigo Bank Small Rural Property Award [15.11](#)
Benetook Chooks Landcare Group, formed [59.23](#)
Bennett, Darren, post-fire erosion control and recovery monitoring [49.12](#)
Bennett, Emma
Aussie-style Landcare in Sri Lanka [37.10–11](#)
Landcare group partners with community college to create environment centre [61.21](#)
South Gippsland Junior Landcare Network [16.22](#)
Sri Lanka – Australia Landcare Project [35.2](#)
Upper Mount Emu Creek – tweeting for Landcare [62.14](#)
Bennett, James, Community-owned catchment management in NZ [56.15](#)
Bennett, Ross, wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Mallee [41.15](#)
Bernard, Terry [21.16](#)
Berry, David, Chairman, Blackburn and District Tree Preservation Society [70.4](#), [70.21](#)
Bessie and Ararat Creek Landcare [74.13](#)
Best, Fiona and Taylor, Ingrid, Birchip group combines soil demonstration and discussion
[42.10](#)
Better Farming (North East Ecological Farmers Group) [58.24](#)
Better Farming Train (1924–1935) [12.24–25](#)
historical photographs [13.11](#)
Better Pastures program, Westfarmers Dalgety sponsorship, Woody Yaloak catchment [6.9](#)
Betts, Robyn, Alpaca breeder turns wetland manager, Strathbogie Ranges [51.20](#)
Beware Reef Marine Sanctuary, off Cape Conran, East Gippsland [70.7](#)
BHP, targets South Gippsland's Powlett Project [8.12](#)
BHP Billiton Landcare Research Award [26.16–17](#)
BHP Billiton Research Award [22.21](#)
Bhutanese Community Association in Albury, seeks assistance to develop an organic
community farm [75.9](#)
Bidja Bila Landcare Group formed, to help Indigenous men reconnect with the Murray [51.9](#)
Biggs, Ron, Revegetation from remnants [2.15](#)
Bikins, Rita and Margetson, David, paddock-to-plate olive business, Grampians [80.10–11](#)
Binder, Helga, praises Norman Wettenhall Foundation for supporting Jack and Albert

Rivers Project [59.10](#)
Binginwarri Landcare Group [51.5](#)
biochar
 benefits for soil and water [71.9](#)
 use in agriculture, Glenelg Hopkins visit to Gorae West biochar site [77.22](#)
biodiversity
 and analogue forestry [3.16](#)–17
 bat habitat restoration corridors, Bonegilla [83.14](#)–15
 Cannibal Creek Catchment Biodiversity Project [67.14](#)
 enhancement through protecting remnant vegetation, Yinnar South [83.23](#)
 on the farm, value of [50.6](#)–7
 on farms, using analogue forestry [59.12](#)
 Goulburn Broken Biodiversity Strategy launched [50.5](#)
 Government investment in biodiversity projects [73.3](#), [76.3](#)
 hotspots on farms [67.5](#)
 and human well-being [50.18](#)
 integration into farming systems [70.11](#)
 protecting Victoria’s biodiversity [69.3](#), [70.3](#), [73.3](#), [76.3](#)
 protection plan, South Gippsland [83.11](#)
 South Gippsland [50.16](#)–17
 stream, boosting through revegetation, Lower Clifton Creek [20.22](#)–23
 and sustainability – the Living Systems Project [17.20](#)–21
 Victorian Government investment in [83.3](#)
 Wimmera Biodiversity Seminar [73.23](#), [76.23](#), [80.23](#), [82.31](#), [83.6](#)–7
biodiversity conservation
 community-based approaches, New Zealand [56.12](#)–13
 Connecting Country holistic approach [70.18](#)
 electric deer fence to protect biodiversity following Bunyip fires [78.22](#)–23
Biodiversity – nature’s variety: Our Heritage: Our Future [booklet] [12.28](#)
Biodiversity On-ground Action – 2018 Community & Volunteer Action Grants [71.3](#), [71.23](#)
biogas project, Mt Merapi, Central Java [56.10](#)–11, [62.20](#)–21
biolinks
 Bendigo region [49.31](#)
 Central Victorian Biolinks Alliance [74.21](#)
 Cowaw Biolink [57.16](#)
 Grampians to Little Desert Biolink project [43.23](#)
 Greens Bush to Arthurs Seat Biolink, vegetation quality assessment [72.8](#)–9
 Hopkins to Grampians [18.21](#)
 Jarrahmond (near Orbost) [50.21](#), [57.8](#)–9
 Moorabool region [64.6](#)
 Mornington Peninsula [55.8](#)–9, [60.7](#)
 Myrning and Korkuperrimul Biolink Project [59.11](#)
 Nhill region [24.4](#)
 Orr Road (between Goulburn River and Waranga Basin) [50.9](#)
 Piper Biolink, Central Victoria [58.10](#)–11
 planning, creating and monitoring [12.16](#)–17

Strzelecki Ranges [50.16](#)
 to unify communities [16.19](#)
 Watershed 2000 project [16.19](#)
 Whitehorse Creek Biolink project [57.4](#)
 Yarriambiack Biolink Planting Festival [12.13](#)
see also wildlife corridors

biological amendments
 comparison with alternative and conventional fertilisers, cropping and pasture sites [72.15](#)
 and soil aeration, impact on soil health and pasture growth [73.16](#)–17

biological control
 blackberries [10.10](#)
 boneseed [9.13](#)
 bridal creeper using rust fungus [54.4](#)–5
 English broom [15.9](#), [39.19](#)
 gorse [18.5](#), [18.11](#), [29.6](#)
 parkinsonia [18.23](#)
 seminar, Warrambeen [1.17](#)
 spear thistle [Winter 1997](#)–11
 wheel cactus [60.25](#)

biological control agents [50.6](#)
 biological farming systems [42.11](#), [43.6](#)–7
 Yea [59.21](#)

biorich plantations [57.6](#)–7

Birch Creek, Landmate crews from Middleton Prison assist with environmental management [68.24](#)

Birches Creek, environmental flow study [36.2](#)

Birchip Cropping Group (BCG), demonstrates soil health management practices [42.10](#)

Birchip Landcare Group
 Indigenous culture around Lake Tyrell [70.22](#)
 planning a revegetation corridor [68.22](#)
 wins Community Group Landcare Award [47.5](#), [47.22](#)

Bird, Rod
 Controlling environmental weeds by herbicide wiping [66.14](#)–15, [67.25](#)
 Shelterbelts for fire protection [49.18](#)–20

BirdLife Nhill, bird surveys, Project Hindmarsh revegetation sites [72.4](#)

bird sightings, website, Mt Worth and District Landcare Group [62.11](#)

birds
 banding, migrant and resident waders [76.8](#)–9
 barking owl [30.12](#)–13, [32.4](#), [45.9](#)
 benefit from eucalypt plantations [34.10](#)–11
 black-eared miner [31.4](#)
 brolgas [3.18](#)–19, [13.13](#), [71.5](#), [74.23](#)
 bush stone curlews, survey [31.17](#)
 and cat predation [34.5](#)
 corella population management [10.28](#)

curlews
 breeding program [72.17](#)
 and sustainability [14.27](#)
 Forge Creek Water Reserve [50.4](#)
 great egret [38.20](#)-21
 grey-crowned babbler [50.9](#), [50.10](#)-11
 helmeted honeyeaters [75.10](#)-11
 Indian myna pest control [57.23](#)
 Jarrahmond (bordering Snowy River) [50.21](#), [57.8](#)-9
 Latham's snipe [72.6](#)-7
 lyrebirds [74.13](#), [74.22](#)
 mallee fowl [68.22](#)
Natural Newstead blogging website [68.12](#)-14
 New Holland honeyeater [47.13](#)
 noisy miner [50.6](#), [50.7](#)
 orange bellied parrot [2.10](#)-11
 plains wanderer [22.8](#), [82.30](#)
 powerful owl [36.18](#), [57.8](#), [72.3](#), [72.12](#), [72.14](#)
 regent honeyeater [2.19](#), [50.6](#), [50.7](#), [59.10](#)
 regent parrots [22.8](#)
 singing honeyeater [72.4](#)
 sooty owl [57.8](#)
 south west Wimmera [67.6](#)
State of Australia's Birds, 2003 report released [31.19](#)
 surveys, Project Hindmarsh revegetation sites [72.4](#)
 white-breasted woodswallows [69.22](#)
 white-browed treecreeper [21.21](#)
see also waterbirds
The Birds of Jarrahmond brochure [57.8](#)-9
 Birregurra Primary School, 'Securing the future – sowing the seed of Landcare' YouTube clip [63.23](#)
 Birrell, Bruce, Living Links project, Dederang Primary School [17.22](#)
 bitou bush control [54.11](#)
 black cypress pines, rebirth following Chiltern-Mt Pilot National Park bushfires [34.22](#)-23
 black-eared miners, population on road to recovery [31.4](#)
 Black Forest Timbers, sugar gums for flooring and furniture [26.22](#)
 Black Saturday fires
 importance of social ties for bushfire recovery [75.3](#), [75.8](#)
 Landcare connects the community, Christmas Hills [49.10](#)-13
 raises urgent need for nesting boxes [49.7](#)
 Strathewen Landcare Group recovers after death of members [49.4](#)-5
 Sunday Creek-Dry Creek Landcare Group establishes Gardening after the Fire program [49.28](#)
 Upper Goulburn Landcare Group supports Fencers Without Boundaries project [49.25](#)
 volunteers contribute to speedy recovery after Bunyip Ridge fire [49.27](#)
 Black Spur Creek wetlands management project [68.19](#)

achievements of Nerrena/Tarwin Landcare Group women [74.10](#)–11

black wallabies

- browsing deterrence, revegetation projects [69.9](#)
- move south due to more plentiful food, Portland [69.9](#)

blackberry control

- after bushfire [57.20](#)–21
- Binginwarri [51.5](#)
- biological controls [72.23](#), [74.23](#)
- Blackberry: People. Science. Persistence. Together* (video) [74.23](#)
- Blackberry Management Handbook* [book review] [10.29](#)
- East Gippsland [45.22](#)
- Jindivik [81.13](#)
- Micalong, NSW [66.6](#)–7
- Mt Alfred (Upper Murray) [23.21](#)
- North East [39.8](#), [43.10](#), [72.23](#)
- Sandy Creek Catchment Landcare Group [22.10](#)
- Smiths Creek [57.14](#)
- Strath Creek [57.10](#)
- Upper Bolinda Creek Land Management Group [7.12](#)
- using blackberry rust [10.10](#)

blackberry rust, for biological control of blackberries [10.10](#)

Blackburn and District Tree Preservation Society, wins Urban Landcare Award [70.3](#), [70.4](#), [70.21](#)

Blackfoot watershed, carcass composting, Montana [56.18](#)–19

Blackmore, Don, Farm Dams (Irrigation) Review Committee, draft recommendations [19.5](#)

Blackmore, Leigh, steps down as Project Platypus manager [65.22](#)

Blackney, Jim, fencing of remnant vegetation, CORIS role [20.5](#)

Blackwell, Bill and Cee, highly commended, Australian Government Landcare Farming Award [82.25](#)

Blake, Brad, work with the community on threatened species surveys using remote sensing cameras [72.12](#)–13

Blake, Bronwyn (author), speaker at Chicks in the Sticks event [74.23](#)

Blake, Jenny, presentation at 2003 National Landcare Conference [29.5](#)

Blamey, John

- creation of rabbit-hostile environment, Mt William [33.6](#)
- Yarra pygmy perch habitat restoration, Deep Creek [51.16](#)–17

Blampied Kooroocheang Landcare Group [64.22](#)

BlazeAid volunteers [78.5](#), [78.7](#), [78.20](#)

Blind Creek Landcare Group, salinity concerns [5.9](#)

blogging, about birds and nature [68.12](#)–14

Blood, Kate

- Our gardens are growing thugs! [18.12](#)–13
- Watch out for these water weeds [38.16](#)–17
- Weed alert! [28.12](#)–13
- Weed update [29.14](#)–15, [30.10](#)–11

Blood, Kate and Gold, Bianca, Understanding weed history helps control future spread

[81.8-9](#)
Bloomfield, Tim
 Beating rabbits – the recipe for success [66.4](#)
 Rabbit-free: is it really possible? [9.20-21](#)
Blucher, Jim, Letter [domestic cats predation on birds in the garden] [34.5](#)
blue green algae *see* algal blooms
blue gums
 break of slope plantings reduce recharge [8.9](#)
 established on land owned by Gippsland Water [11.6](#)
 for farm forestry and ecological benefits [12.5](#)
 planting through private industry, Hamilton [11.18-19](#)
Blueprint for Action, Loddon Plains [57.15](#)
Boadle, John, aerial video system, crop and Landuse applications, St Arnaud [2.8-9](#)
Bob Hawke Landcare Award, national winners [82.25](#), [82.30](#)
Bogong High Plains, sallow wattle control [61.24](#)
Bogong High Plains Alliance, mossland restoration and rehabilitation [32.17](#), [33.10-11](#)
Boland, Lorretta, Letter [direct seeding of trees] [32.3](#), [32.4](#)
Bonang River Landcare Group, willow control program, Bonang and Deddick Rivers [34.20](#)
boneseed
 biological control using lacy-winged seed flies [9.13](#)
 removal, Dog Rocks Flora and Fauna Sanctuary, Batesford [54.16](#)
Boolarra South Landcare Group [59.22](#)
 Old Mill restoration improves community wellbeing [64.19](#)
 restore habitat at burnt wildlife shelter [49.26](#)
Boorhaman Wetland Education and Management Program [17.19](#)
Borg, Andrew, Buloke and Northern Grampians Landcare Network part-time Landcare Facilitator [82.10-11](#)
Borg, Dan, Yarra pygmy perch, drought refuge program [51.16-17](#)
Borg, Dion, Biochar may have benefits for soil and water [71.9](#)
Bos, Arie, wins Individual Landcarer Award [47.14](#)
botanical illustration competition and exhibition, Yarram Yarram Landcare Network [63.19](#)
Boswell, Kim
 develops Landcare for Singles [60.20](#)
 develops Landcare for Singles kit and resource templates [60.21](#)
Bottrell, Cheryl, curriculum subjects incorporate Landcare, Red Cliffs Secondary College [61.7](#)
Boucher, Chips
 dung beetle expert [62.9](#)
 wins DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award North East [59.17](#)
Boucher, Stuart, wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [35.15](#)
Bourne, Mieke and Muller, Clinton, African Landcarers meet in Mafikeng [56.9](#)
Boustead, Anna *see* Maskell, Vin
Bowden, Peter, Top Team training course, Yarram Yarram Landcare Network [29.8](#)
box-ironbark bushland
 conservation covenant, Neilborough [10.17](#)
 private landholders role in protecting plant and animal species in [10.16-17](#)

protection, at Barnadown Uniting Church site (west of Bendigo) [10.17](#)

Boxall, Dianne, Neighbourhood Well-being index and connectedness to nature [50.18](#)

Boyd, Joel
 Laharum Landcare Group tackles sallow wattle [54.7](#)
 Yarrilinks recruits new friends to Landcare – from all over the world [55.4–5](#)

Boyle, David
 serrated tussock control [7.24–25](#)
 wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [29.29](#)

Boyle, Jim, Better Pastures program use [6.9](#)

Boyle, Vicki
 nest box mapping and monitoring, Southern Dandenongs Landcare Group [54.10](#)
 Site visits recruit new members in the Southern Dandenongs [56.8](#)

BP Landcare Catchment Award [14.17](#)

Brack, Kathleen
 Community reaches out to the Black Spur Creek Wetlands [68.19](#)
 How to win at social media [77.4](#)
 Merriman Creek guardians reflect on a long commitment [67.10](#)
 wins Austcover Young Landcare Leader Award [70.19](#), [74.3](#), [74.4](#)
see also Millar, Rachel

bracken control [6.5](#)

Bradey, Andrew
 changes at the Kowtree Farm Tree Group [67.6](#)
 Environmental Farmers Network (EFN) role [52.9](#)
 wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award [82.6–7](#)

Brady, Simon, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Wimmera [65.19](#)

Brain, Scott
 Ironing out blue green algae [10.13](#)
 Powlett Project [2.10](#)

branched broomrape [29.14](#)

Brandeis, Amos, speaks about Alexander River Restoration Project, Israel [33.20](#)

Branxholme Progress Association [38.22](#)

Braszell, Jodi, Healing the burn – recovering from the worst bushfires in 60 years [28.10–11](#)

Brayley, Anna, Roadside maps the key to weed control in the Bass Coast [79.4](#)

Breen, Lucy, Sharing approach is a winner for Tatura farmer [40.21](#)

Brennan, Belinda
 Biodiversity spotlight on South Gippsland [50.16–17](#)
 from South Gippsland Landcare Network praises West Gippsland CMA for their
 Landcare partnerships [53.12](#)
 Introducing Landcare Victoria Incorporated [69.19](#)
 wins Australian Government Local Landcare Facilitator/Coordinator Award [53.14](#)
 wins VFF/Landcare Victoria Inc. Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [76.21](#)

Brewer, Kristy, Weed warriors of the south west [81.22–23](#)

Brewin, Darrel *see* Herbert, Allan

Brewis, John, Farmers fox control efforts pay off for the whole district [4.10–11](#)

bridal creeper

control, Mallee [51.23](#)
eradication, Echuca area [54.4](#)–5
Bridgfoot, Dean, Australia’s first greenhouse neutral Landcare conference [36.7](#)
Briggs, Wendy, streamside vegetation role in river conservation, Aire Heritage River [8.10](#)
Bright, Daniel, The story of Amber Creek Farm [80.12](#)–13
brine shrimp production, Pyramid Hill [7.17](#)
Briody, Gerard and Colleen, win Glenelg–Hopkins Sustainable Farming Award [35.21](#)
Brisbane, Karen
 Bringing Landcare and business together [55.6](#)
 Building the best nest boxes: a how-to guide [58.8](#)–9
 Goulburn Broken annual forum, Mt Buller [42.3](#)
 partnership with Bunnings and schools to build nest boxes [52.7](#)
 wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [53.13](#)
Brisbane, Mark, from Badger Creek Primary School praises Mt Toolebewong Landcare Group members [47.6](#)
Brisbane-Bullock, Karen and Tozer, Norm, Can chicken manure increase soil health and productivity in sodic soils? [73.20](#)–21
Britt, Carly and Dalla, Tarnya, Bethanga farmer still recovering – six years after quad bike accident [75.12](#)–13
Brock, Gavin
 Carbon sinks for Melbourne [20.10](#)–11
 A greenhouse plantation at Korumburra [20.10](#)–11
Broken Boosey Conservation Management Network, fox baiting program [54.18](#)–19
Broken Catchment Landcare Network
 Landcare Loan Fund [6.8](#)
 Landcare Revolving Loan Fund Limited [12.10](#)–11
brolgas
 breeding sites, Rutherglen (video) [74.23](#)
 Brolga Wetlands and Grasslands Protection Program [13.13](#)
 Friends of the Brolga group [11.8](#)
 habitat protection, Pura Pura (near Lake Bolac) [71.5](#)
 restored swamps attract brolgas, Gnarpur area (near Lismore) [3.18](#)–19
Brooke, Christine, highly commended, Joan Kirner Landcare Award [82.7](#)
Brooks-MacMillan, Glenn
 maternity leave replacement, South Gippsland Landcare Network [74.23](#)
 Facilitating Landcare in the Dandenong Ranges – a view from both sides of the fence [60.22](#)–23
Brookshaw, Joan, Group saves local creek [22.10](#)
Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and Weed Control Group, using a paid facilitator keeps the group on track [31.16](#)–17
Brown, Dot, member, Invergordon and District Environmental and Landcare Group [40.21](#)
Brown, Lesley, Planning helps locals to repair elephant [46.16](#)–17
Brown, Liz
 parkinsonia biocontrol, Roper River Landcare Group, NT [18.23](#)
 see also Tiffany, Carrie
Brown, Mal

1996 State Landcare Conference outcomes [2.16](#)–17
 farewelled as *Victorian Landcare Magazine* editor [9.4](#)
 Farm forestry makes for fine dining at Milloo [27.8](#)–9
 Farm forestry in the northern irrigation region [28.4](#)–5
 From denial to action – local government and salinity [17.10](#)–11
 Horses and Landcare [33.12](#)–13
 Kamarooka project targets salinity [32.12](#)–13
 NDSP supports project on local government and dryland salinity [14.28](#)
 Reclaiming Kamarooka [42.4](#)
 Strong interest in sawlog farming [24.20](#)–21
 Sugar Gum – from firewood to flooring [26.22](#)
 Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul and Gibson, Sally, From the editors [6.4](#), [7.5](#)
 Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul; Gibson, Sally and Roberts, Phil, From the editors [8.5](#)
 Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul and King, Greg, From the editors [3.4](#), [4.4](#), [5.4](#)
 Bruce, Nicky, grazing as a tool for grassland management, Terrick Terrick National Park
[34.14](#)
 Brumley, Andrea,. Nicholson River Landcare Group members memories of [74.21](#)
 Brunskill, Susan, highly commended, Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award
[82.20](#)
 Brunt, Kate and Carnell, Paul, Victoria’s freshwater blue carbon stores [69.13](#)
 brush tailed phascogale [47.23](#), [66.7](#), [72.12](#), [72.14](#)
 Buchanan, Andrew, experience of using EcoTender, West Gippsland [48.14](#)
 Budj Bim Aboriginal heritage [81.26](#)
 Budj Bim Connections (waterway project) [73.22](#)
 Budgeree Bushland Reserve, Yinnar South, sycamore maple eradication to protect remnant
 vegetation [83.23](#)
 Building Bridges Sugarloaf to Darebin project
 Mitchell Shire Council role [18.7](#)
 to tackle salinity in the Broadford area [19.19](#)
 Bull, Helen, Fire safety and the environment [32.20](#)–21
 Bull, Noel, Sustainable Forest Management Environmental Services [66.13](#)
 Bullengarook Landcare Group, reaches out to its community [49.24](#)–25
 Bullock Hills (property), Ararat, carbon farming [58.12](#), [59.6](#)
 Buloke and Northern Grampians Landcare Network (BGLN)
 as North Central CMA Drought Employment Program (DEP) partner [78.16](#)–17
 regional biodiversity focus [82.11](#)
 scorecard assessments assist project planning [82.10](#)
 staff changes [77.23](#)
 vegetation protection projects [47.23](#)
 wins Landcare Network Award [82.10](#)–11
 Bunnings stores, partnership with schools for nest box building [52.7](#)
 Buntine, David, Grow West uses forestry for landscape restoration, Bacchus Marsh [23.14](#)
 Bunyip/Cardinia Catchment Landcare Network, economics of sustainability [31.12](#)–13
 Bunyip fires
 community grows together after [78.4](#)–5
 deer fence to protect biodiversity after [78.22](#)–23

Bunyip Landcare Group, biodiversity project [78.5](#)
Bunyip State Park, motion-sensing camera trapping for wildlife monitoring [62.12](#)–13
Burand-Hicks, Nelson, as Regional Landcare Coordinator, Mallee CMA [77.23](#), [79.9](#)
Burchell, Fiona and McAllister, Prue, Inspirational member galvanises the Avon Plains
Banyena Landcare Group [67.22](#)–23
Burdett, Ayesha, A community approach to gorse in Ararat and the Upper Hopkins [81.20](#)–
21
Bureau of Meteorology, Australian Landscape Water Balance website [71.21](#)
Burgess, John, identifying serrated tussock [77.18](#)
Burgoigee Creek Landcare Group
rabbit and weed control programs [6.16](#)–17
tests ALA's new forms for all nest box projects [77.23](#)
wins Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [29.18](#)–19
Burke, Margaret, remnant vegetation protection and revegetation, North Warrandyte
Osborne Peninsula Landcare Group [18.23](#)
Burke, Steve, *Windbreaks* [book review] [13.28](#)
burning off
advice to landowners [10.12](#)
ecological considerations [10.18](#)–19
Portland heath regeneration project [48.19](#)
Burns, Garry
feral animal control, Mt Cannibal [67.15](#)
recovery group assists following losses from his Mt Cannibal fire [78.4](#)–5
Burrowye Landcare Group, advice on blackberry control [23.21](#)
Burrumbeet Creek, litter trap, wetland and weed control [12.27](#)
Bury, Norm, Heatherton Park rises from the sand [40.5](#)
Bush for Greenhouse program [12.18](#)
bush stone curlews [31.17](#), [64.20](#)
Bushcare facilitators appointed [9.27](#)
Bushcare Nature Conservation Award [22.16](#), [29.25](#), [35.10](#)
bushfire-affected areas, rice straw for erosion control [49.15](#)
bushfire-affected catchments, long-range approach to soil conservation [49.6](#)
bushfire-affected traditional country, Wurundjeri people visit, Christmas Hills [49.13](#)
bushfire behaviour, firebrand research reveals cause of spotfires [49.21](#)
bushfire recovery
Christmas Hills [49.12](#)–13
collaboration the key to network response in the South West [78.20](#)–21
community-assists following Bunyip fires [78.4](#)–5
East Gippsland [81.26](#)
Fencers Without Boundaries project, Shire of Murrindindi [49.25](#)
fencing work, Neil Paulet's Tallangatta Valley property [32.22](#)–23
fire recovery workshops following 2014 Mickleham–Kilmore fire [78.8](#)–11
following 2002/03 fire season, the worst in Victoria for more than 60 years [28.10](#)–11
Heytesbury Landcare Network leads collaborative approach in the South West [78.3](#),
[78.20](#)–21
importance of social ties for [75.8](#)

Lake Fyans [40.20](#)
Landcare-led recovery following 2014 Mickleham–Kilmore [78.8–11](#)
Landmate teams from correctional facilities assist, King Valley [42.21](#)
Lorax Project supported by volunteers, Upper Goulburn region [49.9](#)
Minister Jennings thoughts on Landcare’s role in [49.8](#)
Nillumbik Environment Recovery Plan [49.5](#)
Perennial Pasture Systems provide fodder following fires to East Gippsland and Kangaroo Island [78.7](#)
Rosser’s experience, Buckland Valley [32.19](#)
Scotsburn and along the Great Ocean Road [66.23](#)
Scotsburn Phoenix Project [78.19](#)
South West Goulburn Landcare Network fire recovery lessons [78.6](#)
Upper Murray [81.15](#)
volunteer contribution, Bunyip Ridge [49.27](#)
white cypress pines, Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park [34.22–23](#)
Yarra Valley shire to plant 25,000 trees [49.9](#)
Bushfire Recovery Awards [53.10–11](#)
bushfires
blackberry control following [57.20–21](#)
Community Fireguard, designed to reduce loss of life and property in bushfires [3.6](#)
East Gippsland and North East [77.3](#)
Huntly Streamside Reserve restoration work lost [78.3](#), [78.25](#)
weed invasion after [39.6–7](#)
see also Black Saturday fires
Bush’s Paddock, wildlife corridor to Pinkerton Forest [50.14](#)
BushTender trial, a new approach to managing native vegetation on private land [21.18](#)
Bushy Creek Landcare Group, revegetation and fencing activities [3.22](#)
businesses
involvement in Landcare type projects [55.6](#)
purchase biodiversity in industry-funded conservation projects [44.21](#)
Butler, Merrin, Reaching out to the community with farm and nature walks [68.20–21](#)
butterflies
Arid bronze azure butterfly [66.23](#)
Eltham copper butterfly [83.18–19](#)
Mildura ogyris butterfly [83.26](#)
butterfly orchid (*Sarchochilus australis*) [78.22](#), 23
button wrinklewort [79.7](#)
Butterworth-Gray, Joanne, wins RIRDC Rural Women’s Award, Gippsland region [23.18](#)
Buxton, John, Sensor sheds light on good irrigation practice [4.24](#)
Buxton gum, protection, Yarra Valley [7.9](#)

Cabbage Tree Creek restoration, Snowy catchment [45.22](#)
cactus
leaf [39.21](#)
wheel [39.12](#), [60.25](#), [61.24](#)
Caddens Creek Landcare Group, streamside revegetation [1.5](#)

Cairn Curran, wildlife corridor revegetation project [44.20](#)
Calder, Ken, Helen and Alistair, win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award North Central [41.19](#)
Calder, Malcolm –9
Calvert, Cate and Mintern, Lee-anne, Four sites in the Central Hopkins [17.4](#)
Camels trek for Water Week [2.12](#)–13
camera monitoring, nest boxes, Box–Ironbark forest, Stawell [64.10](#)
camera trapping for wildlife monitoring
 Christmas Hills [64.12](#)–13, [66.7](#)
 southern brown bandicoots, Fyans Creek [83.4](#)-5
 Upper Campaspe region [72.12](#)–14
 Wombat State Forest and Bunyip State Park [62.12](#)–13
Cameron, Julie and Sandy, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Corangamite [47.15](#)
Camilleri, Emma
 Rabbit control on the Bellarine Peninsula [66.9](#)
 A year with the Bellarine Landcare Group [60.16](#)
Camilleri, Rebecca, Indian winemakers grow a rich crop [44.10](#)–11
Campaspe River, water quality monitoring [2.13](#)
Campaspe West, salinity control [4.12](#)–13
Campbell, Alex, launch of National Dryland Salinity Program Phase II [13.10](#)
Campbell, Geoff, wins Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award Goulburn Broken Region [29.26](#)
Campbell, Jaci, Gecko CLaN Pasture Cropping Project [53.9](#)
Campbell, Lachlan, Communities meet to discuss deer control [66.10](#)–11
Campbell, Matt, fire conversations, Bullengarook Landcare Group [49.25](#)
Campbell, Sandy and Sue, win Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award and Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award North East Region [29.20](#)–21
Campbell, Sue, chairs, project management committee, Landcare Voices Oral History Project [77.12](#)
Campbell, Susan, FTLA committee member receives Australia Day Honour [63.24](#)
Campbell, Trevor, aerial video system, crop and Landcare applications, Donald [2.8](#)
Campbells Creek, ground flora restoration in degraded landscapes [83.8](#)–10
Camperdown College Environment Group
 wins National Westpac Landcare Education Award [45.4](#)-5
 wins Westpac Landcare Education Award [41.7](#)
Camperdown Compost Company [60.11](#)
Canada
 college students, working Landcare holiday for student volunteers [61.4](#)
 integrated catchment management [11.16](#)–17
 Landcare exchange [6.21](#), [11.7](#)
Canadian Creek, Jens-Gaunt Real Estate project [12.22](#), [13.4](#)
Canid Pest Ejectors, fox control, St Helens Flora Reserve [81.25](#)
Cannibal Creek Catchment Biodiversity Project [78.22](#)-23
Cannibal Creek Catchment Landcare Group
 biodiversity and other projects [67.14](#)–15
 community network to assist recovery following Bunyip bushfires [78.4](#)-5
 deer fence to protect biodiversity after Bunyip fire [78.22](#)-23

Canobie, Allen; Norman, Chris and Sampson, Ken, Ten years of community catchment management in the Shepparton Irrigation Region [18.16](#)–17

Cape Paterson Coastal Plains Landcare, seed collecting and direct seeding [32.10](#)–11

Cape Paterson Residents and Ratepayers Association and Harmers Haven Residents and Ratepayers Group: Friends of Harmers Haven, wins Coastcare Award [82.21](#)

cape tulip, control [66.14](#)–15

Cape York Traditional Owners, revive use of traditional fire knowledge, north east [63.4](#)–5

caper spurge [45.8](#)

Caramut and Hexham Angling Club, tree planting, Hopkins River [4.9](#)

Carranballac College, recycled water used to green the school [71.6](#)–7

carbon farming

- Carbon Farming Initiative Roadshow [55.21](#)
- climate change and the new carbon market [43.16](#)–17
- Jigsaw Farms [44.8](#)–9, [58.12](#)
- Western District [58.12](#), [59.6](#)

carbon flows in agriculture [69.11](#)

carbon footprint, Apollo Bay Music Festival reduces footprint by plant out [43.5](#)

carbon neutral farming, cattle stud, Phillip Island [62.15](#)

carbon neutral school [43.5](#)

carbon neutral wool [44.9](#)

carbon restoration, Nurcoung Link [57.18](#)–19

carbon sequestration

- by inland wetlands [69.13](#)
- and Landcare, Icelandic perspective [16.17](#)

carbon sinks

- for Melbourne [20.10](#)–11
- and plantations [30.16](#)–17

Carbon Toolkits in Agriculture Network [48.13](#)

CarbonNet [48.5](#)

CarbonSMART Nature Conservation Award [45.5](#)

Cardigan–Windermere Landcare Group, teaming up with Yuille Park Community College to create environmental centre [61.21](#)

Cardinia Creek Catchment Biodiversity Project [78.5](#)

Cardinia Creek Riparian Rehabilitation Project [54.20](#)

Cardinia Environment Coalition

- Elizabeth Fraser’s work with [74.13](#)
- Karen Alexander’s role [74.20](#)
- Nicci Stark joins [82.31](#)

Care of Remnant Incentive Scheme (CORIS), North East [20.5](#)

carers, Green Gym for Carers (peer-support program combining health and social interaction with conservation) [75.16](#)–17

Caring for Coranderrk Country [70.9](#)

Caring for our Country

- Barengi Gadjin Land Council holds a Wimmera Indigenous Caring for Country Forum [43.23](#)
- funding/grants/projects [43.23](#), [44.23](#), [45.22](#), [45.23](#), [46.18](#), [47.23](#), [48.22](#), [53.31](#), [54.23](#)

Regional Landcare Facilitators [47.22](#), [49.30](#), [50.22](#), [50.23](#), [51.23](#), [52.22](#), [52.23](#)
 Carland, Frank
 Groundworks 2001 [22.4](#)
 Save on fencing by going around in circles [4.7](#)
 Carlyle, Clive, A southern brown bandicoot adventure at Fyans Creek [83.4](#)–5
 Carnell, Paul *see* Brunt, Kate
 carp fishing competition, Hughes Creek [68.8](#)–9
 carp management forum [64.23](#)
 Carpet Python Habitat Protection project, Tyrrell Creek [22.8](#)
 Carr, John and Marlene, draining saline land, Rokewood [27.10](#)–11
 Carraill, Bob, interviewed about his agricultural experiences and time at VFF [77.13](#)
 Carroll, Liam and Jakob, Barbara, Geocaching by the bay [61.5](#)
 Carrucan, Peter, Friends of Pallister’s Reserve seed orchard for understory species [20.8](#)–9
 Carter, Gordon, Angled onion weed control, Koolunga Reserve [6.22](#)
 Carter, Ivan
 Serrated tussock workshop a great way to share strategies [77.18](#)
 Weed hygiene survey highlights spread issues [79.21](#)
 Casanelia, Simon *see* Wilson, Jenny
 Cass, Jackson
 eDNA testing for platypus in the Moorabool catchment [83.12](#)–13
 highly commended, Steadfast Young Landcare Leadership Award [82.28](#)
 Castelleti, Kelly, Yarra Ranges on target for 25, 000 trees [49.9](#)
 Casterton area, electromagnetic survey, Landcare implications [9.16](#)–17
 Castlemaine Field Naturalists Club, *Is it a native?* (weed identification guide) [30.23](#)
 Castles, Jim, Re-snagging the Goulburn River to create habitat for native fish [51.8](#)
 cat enclosures, to protect wildlife, Albury–Wodonga [82.15](#)
 Catawba Landcare Group, Virginia, USA, as Landcare incubator [52.15](#)
 Catchment Action Programs
 Port Phillip Catchment and Land Protection Board [13.26](#)
 Port Phillip and Western Port [15.18](#)
Catchment and Land Protection Act 1994
 amendments [30.6](#)
 changes to notices to landholders [39.22](#)–23
 State Protected Weeds [38.17](#)
 Catchment and Land Protection Boards, strategic approach to catchment management [1.20](#)–21
 Catchment and Land Protection Council, priorities [1.20](#)
 catchment condition assessment, *Know Your Catchments, Victoria 1997* [6.30](#)
 Catchment Conference, Shepparton and Mooroopna [9.22](#)–23
Catchment Education Resource Book (NRE) [9.28](#)
 catchment health for kids, Pete the Platypus Club (West Gippsland) [8.27](#)
 catchment management
 by farmers, to protect Corner Inlet [51.4](#)–5
 Canada and United States [11.16](#)–17
 Catchment/Waterway tariff, who pays and what is it for? [11.24](#)
 as community responsibility, East Gippsland [13.23](#)

community-owned, NZ [56.15](#)
dryland areas, sharing the cost of rural restoration [2.4](#)
East Timor [27.22](#)
partnership launched [4.4](#)
promotion, Bunyip [13.4](#)
soil conservation strategies [49.6](#)
in Victoria, message from NRE [15.9](#)

Catchment Management Authorities
launched in Victoria [5.20](#)–21
new structures [4.8](#)
relationship with stakeholders, including Landcare [9.23](#)
see also specific CMA's, e.g. Wimmera CMA

Catchment Management Structures, working party to review operations of [1.9](#)
catchment planning, GIS-based [14.12](#)

Caught on Camera NatureWatch program, Wombat State Forest and Bunyip State Park
[62.12](#)–13

Cavendish Red Gum Festival [73.22](#)

Centaurea montana [29.14](#)

Cemetery Creek, Ararat
gorse control [81.21](#)
restoration [64.7](#)

Centenary of Federation – Living Links Program [21.17](#)

Central Environmental Work Crew [81.12](#), [81.13](#)

Central Hopkins Land Protection Association, Junction Corridors of Green Project [4.18](#)–19

Central Hopkins region, integrated subcatchment management project focusing on soils,
salinity and sodicity management [17.4](#)

Central Otway Landcare Network (COLN), involvement in Otway Food and Fibre Showcase
[80.6](#)–7

Central Victorian Biolinks Alliance [74.21](#)

CFA, Community Fireguard: living with the bushfire risk [3.6](#)

CFA volunteers, killed fighting a fire at Linton [11.4](#)

Chambers, Fiona, Creswick gets connected [8.4](#)

Chambers, Matthew, Penbank Campus – Woodleigh School students boost habitat along
Balcombe Creek [70.14](#)

Chaplin, Kevin
Challenge and change underpin sustainable farming in the Mallee [58.18](#)–19
Junior Landcare – Mallee style [61.6](#)–7
leaves his Mallee Regional Landcare Coordinator position [72.24](#)
Technology in the Mallee [62.16](#)

Charles, Bill, incorporating stubble to improve soil condition [73.10](#)–11

Charlton, Pip
Landcare connects the community following Black Saturday fires, Christmas Hills [49.10](#)
Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country, Christmas Hills [49.13](#)

Chatfield, Jackson
appointed state-wide Aboriginal Landcare Facilitator [71.23](#)
wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [82.5](#), [82.30](#)

Chatfield, Tim, presenter, Traditional Owner cultural heritage forum, Lake Bolac [63.7](#)
Chatsworth House, Western District 1850s property, renovation program [4.6](#)
Chemangi, Awadh, on introduction of Landcare to northern Uganda [56.9](#)
chemical control regulations [1.11](#), [2.24](#)–25
Chernov, Hon. Alex (Governor of Victoria) [53.3](#), [53.6](#), [59.4](#)
Cheshire, Noel, Bernadette and Wayne, Land Stewardship at Burrowye [28.19](#)
Chesterfield, Chris, willow removal program, Lancefield [51.17](#)
chicken manure, to increase soil health and productivity in sodic soils [73.20](#)–21
Chicks in the Sticks [74.12](#)
 Boort [62.23](#)
 Echuca [73.23](#), [74.12](#), [74.23](#)
 Moonambel [76.23](#)
 online 2020 [80.22](#)–23
 online 2021 [82.30](#)
 Walkers Lake in the Avon Plains [70.23](#), [71.22](#)
Child Safe Standards – First Steps (LVI) [71.24](#)
children
 Collingwood Children’s Farm [7.18](#)–19, [34.8](#)
 connecting with nature [55.7](#)
Chilean rhubarb, as potential weed [39.20](#)–21
Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park
 rebirth after 2003 bushfires [34.22](#)–23
 spot-tailed quoll survey [33.16](#)
Chinese officials, visit Bass Coast Shire to discuss Landcare [46.7](#)
Chirnside, Scott
 Education and legislation for serrated tussock control [29.31](#)
 Serrated tussock control [7.24](#)–25
Christmas Hills
 Landcare connects the community following Black Saturday fires [49.10](#)–12
 Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country [49.13](#)
Christmas Hills Landcare Group [49.10](#), [49.13](#)
 animals and secret cameras encourage landholders to care for nature [68.6](#)–7
Christopher, Jon, experience of FarmBis Healthy Farming Systems course [22.10](#)–11
Chum Creek Landcare Group [65.7](#)
Cincotta, Bernadette, Miners Rest – from wasteland to wetland [41.21](#)
CitiPower/Powercor Landcare Network Award [47.12](#), [53.21](#)
citizen scientists
 malleefowl monitoring [82.18](#)
 Mildura ogyris butterfly project [83.26](#)
 record frog calls for wetland management [77.16](#)–17
 survey local threatened species [72.12](#)–14
 water samples collecting for platypus eDNA screening, Moorabool River [83.13](#)
City of Ballarat – the Yarrowee River Trail, wins Murray–Darling Basin Commission
 Rivercare Award [29.22](#)
City of Casey, Alligator weed control [7.22](#)–23
city festival, Landcare precinct at, Melbourne [49.14](#)

City of Greater Bendigo
 hosts biolinks forum [49.31](#)
 Salinity Rate Rebate Scheme [7.23](#)

City of Greater Geelong, Landcare activities [7.22](#)

CityLink, tree planting day at Moonee Ponds Creek [50.19](#)

Clancy, Catherine
 Groups form shareholder purchasing co-operative [7.13](#)
 Landcare nightmare [letter] [9.26](#)

Claringbold, John, The way forward for Landcare [16.20](#)

Clark, David
 The Landcare story [1.6](#)
 Lexton Landcare Group successes and future activities [14.16](#)

Clark, Jeff, Where have all the big ants gone? [Letter to the editor] [39.4](#)

Clark, Rob, Researchers train groups to map and manage dryland salinity [17.6](#)

Clarke, Bridget
 Fencers go beyond boundaries [49.25](#)
 Nesting boxes urgently needed [49.7](#)
 Volunteers embody the spirit of the Lorax – who speaks for the trees [49.9](#)

Clarke, David, Landmark tests farm practices in the Goulburn–Broken [22.7](#)

Clarke, Jen
 GIS mapping software use, Woody Yaloak Catchment [21.14](#)–15
 GIS-based farm plans [14.12](#)
 landowners and gorse control [72.20](#)–21

Clausen, Lucy, The East Gippsland Oscars! [23.17](#)

Claydon, Clare
 Landcare school for North Central [24.5](#)
 Landcare stories as basis of future development, North Central CMA [31.22](#)

Cleeland, Michael
 Phillip Island Landcare Group action planning [22.14](#)–15
 Researching rare fauna – The Tassie Tiger: Back from the edge? [letter] [13.5](#)

‘Clever Trees’ – agroforestry expo [13.11](#)

Clifford, Andrea, new Landcare Facilitator for South Gippsland Landcare Network [80.23](#)

Clifton, Craig
 Groundwater levels – up and down [17.9](#)
 LIGULE project – evaluation of native grasses for agriculture [7.7](#)

Clifton Creek (East Gippsland), revegetation project to enhance aquatic habitat and increase stream biodiversity [20.22](#)–23

Clifton Hills Primary School, creek restoration and pre-settlement painting projects [11.11](#)

climate change
 adaptation, and farm risk management, Corangamite region [69.16](#)–17
 Australian ambassadors trained as presenters based on Al Gore’s *An Inconvenient Truth* [43.14](#)
 Australian Landcare International as model for international climate change responses [69.20](#)
 Bass Coast Climate Project, Growing Southern Gippsland [80.23](#)
 bringing the Landcare ethic into the climate change challenge [69.12](#)

and carbon farming [43.16](#)–17
and carbon flows in agriculture [69.11](#)
drought, fire and cypress pine recovery [43.15](#)
and farming for the future [69.12](#)
focus groups on future climate scenarios, grazing-based systems, Ararat region [69.8](#)
government initiatives [69.3](#)
impact on alpine environments [43.18](#)–19
impact on Gippsland dairy farms [69.14](#)–15
impact on farming, conference, Lakes Entrance [43.10](#)
and Landcare [43.9](#)
Landcare meeting the challenge of, Mallee forum [45.23](#)
mitigation through inland wetlands [69.13](#)
resilience, open-mindedness and innovation [69.10](#)–11
Victoria's Climate Change Adaptation Plan [69.24](#)
wine grapes, pastures and crops responses to [69.6](#)–7
Climate Change Adaptation Plan 2017–2020 [69.3](#)
climate variability
and landholders decision making [44.16](#)–17
impact on new tools for farmers [43.9](#)
impact on wheat response to extreme temperatures and elevated CO₂ [69.18](#)–19
ClimateWatch (online database) [50.24](#)
Close, Sue, success of Kowtree Farm Tree Group [67.6](#)
Clugston, Barry
50 issues – another milestone for Landcare in Victoria [50.12](#)–13
Celebrating 10 years of Landcare [1.14](#)–15
President, Upper Wimmera Farm Tree Group [3.11](#)
Clugston, Kevin and Toni, wheat variety trials, Rainbow district [11.10](#)
Clunes Landcare & Waterways Group (CL&WG), activities [82.12](#)–13
Clunes Landcare Group, cleans up Queen's Park, Clunes [30.7](#)
clustered lily (*Thelionema umbellatum*) [77.9](#)
Clydebank Landcare Group, Wungum demonstration trials to teach reclamation techniques
[2.27](#)
Coad, Alan, Letter to the editor [Viva Landcare] [7.5](#)
Coastal Saltmarsh Protection Project [65.9](#)
Coastcare Award, recipients [59.9](#), [65.9](#), [82.21](#)
Coates, Suzie, presenter, Traditional Owner cultural heritage forum, Ballarat [63.7](#)
Cobaw Biolink [57.16](#), [82.19](#)
vital for habitat connectivity [82.22](#)–23
Cobern, Chris, joins Merri Creek Management Committee [82.31](#)
cockatoo control [6.12](#)–13
Coffey, Mark, Have you got a lifetime to revegetate your farm? [8.22](#)–23
Coffey, Matt, Rainbow crop demonstration pays off [11.11](#)
Coffey, Rhonda, Friends of the Bluff develop app on Barwon Bluff Marine Sanctuary [59.9](#)
Colby, Pat, Letter [Vines, phylloxera and low rainfall] [11.5](#)
Coleby, Pat, *Healthy Sheep Naturally* [book review] [16.21](#)
Coliban River, willow removal, Enders Bridge [66.17](#)

Collingwood Children’s Farm [34.8](#)
 Landcare and permaculture in practice [7.18](#)–19
 Collins, Brook, accepts Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award on behalf of the Wandoon Estate Aboriginal Corporation [74.4](#), [74.23](#)
 Collins, Rhys, Anniversary celebrations highlight Landcare connections with Traditional Owners [68.15](#)
 Colliver, Ross
 Peer-to-peer learning for Landcare [72.16](#)–17
 Starting up a Landcare network [48.16](#)–17
 Colvin, Trevor
 Community leads restoration of seagrass at Corner Inlet [77.20](#)–21
 from Wonyip Landcare Group praises Richmond Football Club for their support of Landcare [50.8](#)
 Coman, Brian, *Tooth & Nail: The Story of the Rabbit in Australia* [book review] [14.26](#)
 commercial fishers, assist with seagrass planting, Corner Inlet [77.20](#)–21, [77.23](#)
 common joy weed, as vegetable [24.15](#)
 common law liabilities [10.24](#)–25
 Communicating over the Catchment, valuing wildlife [8.9](#)
 communication
 using Twitter [62.4](#), [62.14](#)
 with members [60.9](#)
 community development
 in making the change to regenerative practices [77.14](#)–15
 through Landcare courses and workshops [60.14](#)–15
 community engagement [77.3](#)
 Bairnsdale Urban Landcare Group [77.6](#)–7
 community leads restoration of seagrass at Corner Inlet [77.20](#)–21
 serrated tussock workshop [77.18](#)
 Windana young adults inspired by Intrepid Landcare [77.10](#)–11
 community farms, benefits of [75.9](#)
 Community Fireguard, a CFA initiative to reduce loss of life and property in bushfires [3.6](#)
 Community Grasses Project [1.22](#)
 workshop proceedings, Albury 1995 [1.26](#)
 community gardens, River Garden, Bass [75.18](#)
 community health and wellbeing
 benefits of belonging to community groups for bushfire recovery [75.8](#)
 benefits of community farms [75.9](#)
 importance of Uttiwillock wetlands (near Nullawil) [75.4](#)–5
 improving, Moorabool Catchment Landcare Group [75.3](#)
 River Garden community garden based on chemical-free techniques, Bass [75.18](#)
 Community Involvement Program, Corangamite CMA working with Conservation Volunteers Australia to deliver [40.3](#)
 Community Landcare Leadership Program [62.24](#)
 Community Learning for Environmental Action (LVI project) [72.16](#)–17
 community-led action over weed control [54.17](#)
 community organisations, and Landcare – shared philosophies [6.6](#)

Community-owned rural catchment management: a guide for partners (NZ Landcare Trust) [56.15](#)

community participation, as central to Landcare [72.3](#)

community radio station, Merapi Landcare, Indonesia [56.10](#), [56.11](#)

community resilience, Landcare's importance to [49.8](#)

community services announcements, Landcare message [50.19](#)

Community Water Grants projects [43.22](#)

Compton, Erlina, On the road with the Munro Landcare Group [26.20](#)–21

Concongella Landcare Group, hosts first Annual Landcare Tune-up Music Festival [19.13](#)

Congupna Primary School, old pony paddock, revegetated as Pony Paddock Park [34.18](#)

connectedness to nature, and neighbourhood well-being [50.18](#)

Connecting Country

Facebook page bio/about section [77.4](#)

wins Landcare Network Award [70.18](#)

Connelly, Christine, Caught on camera – using motion-sensing cameras for wildlife monitoring [62.12](#)–13

Connors, Melissa, This farm needs a farmer! [72.19](#)

conservation management networks, Gippsland Plains [50.4](#)

Conservation Volunteers Australia [27.18](#), [57.18](#)

Green Gym improves the health of carers, and the environment [75.16](#)–17

and Reflex paper, Reflex Habitat program [24.4](#)

contracts [10.10.24](#)–25

controlled burns [10.12](#), [10.18](#)–19, [48.19](#)

see also cultural burning

controlled traffic farming, benefits, Wimmera [34.12](#)–13

Cooke, Brian, The latest on RCD [3.20](#)

Cooke, Peter, Farmers gain from river bank rethink [1.8](#)

Coombes, Wendy, myrtle rust as threat to Victorian trees [54.21](#)

Coomoora residential project – adjacent to Wallaby Creek, Daylesford [28.7](#)

Cooper, Donald, Nullawil Landcare Group cares for Uttiwillock wetland [75.4](#)–5

Cooper, Uncle Wally, joins Warby Range Landcare Group committee [63.18](#)

Cope, Graeme and Jenny, soil management program, Fish Creek dairy farm [52.20](#)–21

Coranderrk (former Aboriginal Reserve), restoration [70.9](#)

Corangamite

Ballarat Environmental Awards [44.22](#)

Barwon River walk [66.23](#)

Bellarine Coastal Forum [48.22](#)

bushfire recovery, Scotsburn and along the Great Ocean Road [66.23](#)

Caring for our Country grants [45.22](#), [53.31](#)

celebrates 20 years of Landcare [36.4](#), [37.6](#), [39.16](#), [40.6](#)

celebrates 30 years of Landcare at Barwon Park in Winchelsea [70.22](#)

celebrates 2013 Corangamite Landcare Awards [58.22](#)

Community Involvement Program [43.22](#)

coordinators group meeting, Queenscliff [60.26](#)

cropping, grazing, lucerne and farm tree business wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award [53.26](#)

dairy farmers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [59.15](#)
 dairy sheep and goat farmers win Sustainable Farming Award [47.15](#)
 on farm energy and water saving measures [45.22](#)
 farm focus workshops [52.23](#)
 farm risk management under climate change [69.16](#)–17
 farm water planning workshop [57.22](#)
 farming healthy soils workshop [55.22](#)
 Firewood to Furniture event [34.6](#)
 hosts ‘From the Ground Up: Growing Regenerative Agriculture in Corangamite’
 conference [76.22](#)
 Indigenous cultural awareness events [61.23](#), [64.23](#)
 Junior Landcare Conference, Lorne [47.22](#)–23
 Landcare Celebrations and Reflections brochure [41.22](#)
 Landcare and Community Governance Training Program [43.22](#)
 Landcare Community Service Announcement project [50.23](#)
The Landcare Impressions – Sowing the seeds of change in Corangamite booklet [51.22](#)
 Landcare Recognition Awards [64.22](#)
 leadership and governance training course for community volunteers [40.23](#)
 mixed farming business wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award
[65.19](#)
 National Tree Day [50.23](#)
 promotional projects [49.30](#)
 proposed formation of Rural Women’s Network in the region [62.22](#)
 Regional Landcare Award winners [46.18](#), [47.23](#), [52.23](#)
 Regional Landcare Forum [36.4](#), [37.6](#), [38.23](#), [39.16](#), [40.6](#)
 Rip Curl Planet Day [50.23](#)
 Rural Extension Persons (REPS) Program succeeds in ragwort control [4.22](#)
 Rural Urban Community Coordinators to assist small landholders [3.4](#)
 sheep and cropping farmer wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.17](#)
 soil moisture probes to inform fertiliser decisions [58.13](#)
 training is use of Landcare Gateway [45.22](#)
 VLLFI funding [54.22](#)
 Corangamite Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.20](#)
 Corangamite CMA
 board members and vision [5.21](#)
 catchment achievement awards [37.6](#)
 difficulty of engaging with absentee landholders [40.12](#)–13
 fishway construction, Barwon and Curdies rivers [14.22](#)
 funding for streamside management works [8.26](#)
 highly commended, Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [82.27](#)
 Indigenous Participation Program [70.8](#)
 innovative partnership with Conservation Volunteers Australia [27.18](#)
 Land Health Program success [70.16](#)
 and Landcare community, Landcare review [74.22](#)
 Landcare Co-ordinator and Facilitator staff [35.22](#)
 Landcare Support Plan [57.22](#), [58.22](#)

Landcare Volunteer Recognition Program [79.26](#)
 launches *Corangamite Landcare News* [61.23](#)
 natural resource management planning portal [68.22](#)
 partnership agreements with Landcare networks [37.6](#)
 Regional Catchment Strategy [55.22](#)
 releases Corangamite Landcare Support Strategy [36.11](#)
 review of region's Landcare support strategy [41.22](#)
 river health assessment, Barwon, Mooroolbool, Lake Corangamite and Otway Coast
 catchments [13.23](#)
 staff changes [7.26](#), [73.22](#), [74.22](#), [75.22](#), [76.22](#), [82.30](#), [83.26](#)
 Stormwater Management Plan [10.28](#)
 Women on Farms program [74.19](#)
 working with Conservation Volunteers Australia to deliver Community Involvement
 Program [40.3](#)
 Corangamite Farm Forestry Project, organising Farm Forestry Conference, Ballarat [4.5](#)
 Corangamite Lakes Landcare Area, Budj Bim Aboriginal heritage day tour [81.26](#)
 Corangamite Landcare Recognition Awards [65.23](#)
 Corangamite Landcare Volunteer Recognition Program awards [80.22](#)
 Corangamite Region 'Brown Book' (online resource for managing soil health in the
 Corangamite CMA) [73.24](#)
 Corangamite Regional Regenerative Farming Conference [75.22](#)
 Corangamite Rural Women's Network
 celebrates International Day of Rural Women [77.22](#), [80.22](#)
 celebrates International Women's Day at Mount Elephant [78.26](#)
 Corangamite Rural Women's Forum, Winchelsea [74.24](#), [75.22](#)
 inaugural event [63.23](#)
 visits sustainable goat farm and learns traditional basket-weaving methods [67.30](#)
 Corangamite Shire Council, wins Local Government Landcare Partnership Award [53.15](#)
 Corangamite Waterwatch, monitoring program [51.11](#)
 corellas
 control [6.13](#)
 population management, Wimmera catchment [10.28](#)
 Corindhap Gorse Group [18.10](#)-11
 Cornella Local Area Implementation Plan Committee, wins White Pages Landcare
 Catchment Award [22.18](#)
 Corner Inlet
 community-led seagrass restoration project [77.20](#)-21, [77.23](#)
 water quality improvement project [81.27](#)
 Corner Inlet Connections Project [51.4](#)-5
 Corner Inlet Farmer and Fisherman Field Day [64.23](#)
 corporate sponsorship, Powlett Project [67.9](#)
 corporate sector, and Landcare [16.18](#)
 corporate teams, volunteerism [56.6](#)-7, [57.10](#)
 corporations
 investment in Landcare [46.20](#)
 involvement in Landcare type projects [55.6](#)

Corr, Pat, activities management to prevent burnout [17.18](#)
 Corrigan, Sally, motion sensing camera monitoring of wildlife, Christmas Hills [64.12](#)–13
 Corroboree frogs [43.19](#)
 Cosgrave, Ron, Friends of Smeaton engage with the past [60.10](#)
 Costello, Mark
 departs as Statewide Landcare Co-ordinator, based in Bendigo [33.3](#)
 Four days in the Top End [29.5](#)
 Meet the Landcare team [28.7](#)
 Meet Mr Landcare [22.6](#)
 Public liability insurance update [23.8](#)
 as State Landcare Co-ordinator [22.6](#)
 State Landcare Co-ordinators Roundup [23.4](#)
 Victorian Landcare Forum, Bendigo and Melbourne [31.3](#), [32.6](#)
 Victorian Landcare Forum – 3–4 June 2004 [30.5](#)
 Costello, Mark; Grey, Lyall and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors [24.3](#), [25.3](#)
 Coster, Max
 Moorabool youngsters talk Landcare [61.20](#)–21
 Sustainable farm management reclaims Yaloak Estate [58.6](#)–7
 Costin, Brad
 Building Bridges Project Co-ordinator [19.19](#)
 Retaining soil conservation knowledge a focus for Dr Sidney Plowman Award winner [63.20](#)–21
 Urban and rural connections in the south west Goulburn [64.14](#)
 wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [59.12](#)
 Cotton Australia Landcare Primary Producer Award [14.6](#), [14.14](#)
 Cottontree Creek, fencing and revegetation of riparian areas, Upper Murray [15.18](#)
 Coulson, Mandy
 EBMP builds on Landcare in the south-west [37.8](#)–9
 Planning is the key to the future for the Surf Coast and Inland Plains Network [60.24](#)
 wins Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award [59.8](#)
 Coulston, Lyn
 Blackberry busters in the north east [39.8](#)
 blackberry control on private and public land, North East Blackberry Action Group [43.10](#)
 Strong community relationships help repair and restore land after fire [81.14](#)–15
 The satisfaction of working together [67.11](#)
 Upper Murray Catchment Farm Tree Group member [7.11](#)
 wins Individual Landcare Award [41.4](#)
 wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award [65.5](#)
Country Matters: social atlas of rural and regional Australia [book review] [14.26](#)
 COVID-19
 advice for volunteers [78.3](#)
 growers pool resources and find new markets for produce [80.14](#)
 Healthy Hectares workshops via Zoom, North East [80.18](#)
 impact on CMA and Landcare activities [79.26](#), [79.27](#), [80.3](#), [80.22](#)
 interruptions caused by [78.27](#)
 online meetings [78.27](#)

social distancing [78.26](#), [78.27](#)
 working from home [78.26](#), [78.27](#)
 Cox, Eva, Landcare and social capital [16.14](#)
 CRA Project Platypus *see* Project Platypus
 Craigie, Vanessa, National Recovery Plans, grasslands and grassy eucalypt woodlands,
 Victorian Volcanic Plain bioregion [50.20](#)
 Crawford, Trent and Belinda, blackberry control, Binginwarri [51.5](#)
 Crawley, Matt; Gibson, Scott and Youl, Rob, A powerful new project for Millewa–Carwarp
[21.8](#)
 Crawley, Matt
 Basic Instinct Information Night [21.21](#)
 Something for everyone – a Mallee extravaganza [25.6](#)
 Crawley, Matt and McKee, Glennis, Shaping Landcare in the Mallee [28.18](#)
 Creek link mapping tool, to record waterway revegetation projects [62.18](#)
 Creelman, Zoe and O’Keefe, Karen, Women on Farms workshops increase the confidence of
 rural women [74.19](#)
 Creswick Landcare Centre, liaises with local schools on Landcare Links projects [2.18](#)
 Crew, John, obituary [16.4](#)
 Crilly, Matt, Banks of help for Cairn Curran [44.20](#)
 Crock, Paul
 Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award won by Phillip Island Landcare Group [22.14](#)–
 15
 Alcoa Landcare Program [7.4](#)
 Cheap, effective GIS aids catchment planning [14.12](#)
 Degorsing Corindhap [18.10](#)–11
 Direct seeding shelterbelts – good for the farm and easy on the pocket [19.8](#)–9
 Direct seeding success at Willatook spreads the message [19.10](#)–11
 Draining saline land at Rokewood [27.10](#)–11
 Edison Mission Energy backs Gippslandcare Partnership [12.18](#)
 Filling the winter feed gap [19.16](#)–17
 From small seeds mighty trees grow... But how do I do it? [15.14](#)–15
 Growing a seed orchard [20.9](#)–10
 How to collect native seed on your farm [14.18](#)–19
 Kids caring for catchments [26.12](#)–13
 Landcare loses one of its mothers [14.4](#)
 marriage to Sam Standfield [11.4](#)
 New process revitalises grass-roots work [13.18](#)–19
 Outfoxing the fox in South Gippsland [19.14](#)–15
 Passing of a quiet achiever [6.4](#)–5
 Rabbiting the Woody Yaloak [17.14](#)–15
 Rio Tinto flies high for Landcare [9.16](#)–17
 Saving Swan Bay – community awareness is the key [25.12](#)–13
 Shelterbelting Panitya South [12.14](#)–15
 Thinking outside the square [12.19](#)
 Visually impaired lend a hand [13.21](#)
 What are Landcare liabilities? [10.24](#)–25

Wild dogs take the bait [5.12](#)
 Winning with direct seeding at Burrumbeet [23.10](#)–11
 Woody farmers look to IT for neighbourhood farm planning [21.14](#)–15
see also Brown, Mal

Crock, Paul; Gibson, Sally; Roberts, Phil and Safstrom, Jo, From the editors [9.4](#), [10.4](#)
 Crock, Paul; Gibson, Sally and Safstrom, Jo, From the editors [11.4](#), [12.4](#)
 Crock, Paul; King, Greg and Tiffany, Carrie
 Editorial [1.4](#)
 From the editors [2.4](#)

Crock, Paul; Safstrom, Joanne and Sheehan, Gabrielle [13.4](#)
 Crock, Paul; Safstrom, Joanne; Sheehan, Gabrielle and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors [14.4](#),
[15.4](#), [16.4](#)

Crocker, Charlie and Marie, trial of a remote water level monitoring device [71.4](#)
 Crocker, Judy
 A handful of Bush Stone-curlews inspires a major forest restoration project outside
 Bendigo [64.20](#)
 How city Joe became Landcare Joe [40.8](#)–9
 Landcare memories from Mid Loddon [60.18](#)–19

Croft, Amber
 Caring for our Country, Regional Landcare Facilitator, North East [52.23](#)
 launches videos on inspirational farmers, North East [61.22](#)

Croft, Tom
 Farewell to Landcare [78.23](#)
 Landcare websites made simple [24.6](#)
 North East CMA focuses on community engagement with Landcare groups and networks
[47.10](#)
 soil health workshops/forums, Ovens Landcare Network [42.13](#)
 sustainability groups, North East [46.15](#)
 The Gateway is moving [35.3](#)
 Victorian Landcare Gateway upgrade [37.3](#)

Croll, Harry and Lyn, water management and wildlife, Longwarry property [23.12](#)–13
 Cromarty, Dave, Caring for our Country, Regional Landcare Facilitator, North East [52.23](#)

cropping
 farmers move away from conventional tillage to minimum tillage [3.9](#)
 integrating biological farming techniques [43.6](#)–7

crops, increasing frost risk, southern Australia [69.7](#)

Crosby, John, as coordinator, Latrobe Catchment Landcare Network [66.22](#)
 Cross, Kim, Behind the scenes with a Mallee Landcare facilitator [60.12](#)–13
 Cross, Stephen and Lisa, participants in EBMP on their Leura Park Estate vineyard,
 Drysdale [26.6](#)

Crouch, Clive and Marriott, Neil, *Tangible benefits of native vegetation* [34.21](#)

crowdfunding
 tips from Southern Otway Landcare Network [68.5](#)
 to fund Landcare and environmental projects across the world [62.19](#)

Crowe, Carol, Young Landcare Co-ordinator, Yarram Yarram Catchments Network [29.10](#)–

Crowlands, recharge planting project [20.12](#)–13
Crowlands Landcare Group, hosts the Tune-Up at the Crowlands Hall Music Festival [19.13](#)
Culgoa–Ultimo road corridors, revegetation project [1.24](#)–25
Culley, Cate, Building bridges tackles salinity at Broadford [19.19](#)
cultural burning
 to rejuvenate native grasses, north east [63.4](#)–5
 traditional techniques [70.8](#)
 workshops [78.14](#)–15
 Walpa Gunga Dja Dulk (Barengi Gadjin Land Council) [82.17](#)
 Wurundjeri Country [82.16](#)
cultural crops, growing and transplanting murnong (yam daisy) [80.5](#)
cultural diversity, regional farming community, north-east [15.6](#)
cultural heritage, North West Victoria [59.5](#)
Cumming, Bruce, Multicultural Landcare [15.6](#)
Cummings, David
 Are we soil managers – or just users? [73.8](#)–9
 The Environmental Farmers Network – sustainability, one policy at a time [52.9](#)
 Thirty five years of blackberry resistance at Micalong [66.6](#)–7
 What future for our soil? [42.6](#)–7
Cummings, Keith, treeplanting contractor, Hamilton [36.13](#)
Cunningham, Gerard, Cannibal Creek Landcare Group, activities and reasons for success
[67.14](#)–15
Cunningham, Gerard and Pamela, Deer fence protects biodiversity after Bunyip fire [78.22](#)–
23
Cunningham, Pamela
 Biodiversity project a major focus for the Cannibal Creek Landcare Group [67.14](#)–15
 coordinates community network to assist recovery following Bunyip bushfires [78.4](#)–5
Cundare Duverney Landcare Group
 trial treatments to assist decomposition of stubble into the soil [73.4](#), [73.10](#)–11, [76.12](#)
 wins Australian Government Innovation in Agriculture Land Management Award [76.12](#)
Cupper, Merv and Jan
 combine horticulture and conservation strategies, Yelta (near Merbein) [6.14](#)–15
 win Mallee Region Hanslow Cup [6.14](#)
Curkpatrick, Jo
 Back to the future – the River Murray 2100 [10.20](#)–21
 Break of slope tree plantings reduce recharge [8.9](#)
 The future looks like this! – Planning Woody Yallock style [24.8](#)–9
 Launch of National Dryland Salinity Program Phase II [13.10](#)
 National Dryland Salinity Program enters a new phase [10.7](#)
 Native grasses – exploding the myths [7.7](#)
 Pumping the problem away [12.7](#)
 Taming the rugged hills of the Avoca catchment [12.20](#)
curl snake [50.24](#)
curls
 breeding program, Mid Loddon Landcare Network [72.17](#)
 and sustainability [14.27](#)

Current Recommended Practices (CRP), Landmark research studies, Goulburn Broken [22.7](#)
Curry, David, Otway farm tree expo links friends and experts [55.16](#)

Curtis, Allan

Landcare in Victoria: after twenty years report [37.16](#)–17

Progress of Landcare in Victoria, fifth review [12.8](#)

Curtis, Marie and Tony, gorse control, Corindhap [18.10](#)–11

Curtis, Martin, Ground under repair – golf courses and urban bushland renewal [77.8](#)–9

Curtis, Peter and Helen

Kaluna Park – from weedy jungle to red gum oasis [39.18](#)

spearhead Kaluna Park bush regeneration project [64.4](#)–5

Customer Service Centre, NRE [14.28](#)

Cuzner, Tony, survey of social factors affecting landholders natural resource management practices, Wimmera [27.23](#)

Cylindropuntia rosea [64.23](#)

Cytisus multiflorus [29.15](#)

dairy farmers

adapting to a changing climate, Waratah Bay [48.4](#)

EBMP use, Curdievale [37.8](#)

effluent management, Hansonville [26.14](#)–15

effluent management workshops [27.19](#)

property and waterway improvement, Jindivick [58.5](#)

soil improvement and productivity gains, Bostocks Creek [58.16](#)–17

use solar power to pre-heat milking machine clean-up water [43.12](#)–13

waterways protection, Corner Inlet [51.4](#)–5

dairy farming

best practice, Poowong East [7.14](#)–15

in a changing climate [48.4](#)

Gippsland [69.14](#)–15

organic, Fish Creek [42.8](#)–9

Dalkin, Bruce and Robyn, win Stock and Land Primary Producer Award and Hi Fert Landcare Award – Wimmera [22.13](#)

Dalkin, Richards, North East CMA's new Regional Landcare Coordinator [79.27](#)

Dalla, Tarnya *see* Britt, Carly

Dallas Primary School, grow and plant seedlings through TreeProject [57.17](#)

Dalrymple, John, doubled pig production, through access to piped water from the Murray [11.25](#)

D'Ambrosia, Lily

From the Minister [67.3](#), [68.3](#), [69.3](#), [70.3](#), [71.3](#), [72.3](#), [73.3](#), [74.3](#), [75.3](#), [76.3](#), [77.3](#), [78.3](#), [79.3](#), [80.3](#), [81.3](#), [82.3](#), [83.3](#)

presents 2017 Victorian Landcare Awards [70.4](#)

presents 2019 Victorian Landcare Awards [76.4](#)

Dandenong Ranges

Landcare facilitator role [60.22](#)–23

Landcare for Singles success [52.12](#)

property management [73.5](#)

weed control [74.20](#)–21

Darraweit Guim, platypus survey, Deep Creek [34.16](#)–17

Darraweit Guim Primary School
role in Landcare activities [34.16](#), [34.17](#)
wins Youth Organisation Caring for Land (Port Phillip and Western Port Regional Landcare) award [32.14](#)

Dart, Jess and Lucas, David, Landcare support on track with action plan [37.18](#)–19

Darville, Sarah, Indigenous environment grants promote partnerships [63.15](#)

Davidson, Ian
as Fencing Incentives Project Officer [11.15](#)
habitat restoration, Savernake woodland [11.14](#)

Davidson, Nicole, When a bloom is ugly – water quality in the Glenelg catchment [5.24](#)

Davidson, Penny, link between outdoor activity levels and connectedness to nature [50.18](#)

Davie, Bob and Anne
Phillip Island cattle stud declared carbon neutral [62.15](#)
win Port Phillip and Western Port Sustainable Farming Award [35.8](#)–9
win Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award [35.8](#)–9

Davies, Helen, Bonang River revival [34.20](#)

Davies, Jenny
Albert River farewells Landcare pioneer [16.4](#)
from Albert River Landcare Group wins heroes award [40.11](#)
see also Henderson, Sally-Ann

Davies, Rob and Jenny, growing trees and shrubs on saline soils [9.24](#)

Davis, Craig and Tanya, win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Awards State and Corangamite [59.15](#)

Davis, Keith
10-year triumph for Warrnambool Coastcare [36.6](#)
Gorse in the spotlight at Purnim [33.5](#)

Davis, Marg, impact of soil aeration and biological amendment on pasture growth [73.17](#)

Davis, Reggie and Tania, soil knowledge the key to productivity gains for south west dairy farm [58.16](#)–17

Dawson, Marion, Nicholson River Landcare Group [66.19](#)

Dax, Greg, wins King of the Mountain race, Wycheproof [10.27](#)

Day, Bill and Sandra, of Willaura, win Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup Glenelg–Hopkins Region [15.10](#)

Day, Rhonda
Banishing bridal creeper – VCAL students lead the way [54.4](#)–5
engaging volunteers, Shire of Campaspe [48.13](#)

Daylesford Secondary College, assists with rehabilitation of land around Smiths Creek [57.14](#)

de Bever-Price, Marijke
blackberry control, using work crews, Jindivik [81.13](#)
Experiences in nature assist young people recovering from addiction [77.10](#)–11

de Bever-Price, Marijke; Fleming, Bronwyn and Leiminger, Kirsten, Community grows together after Bunyip fires [78.4](#)–5

De Groot, Tina, community garden planting, Robinvale P-12 College [63.14](#)

Deakin University (Warrnambool Campus) staff volunteer for ReGreen4FireAid event [78.21](#)

Deane, Phillip, direct seeding demonstration, Nagambie [11.22](#)

Deddick River Landcare Group, improves Snowy River high country camping sites [59.22](#)

Dederang Primary School, Living Links project [17.22](#)

DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award

- Corangamite [65.19](#)
- East Gippsland [65.18](#)
- Glenelg Hopkins [65.21](#)
- Goulburn Broken [65.17](#)
- North Central [65.18](#)
- North East [65.20](#)-21
- Port Phillip and Western Port [65.16](#)
- West Gippsland [65.20](#)
- Wimmera [65.19](#)

Deen Maar

- Aboriginal custodians and managers of the property, near Yambuk [16.10](#)-11
- as Indigenous Protected Area [16.11](#)

Deep Creek

- platypus survey [34.16](#)-17
- Waterwatch program [61.8](#)
- wildlife habitat [57.16](#)-17

Deep Creek Landcare Group [74.12](#)

- activities since inception [67.26](#)-27
- Yarra pygmy perch rescue mission [51.16](#)-17

deer control

- north east Victoria [66.10](#)-11, [66.22](#)
- Upper Murray [81.14](#)-15

deer farming, for velvet antler and venison [8.16](#)-17

deer management, Mitta Valley [81.6](#)-7

Deering, Martin, attendee at serrated tussock workshop [77.18](#)

degraded landscapes

- farm forestry to repair [23.14](#)-15
- Norman Wettenhall Foundation supports biodiversity conservation and restoration of degraded landscape projects [59.10](#)
- restoring ground cover, Campbell's Creek 83-8-10

Delahunty, Graeme, Lake Fyans farmer bushfire recovery [40.20](#)

Delaney, Debby, Sponsoring Landcare's future [3.25](#)

Delbridge, Tracey

- wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, South West region [23.19](#)
- Yarriambiack Biolink Planting Festival [12.13](#)

Dellicknora valley, electric fencing to protect farms from animal pests [1.5](#)

Denby, Simon

- Bitou bush projects requires extreme weed removal [54.11](#)
- Collaborative weed control on the urban fringe [54.20](#)

Denney, Ros, organises OCRF's regenerative agriculture conference in Corangamite [77.14](#)-

- Dennis, Anne, Bitou bush removal, Mornington Peninsula [54.11](#)
dense waterweed [18.14](#)
Department of Environment and Primary Industries (DEPI), opens for business [58.3](#)
Densham, Mikey, small organic vegetable and flower operation, Main Ridge [80.15](#)
Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning (DELWP), Weeds at the Early Stage of Invasion Project [66.24](#)
Department of Sustainability and Environment (DSE) staff, assist with planting during Landcare Week [50.5](#)
DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award
Goulburn Broken [59.21](#)
Mallee [59.18](#)
North Central [59.19](#)
North East [59.17](#)
Port Phillip and Western Port [59.17](#)
State and Corangamite [59.15](#)
Wimmera [59.16](#)
Duppeler, Peter and Lisa, streamside revegetation, Aire Heritage River [8.10](#)
Derinya Primary School, online incursions into farming via Farms2Schools program [80.9](#)
Dessau, Linda (Governor of Victoria)
congratulates Lisette Mill on her Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [69.4](#)
hosts 2015 Victorian Landcare Awards [65.3](#), [65.4](#)
hosts 2017 Victorian Landcare Awards [70.3](#), [70.4](#)
hosts 2019 Victorian Landcare Awards [76.3](#), [76.4](#)
developing countries, use of Landcare principles [56.19](#)
Devilbend Landcare Group [49.16](#)–17
fire behaviour talks with Moorooduc CFA [49.16](#)–17
Dhurringile and District Landcare Group, tree planting alongside a community surface drainage scheme [22.7](#)
diamond firetail [72.4](#)
Dickinson, Roy, paid facilitator as key to Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and Weed Control Group's success [31.16](#)–17
Dignum, Sean, Tarago catchment: a collaborative approach to sustainable land management [71.14](#)
Dinning, David and Adam, dairy effluent management, Hansonville [26.14](#)–15
direct seeding
available through Alcoa Revegetation Assistance Program [6.24](#)
Burrumbeet [23.10](#)–11
Cape Paterson Coastal Plains [32.10](#)–11
fact sheets [20.9](#)
feasibility [32.4](#)
Hamilton Tree Seeder [19.9](#)
herbs, elevated sites, Campbells Creek [83.9](#)–10
history [31.6](#)–7
history, developments and research [62.6](#)–8
Millewa–Carwarp Landcare Group [21.8](#)

Nagambie [11.22](#)
native grasses and wildflower mix [62.7](#)
Powlett Project [67.8](#)
shelterbelts [19.8](#)–9
technology and history, South Australia [32.8](#)–9
trees
 versus planting out tubestock [11.22](#), [33.2](#)
 versus propagating and planting out [16.5](#)
Willatook success [19.10](#)–11
disease threats, myrtle rust [54.21](#)
diversity, need for in Intrepid Landcare [74.15](#)
Dixon, Dianne, Rice straw for erosion control [49.15](#)
Dockrill, Guy and Julie, deer farming [8.16](#)–17
Djakitjuk Djanga program: growing Victoria’s native food industry [80.24](#)
dog guardians to protect bird species [47.7](#)
Dog Rocks Flora and Fauna Sanctuary, Batesford [64.8](#)–9
 boneseed control [54.16](#)
Doherty, Melissa, National Recovery Plans, grasslands and grassy eucalypt woodlands,
 Victorian Volcanic Plain bioregion [50.20](#)
Doig, Geoff, River tender conservation works, Oxley Flats (near Wangaratta) [40.10](#)
Domasche, Colin and Bev, from Kerang thank DEP for assistance during drought [78.17](#)
domestic cats, controlling predation on birds in the garden [34.5](#)
Donaldson, Bruce, Trial and error in whole farm planning [5.8](#)–9
Donaldson, Emma, Water reporting a key to managing scarce resources [38.8](#)–9
Donaldson, Jack, Chatsworth House: keeps its past and gets a future [4.6](#)
Dookie College, short courses [21.17](#)
Douel, Mark, gorse control field day, Purnim [33.5](#)
Douglas, George, Rid-a-Rabbit usage [4.21](#)
Douglass, Caroline, Replanting Victoria 2020 [12.8](#)–9
Dowley, Brian, Rabbit Free! program [25.8](#)
Dowling, Brian and Sally, GANE assistance with revegetation of their property, Rutherglen
[24.17](#)
Dowling, Elisia, as Corangamite CMA’s Landcare and Volunteer Coordinator [76.22](#), [82.30](#)
Doxey, Martin, Salt success at Upper Lurg [23.20](#)
DPI Sustainable Farming Awards
 Corangamite [47.15](#), [53.26](#)
 East Gippsland [47.17](#), [53.27](#)
 Glenelg Hopkins [47.19](#)
 Goulburn Broken [47.20](#)
 Mallee [47.18](#)
 North Central [47.18](#)
 North East [47.17](#), [53.25](#)
 Port Phillip and Western Port [47.19](#), [53.25](#)
 West Gippsland [47.16](#), [53.24](#)
 Wimmera [47.20](#)
Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [56.13](#)

recipients [11.16](#), [22.17](#), [29.29](#), [35.15](#), [41.14](#), [47.11](#), [53.13](#), [56.12](#), [59.12](#), [63.20–21](#), [65.8](#),
[70.16](#), [76.20](#), [82.5](#)

Drendel, Heather, wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [47.14](#)

Drendel, Vanessa, from Nhill wins National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award [22.16](#)

Drew, Rachel

A rich calendar of activities helps Western Port groups to thrive [60.5](#)

Group Support Officer, Western Port Catchment Landcare Network [60.7](#)

Dries, Leanna, Anthrax awareness and prevention [73.13](#)

Driver, Martin, belief in the value of habitat restoration [11.15](#)

Dromana Primary School, online incursions into farming via Farms2Schools program [80.9](#)

drones

for monitoring environmental projects and documenting changes over time [62.5](#)

for monitoring Landcare projects [72.22](#)

for wetland monitoring [60.8](#)

drought

community response, Millewa–Carwarp [78.12–13](#)

declaration, Ararat Rural City Council [69.9](#)

and drought assistance [26.4](#)

soil health and biological farming [42.11](#)

Swifts Creek – Ensay area [9.26](#)

Drought Employment Program (DEP), hosted by North Central CMA a win for the community and the environment [78.16–17](#)

drought tolerant pastures, Gippsland Plains [52.13](#)

Drum, Dorothy, organises GENI group tour to Warrambeen Landcare education Centre, Shelford [13.20](#)

dryland agriculture, new vision [14.7](#)

dryland salinity

and groundwater levels [17.9](#)

infrastructure vital for tackling [15.22](#)

and the law [19.11](#)

local government awareness [17.10–11](#)

local government contribution to management of [14.28](#)

management, Woorndoo [2.21](#)

mapping and managing, Mid-Loddon subcatchment [17.6](#)

National Dryland Salinity Program [13.10](#), [15.22](#), [17.8](#)

‘Old Salts’ network [17.7](#)

Victoria, NRE message [17.12](#)

see also salinity; salt-affected land

Drysdale, Stuart, past chairperson Undera Landcare Group [4.14](#)

Dufty, Anthony

VFF/FTLA Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship supports forestry study tour to Costa Rica [63.20–21](#)

wins VFF/FTLA Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [59.12](#)

Duggan, Darcy, site assessments, environmental weeds, Southern Dandenongs [56.8](#)

Dumaresq, Tom

irrigated farm forestry, Tatura [28.4](#)
wins 2006 Shepparton Irrigation Region Landcare Award [40.21](#)
wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Goulburn Broken [41.15](#)

Duncan, Ingrid
Urban Rural Links Co-ordinator, explains rationale behind school weed poster or project competition [9.8](#)
Urban Rural Links Program [4.14](#)–15

Duncan, Jay, Protecting remnant vegetation for biodiversity [83.23](#)

dung beetles [37.6](#), [48.22](#)–23, [59.17](#), [60.9](#)
field days, on benefits of dung beetles, Gippsland [81.27](#)
monitoring [45.22](#), [46.18](#), [64.23](#)
nurseries establishment [82.31](#)
short Landcare film gains huge following on YouTube [62.9](#)
soil health and carbon content [79.26](#)
soil health and water quality [48.10](#)–11

Dunkeld Pastoral Company, receives funding to produce and install nesting boxes for arboreal mammals [62.23](#)

Dunkley, Colin [20.18](#)–19

Dunns Creek Landcare Group, marks 25 active years [67.18](#)

Dunrobin Landcare Group
fox control program [37.7](#)
rabbit eradication program [8.26](#)

Durkin, Rose, experience of Green Gym program [75.17](#)

Durling, Alandi and Lobban, Natasha, Healthy Hectares workshops target small properties [80.18](#)–19

Dwyer, Chris, waterway engineering, Fairyknowe Creek [15.16](#)

Dyer, Russell, Newham Primary School’s environmental and sustainability programs [76.14](#)–15

Dynon, Murray, Willows spell death for Murray cod [36.16](#)

Dyson, Adrian, post-fire erosion control and recovery monitoring [49.12](#)

Dyson, Phil, soil salinity monitoring, Kamarooka [42.4](#)

Dyson, Phil; Johnstone, Suzanne and Bain, Darren, Farming for sustainable soils in northern and north central Victoria [73.12](#)–13

Eagle Point Landcare Group, works with local primary school to promote community reserve [59.22](#)

Ealey, Tim, To burn or not to burn: fighting fire with fire [10.18](#)–19

Earl, Nina, wins Victorian Environment Friends Network Best Friends Award [82.9](#)

Early Invader Update – weed management after fire [78.28](#)

earthworm compost and soil aeration, impact on soil health [73.16](#)–17

East Gippsland
adding native vegetation to sheep property gains producers Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.18](#)
Annual Day Care [53.30](#)
Annual Regional Landcare Performance Story [35.22](#)–23, [41.23](#)
beef producers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award East

Gippsland [59.20](#)
Bindi Station wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.17](#)
bushfire recovery [81.26](#)
bushfire recovery grants [82.30](#)
bushfires, firefighters and volunteers [77.3](#)
Cabbage Tree Creek restoration [45.22](#)
Care Groups Day [52.22](#)
Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitators [51.23](#)
Caring for our Country Sustainable Practices project [54.23](#)
celebrates 15 years of Landcare [23.17](#)
celebrates 20 years of Landcare [37.6](#), [38.22](#)
celebrates 30 years of Landcare [67.30](#), [68.23](#)
drought support measures [39.16](#), [77.22](#)
Envirofund project funding [36.4](#)
evolvment of Landcare in [67.7](#)
Far East Sustainable Agriculture Group wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm
Practices Award [65.18](#)
fires [39.16](#)–17, [51.23](#)
hosts Victorian Landcare Council Forum, Raymond Island [65.22](#), [66.23](#)
Landcare Performance Story 2008/2009 [47.23](#)
Landcare Report Card [49.30](#)–31
Landcare Support Strategy [62.23](#)
online mapping tool to assist with project management [72.23](#)
'Passion Mashin' workshop, Bairnsdale, to reinvigorate groups [73.22](#)
People's Choice Landcare Awards [64.23](#)
Perennial Pasture Systems (PPS) provide fodder following fires [78.7](#)
Regional Action Plan for Landcare [45.22](#)
regional celebration dinner, Lakes Entrance [76.22](#)
Regional Landcare Awards [23.17](#), [37.6](#), [44.22](#)–23, [57.22](#), [58.22](#)
Regional Landcare Co-ordinator role [60.26](#)
Regional Landcare Strategy 2009–2014 [46.18](#)
Second Generation Landcare Grants [35.23](#), [45.22](#), [46.18](#), [48.23](#)
sheep producers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award [53.27](#)
Short Video Competition winners [68.23](#)
social media training sessions [72.23](#)
soil health and biological farming workshop [48.23](#)
soils workshop, Bairnsdale [70.22](#)
training for community groups [43.22](#)
training in making short films and iFarm planning [66.23](#)
tree planting event, Benambra and Hinnomunjie areas [34.6](#)
tunnel erosion rehabilitation project [42.14](#)–15
VLLFI positions [54.23](#)
volunteer recruitment [46.18](#)
waterway mapping [66.23](#)
weed and native grass identification sessions [66.23](#)
welcomes Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitator [52.22](#)

wild dog management [5.12](#), [50.22](#)
East Gippsland Agricultural Field Days, Landcare at [57.22](#)
East Gippsland Biodiversity and Nyerimilang Cultural Protection Project [36.4](#)
East Gippsland Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.21](#)
East Gippsland CMA
 assessment of Gippsland flood damage [10.28](#)
 board members and vision [5.20](#)
 catchment management as community responsibility [13.23](#)
 establishment of Watermark to aid improvement of the Gippsland Lakes [15.17](#)
 Landcare celebration event with Costa Georgiadis [83.26](#)
 Regional Landcare Support Strategy [40.22](#)–23
 staff appointments [7.26](#)
 waterway management and bank protection, Snowy and Tambo Rivers [8.26](#)
East Gippsland Field Days, volunteer recruitment at [46.18](#)
East Gippsland Landcare Facilitator, wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [16.5](#)
East Gippsland Landcare Network (EGLN) [40.22](#), [50.22](#), [57.12](#)–13
 Amateur Photographic Competition [55.21](#), [56.23](#)
 contributing to National Landcare Programme’s TopSoils Project [63.22](#)
 end-of-year boat cruise [35.23](#)
 plant identification workshop [65.22](#)
 seed collecting for seedbank establishment [83.16](#)–17
 wins Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [35.11](#)
East Gippsland River Management Board, ongoing river frontage restoration [5.11](#)
East Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award [35.18](#)
East Gippsland Women in Agriculture Network [71.22](#), [75.22](#)
East Timor, Ministry of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries, catchment management [27.22](#)
eastern banjo frog [71.12](#), [71.13](#), [77.16](#)
eastern barred bandicoots, released at ‘Lanark’ [6.25](#)
eastern common froglet [71.12](#), [71.13](#)
Eastern Mallee Landcare Consortium [60.12](#)–13, [70.17](#)
 Hudson Pear eradication project [65.23](#)
eastern pygmy possum [68.7](#)
Eastwood Landcare Group, funding to purchase a water cart [77.22](#)
EBMP *see* Environmental Best Management Practices program
Ebner, Peter, wins Murray Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award [35.16](#)
Echium plantagineum [28.12](#)
Echuca East Primary School, breed leafhoppers to help eradicate bridal creeper [54.4](#)
Echuca Landcare Group
 bridal creeper eradication [54.4](#)–5
 launches Native Birds of the Echuca–Moama District brochure [49.31](#)
Echuca West Landcare Group [52.22](#)
Eckard, Richard
 Climate change –plants and animals don’t lie. [69.6](#)–7
 Reducing our greenhouse gas footprint on the farm [43.20](#)–21
ecological burns [10.18](#)–19
 Portland heathland regeneration project [48.19](#)

Economou, Zac, remote pasture sensing and animal tracking [62.10](#)
ecosystem management, soil condition role in [73.9](#)
ecosystems
 insect biodiversity, Mortlake [5.14](#)–15
 rebalancing [50.6](#)–7
Ecotender funding, landholder experience, West Gippsland [48.14](#)
Edgar, Bob
 Landcare success in a Tongan village [56.20](#)
 Sustainable agriculture – end or means? [5.16](#)–17
Edi Upper Primary School, wins Westpac Landcare Education Award [29.4](#), [29.22](#)
edible weeds [57.5](#)
Edison Mission Energy, greenhouse emission abatement measures through revegetation
 projects, Latrobe Valley [20.16](#)
Edison Mission Energy Landcare Program
 Gippslandcare partnerships [12.18](#)
 launch of [12.4](#), [12.18](#)
educational resources
 catchment caravan available for loan to teachers [32.17](#)
 Catchment Education Resource Book (NRE) [9.28](#)
 Sustaining Environmental Education [9.28](#)
Edwards, Carolyn and John, Pony Paddock Park revegetation, Congupna Primary School
[34.18](#)
Edwards, Naomi, Intrepid Landcare co-founder [74.14](#)–15
Edwards, Sharon, leads Indigenous weaving workshops [44.5](#)
eels, Hopkins River [38.18](#)–19
eFARMER
 as catchment planning tool in the North East [45.11](#)
 in the dairy industry [45.11](#)
 natural resource management tool – function and application [45.19](#)
 training, North Central [42.22](#)
Effective Dairy Effluent Project [27.19](#)
effluent management
 dairy farm
 Hansonville (near Wangaratta) [26.14](#)–15
 Yanakie [51.4](#)
 workshops, for dairy farmers [27.19](#)
Egeria [18.14](#)
Eichhornia crassipes [38.16](#)–17, [51.12](#)
Elder, David, Bethanga farmer recovery from quad bike accident [75.12](#)–13
Elder, Geoff, break of slope plantings reduces groundwater recharge, Warrenbayne [8.9](#)
Eldridge, Rod [83.26](#)
 Incorporating stubble can improve soil condition [73.10](#)–11
electromagnetic induction (EM31) technology, for electrical conductivity mapping, salinity
 hazards, Central Hopkins [17.4](#)
Elingamite/Cobrico Landcare Group, celebrates 15th anniversary [37.7](#)
Ellemor, David, A Landcare park for Swan Hill [40.15](#)

Elliot, Linda, Magazine responses [letter] [14.5](#)
Elliott, Brenda, salinity monitoring, Moyne River [5.6–7](#)
Elliott, Scott
 as Network Coordinator, West Gippsland CMA [74.23](#)
 wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [82.8](#)
Ellis, Marnie
 welcomed as new Landcare Facilitator to the Latrobe Catchment Landcare Network [70.23](#)
 welcomed back as Landcare Facilitator of Latrobe Catchment Landcare Network [82.31](#)
Ellis, Peter, firebrand research reveals cause of spotfires [49.21](#)
Ellis, Susie
 GIS-based farm plans [14.12](#)
 Woody Yaloak farmers use GIS mapping software [21.14–15](#)
Elphinstone Land Management Association (ELMA), music gig to attract new members [55.15](#)
Eltham copper butterfly (*Paralucia pyrodiscus lucida*), finds a new home in central Victoria [83.18–19](#)
employment of Landcare staff, legal and HR advice [9.12](#), [60.23](#), [75.6](#)
Enbom, Brian and Cheryl, steep slope revegetation, Jumbunna, South Gippsland [52.16](#)
endangered species
 aquatic plants [51.14](#)
 barking owl [30.12–13](#)
 black-eared miner [31.4](#)
 button wrinklewort [79.7](#)
 eastern barred bandicoot [6.25](#)
 Eltham copper butterfly [83.18–19](#)
 McIvor spider orchid [31.4](#)
 Mildura ogyris butterfly [83.26](#)
 Natural Heritage Trust funding [20.22](#)
 orchids [56.22](#)
 temperate grassland, Victorian Volcanic Plain [44.3](#), [45.6](#), [79.6–8](#)
 white-browed treecreeper [21.21](#)
 see also threatened species
Enders, Sophie, Healthy Hectares North East project officer [80.18–19](#)
Enders Bridge (near Trentham), willow removal along Coliban River [66.17](#)
energy savings, from solar power on dairy properties [43.12–13](#)
English broom
 biocontrol with broom psyllid [15.9](#)
 biocontrol with twig mining moth [39.19](#)
Enviro Kids [55.7](#)
Envirofund projects [36.4](#), [37.7](#), [39.17](#), [43.22](#)
environmental achievers, North Central region [33.20](#)
Environmental and Agricultural Work Crews [81.12–13](#), [81.27](#)
Environmental Best Management Practices program (EBMP)
 application
 Curdievale dairy farm [37.8](#)

Leura Park Estate vineyard, Drysdale [26.6](#)
Meredith/Bamgamie sheep property [37.9](#)
benefits [26.6-7](#)
builds on Landcare in the south-west [37.8-9](#)
for planning environmental farm management [45.12-13](#)
to protect waterways, Meredith [45.12](#)
Una Allender as EBMP co-ordinator, Wallaura (Glenelg-Hopkins region) [26.7](#)
VFF workshop [45.16-17](#)
environmental blogging [68.12-14](#)
environmental detectives, Wonthaggi Secondary College [56.4](#)
environmental DNA (eDNA) testing, platypus, Moorabool Catchment [83.12-13](#)
environmental education
catchment caravan available for loan to teachers [32.17](#)
children [55.7](#)
Kids Teaching Kids program [71.7](#)
Lanie Pearce's activities, Goulburn Murray Landcare Network [76.18](#)
environmental farm management
EBMP use [37.8-9](#), [45.12-13](#)
VFF workshop using EBMP [45.16-17](#)
The Environmental Farmers Network (EFN) [52.9](#)
environmental management, Landcare and the mining industry [8.7](#)
environmental management planning, Mallee [45.14-15](#)
Environmental Management Systems (EMS) [25.14-15](#)
Action Plan [29.9](#)
VFF backs [45.16-17](#)
VFF-DSE farmers' workshops [27.6](#)
environmental monitoring, drones for [60.8](#), [62.5](#)
Environmental Volunteer Award [76.3](#), [76.4](#), [76.16](#), [82.14-15](#)
environmental volunteering
affect on volunteers' wellbeing [75.7](#), [75.11](#)
Environmental Volunteering Plan [74.3](#)
Victorian Landcare Program *Show How You Care* video [76.24](#)
environmental watering, WetMAP survey of wetland plants and animals response to [77.16-17](#)
environmental weeds
community volunteers for control [66.16-17](#)
control by herbicide wiping [66.14-15](#), [67.25](#)
herbicide advice [18.8](#)
holly [56.5](#)
Southern Dandenongs [56.8](#)
Environmental Youth Action Scholarship [82.4](#)
environmentally sensitive fire safety tips [32.21](#)
Envioweeds email discussion group [18.20](#)
Equine Landcare Program, Yarra Valley [52.10-11](#)
Equisetum spp. [28.13](#), [51.13](#), [54.9](#)
Erica versicolor, invasive shrub, Grampians [29.15](#)

Eritrea, natural resource management [16.4](#)
Ernst and Young volunteers [57.10](#)
erosion control *see* soil erosion control
escarpment country, revegetation projects, north-western fringe of Melbourne [23.16](#)
Etheridge, Chris, wine grape growing, Yarra Valley [9.18](#)–19
Ethnic Extension Network [15.6](#)
eucalypt plantations
 benefit wildlife [34.10](#)–11
 see also farm forestry
eucalypt species
 drought tolerance compared to native cypress pine [43.15](#)
 survey of indigenous trees on roadsides and private and public land, Maldon [79.22](#)
Eucalyptus crenulata [7.9](#)
Euinton, Julie, visits Open Farm Scheme farms, Mornington Peninsula [3.21](#)
Euphorbia lathyris [45.8](#)
Europe, environmental degradation [14.5](#)
Evans, Doug
 Animals and secret cameras encourage landholders to care for nature at Christmas Hills [68.6](#)–7
 Landcare connects the community in Christmas Hills [49.10](#)–13
 Stands down as Regional Landcare Coordinator, Port Phillip and Westernport CMA [73.24](#)
 stands down from *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editorial committee [47.21](#)
 Wildlife monitoring captures the Christmas Hills community [64.12](#)–13
 Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country, Christmas Hills [49.13](#)
Evans, Liz, seed collection, indigenous flora species, Goulburn Broken catchment [52.4](#)
Evans, Pedro, *Melilotus alba* legume shows potential for mixing with tall wheat grass [15.22](#)
Evans, Peter
 as interviewer for Landcare Voices Oral History Project [77.12](#)
 Tips for groups recording Landcare oral histories [77.13](#)
Everitt, Janelle
 The Gunaikurnai people restore Windarra [24.12](#)–13
 Robinvale Rifle Range – on target for a flourishing future [25.16](#)–17
Ewing, Sarah, The knowledge – getting it, using it and passing it on [46.8](#)–9
Ezunger, Alf, participant, Sow ‘n’ Grow workshop [9.9](#)

Facebook, Landcare Networks use of [77.4](#)
facilitators
 competency standards [6.11](#)
 role in Landcare movement [60.4](#), [60.12](#)–13, [60.17](#), [60.22](#)–23
 see also Regional Landcare Facilitators
Fagan, Ann *see* Fehring, Lydia
Faggian, Robert, farming for the future and climate change [69.23](#)
Faillafe, Simon *see* Moroney, Karen
Fairfax Media Landcare Community Group Award, recipients [65.6](#), [70.6](#)
Fairyknowe Creek, fencing and revegetation work to prevent erosion, Mitta Valley [15.16](#)

Faithfull, Ian, Turn off the light and let weed seeds sleep [11.9](#)
Falkiner, Simon, wins Australian Government Innovation in Agricultural Land Management Award [70.11](#)
Fallon, Rob
 A collective approach to blackberry control after bushfire [57.20](#)–21
 joins Northern Yarra Landcare Network [77.23](#)
 Shire of Yarra Ranges shows plight of native fauna to Salvation Army group [54.10](#)
 wins Australian Government Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award [65.7](#)
Fallopia japonica [28.12](#)
Fallopia sachalinensis [28.12](#)
Fallopia spp. [54.8](#)
Far East Sustainable Agriculture Group, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – East Gippsland [65.18](#)
Far East Victoria Landcare Network [43.22](#), [50.22](#), [51.23](#), [53.30](#), [55.21](#)
 celebrates 10 years of operation [74.22](#)
 funding from Helen McPherson Smith Trust for blackberry control [45.22](#)
 pollinator’s calendar [71.22](#)
 recycling of soft plastics [69.23](#)

farm audit, key to reduced greenhouse emissions [48.6](#)–7
farm chemicals, good management practice and regulations [2.24](#)–25
farm dams
 algal growth controlled by ostracods [13.5](#)
 blue green algae control [10.13](#)
Farm Dams (Irrigation) Review Committee, draft recommendations [19.5](#)
farm forestry
 Agroforestry and Farm Forestry in North East Victoria [4.26](#)
 benefits and returns, Milloo (north of Bendigo) [27.8](#)–9
 block design, and fencing costs [4.7](#)
 blue gum plantings [11.18](#)–19, [12.5](#)
 as catalyst for Landcare [24.21](#)
 combined with prime lamb enterprise, Hamilton [25.7](#)
 diversification into, boosts bottom line [11.12](#)
 earlier harvesting through radial milling [11.13](#)
 expo, Northern Plains [28.23](#)
 Farm Tree\$ Planning Service [20.17](#)
 farmers needs as focus of [13.6](#)
 hill country, Crowlands (Wimmera) [20.13](#)
 northern irrigation region [28.4](#)–5
 Plantations for Greenhouse scheme [27.14](#)–15, [30.16](#), [33.8](#)
 planting essentials [8.22](#)–23
 recharge sites, North east [2.14](#)
 riparian farm forestry, conservation and profit [7.10](#)–11
 for sawlog farming [24.20](#)–21
 and serrated tussock control [4.25](#)
 spotted gum plantations, Jigsaw Farms [36.12](#)–13

sugar gum, SMARTtimbers co-operative [29.12](#)–13, [33.8](#)–9
 to repair degraded landscapes [23.14](#)–15
 wood-lots for firewood, profitability [11.20](#)–21
 Yan Yan Gurt West, Otway Ranges [82.24](#)–25
 Farm Forestry Conference, Ballarat [4.5](#)
 Farm Forestry Extension Kit [1.26](#)
 Farm Forestry North East (FFORNE), hardwood plantation co-operative [30.18](#)–19
 farm machinery, GIS/GPS positioning, Mallee [62.16](#)
 farm safety, quad bikes [75.12](#)–13
 Farm Tree and Landcare Association (FTLA)
 2009–10 committee [47.24](#)
 celebrates 21 years of Landcare [40.19](#)
 committee member Susan Campbell receives Australia Day Honour [63.24](#)
 concerns over cost of National Landcare Insurance Program [23.8](#)
 on employing Landcare staff [60.23](#)
 field trip to Yan Yan Gurt West [43.8](#)
 forum and AGM [44.11](#), [45.19](#), [47.24](#), [49.29](#), [50.24](#), [51.18](#), [52.19](#), [55.19](#)
 history [51.18](#)
 looks to the future [67.32](#)
 merges with Friends of the Brolga group [11.8](#)
 merges with VLC to form Landcare Victoria Incorporated [69.18](#)
 review of internal processes [41.20](#), [43.8](#)
 role [45.19](#)
 survey of members [49.29](#)
 training sessions [41.20](#), [55.19](#), [57.19](#)
 farm trees
 break of slope plantings reduce recharge, Warrenbayne [8.9](#)
 collecting seed from [14.18](#)–19
 expo, Otway Agroforestry Network [55.16](#)
 and the multi-story farming concept [73.3](#), [73.14](#)–15
 propagating and planting out [15.14](#)–15
 for salt-affected land [32.12](#)–13
 swamp yate, for salt-affected land [32.5](#)
 tips for growing [37.14](#)
 white Cypress Pines [37.4](#)
 Farm Tree\$ Planning Service [20.17](#)
 farm walks [68.20](#)–21
 farm water resources [56.24](#)
 Farm Water Solutions, training packages [51.18](#)
 FarmBis [21.17](#)
 Healthy Farming Systems course [22.10](#)–11
 FarmBlitz program, South West Goulburn Landcare Network [64.14](#)
 farmer discussion groups, great for small farm enterprises [80.14](#)–15
 farmers
 asked to protect brolga habitat [13.13](#)
 sharing biodiversity stories, Wimmera [83.6](#)–7

why they are deterred from joining Landcare groups [38.4](#)

farming

- balanced approach with Landcare [67.7](#)
- Better Farming Train (1924–1935) [12.24](#)–25, [13.11](#)
- multi-storey farming concept [73.14](#)–15

Farming Today for Tomorrow [3.26](#)

Farm\$mart

- getting bigger and better [4.7](#)
- and Landcare [13.29](#)
- program wins accolades in the US [11.17](#)
- workshops, and the issue of sustainability [14.27](#)

Farm\$mart Rural Communications Centre, Creswick, gets grant to provide free Internet access and training to farmers and community members [8.4](#)

Farrer, Mark

- Weed security will save landholders millions [39.21](#)
- Wildfire and weeds [39.6](#)–7
- see also* Scanlon, Andrew

Farms2Schools program – connecting Melbourne kids with farmers [80.8](#)–9

Farvis, Arthur, obituary [6.4](#), [14.4](#)

Fashions in the Field (booklet), on history of revegetation across Victoria [20.20](#)

The Fast Break newsletter, for seasonal forecast outlooks [69.5](#)

fauna

- Mornington Peninsula biolinks [55.8](#)–9
- see also* wildlife

Fawcus, Meralin, 100 steps protect Tambo Bluff [81.24](#)

Federation Training VCAL students, assists BULG with seedling planting along Mitchell River [77.6](#)–7

Federation University, collaboration on Latham’s Snipe Project [72.6](#)–7

Fehring, Lydia

- 444,000 trees project, Warrnambool [19.22](#)
- LandLearn answers questions for city kids and teachers [44.19](#)

Fehring, Lydia and Fagan, Ann, LandLearn spreads the word [38.5](#)

Feller, Evelyn, Chum Creek Landcare Group [65.7](#)

fencing

- animal-friendly virtual fencing system for cattle [62.19](#)
- assistance, for remnant vegetation, through Greening Australia [24.7](#)
- Box Ironbark remnant, Rowley Valley [31.14](#)–15
- circle design, remnant vegetation [4.7](#)
- remnant vegetation, Mallee [39.17](#), [43.22](#)
- to stop kangaroos, along border of Murray Sunset National Park [8.11](#)
- virtual fencing [65.23](#)

fencing projects

- bushfire recovery, Tallangatta Valley [32.22](#)–23
- Landmates Scheme prisoners assistance with [19.13](#), [42.23](#)
- Screw Creek, West Gippsland [38.22](#)
- Upper Goulburn Landcare Network [46.18](#)

Fenton, John and Cicely
 Branxholme property as oasis for birds and wildlife [16.14](#)–15
 release bandicoots on their property Lanark, Branxholme [6.25](#)
 vale John Fenton [79.28](#)

feral animal control, Mt Cannibal [67.15](#)

feral cats, Mallee [72.23](#)

Feral Feast, Yarralinks Landcare [66.8](#)

fertiliser information, Fertcare Carbon Farming Extension Project [69.5](#)

fertiliser loss reduction, soil moisture data use, Corangamite region [58.13](#)

fertiliser trial, alternative fertiliser or biological products comparison with lime and conventional fertiliser products [72.15](#)

fertiliser type, pasture growth and soil health [42.18](#), [48.9](#)

fertiliser wastage, estimation, catchment water quality strategy [21.22](#)–23

Field, Heather, Farm water solutions [51.18](#)

Field, Janet, Letter [direct seeding of trees] [16.5](#)

films, for Landcare in the North East [62.9](#)

Fintona Girls School, removes sallow wattle from Bogong High Plains [61.24](#)

fire-affected wildlife, food drops for [46.3](#)

Fire Awareness Awards [64.4](#)

fire behaviour talks, Devilbend Landcare Group [49.16](#)–17

fire fighting, correct clothing, footwear and headgear [11.5](#)

fire management, traditional,
 Corangamite [70.8](#)
 cultural burning workshops [78.14](#)–15
 to rejuvenate native grasses, north east [63.4](#)–5

fire protection, shelterbelts for [49.18](#)–20

fire safety
 and the environment [32.20](#)–21
 taking care when burning off [10.12](#)

firewood from wood-lots, profitability [11.20](#)–21

fish
 carp fishing competition, Hughes Creek [68.8](#)–9
 carp management forum [64.23](#)
see also aquaculture; native fish

Fish Creek Landcare Group
 evolution, activities and communication [67.28](#)–29
 Joan and Gary Wallis as driving force of the group [74.9](#)

Fish Creek Landcare Group Committee, Fish Creek Landcare Group – landscaping the future for 24 years [67.28](#)–29

fish habitat, improving, through streamside revegetation, Lower Clifton Creek [20.22](#)–23

fishways
 constructed at Sydney Beach on the Ovens River at Wangaratta [19.20](#)
 constructed on Barwon and Curdies rivers [14.22](#)

Fitzgerald, Robert, Highlights of the 1997 National Landcare Conference: ACOSS and Landcare – shared philosophies [6.6](#)

Fitzpatrick, Anne [82.31](#)

Landcare for Singles – recruiting volunteers and fostering new relationships [60.20](#)–21
Soil workshops a hit in the Yarra Ranges [73.5](#)
Fitzpatrick, Campbell, water resource management [38.8](#)–9
Flannagan, Bill, wild dog baiting program [5.12](#)
Flannery, Tim
Landcare as addressing the interior landscape of the mind and the heart [16.15](#)
on Landcare and social change [14.9](#)
Fleming, Bronwyn *see* de Bever-Price, Marijke
Fletcher, Stephen, Protecting the Buxton Gum in the Yarra Valley [7.9](#)
Fletcher, Tim, Index of Stream Condition survey, Corangamite CMA [13.23](#)
flood events
Glenelg Hopkins [68.23](#)
Mallee [51.23](#)
North Central [50.23](#), [51.23](#)
North East [50.22](#), [51.22](#)
Swifts Creek – Ensay area [9.26](#)
flood management, Ovens River properties [16.8](#)–9
flooding, and salinity, Avoca and Avon–Richardson catchments [10.21](#)
Flooding Creek Urban Landcare Group [38.10](#)–11
Floodplain Woodland Plants of North East Victoria: Identification of natives and weeds and practical management for bush regeneration projects [43.9](#)
flora and fauna survey, Uttiwillock wetland (near Nullawil) [75.5](#)
Florissen, Heidi, Clydebank’s Wungum trials set to teach reclamation techniques [2.27](#)
Flowers, Cam, environmental watering of Tchum Lake Reserve (near Birchip) [71.8](#)
Flude, Tony
corporate sector contribution, Westgate Park development [64.16](#)–17
member, Friends of Westgate Park [47.13](#)
on recruiting and retaining volunteers, Friends of Westgate Park [56.7](#)
flying duck orchid [photo] [56.22](#)
flying-foxes, habitat protection/restoration, Bonegilla [83.14](#)–15
Flynn Farm Discussion and Landcare Group [59.22](#)
fodder crops, to clean up weedy paddocks [70.11](#)
Foley, Angela, Community learning in urban areas [64.21](#)
Ford, John, manages seagrass planting trial, Corner Inlet [77.21](#)
Ford Landcare Media Award for Victoria in the Landcare Awards [8.5](#)
forest therapy, for improving public health [75.3](#), [75.14](#)–15
Forestech TAFE, Landcare planting, Nicholson [57.13](#)
forestry rights, used for Gippsland ‘Power Plantations’ project [11.6](#)
Forge Creek Water Reserve, chain of ponds as refuge for south-eastern Australian woodland birds [50.4](#)
Forrester, John
A day in the life of a Riverkeeper [68.10](#)–11
Recycled water project greens Carranballac College [71.6](#)–7
Forster, Peter
A more resilient future [67.25](#)
Hands-on action across the catchment [81.21](#)

wins Individual Landcarer Award [59.6](#)

Forster, Peter and Christine
carbon farming, Bullock Hills (near Ararat) property [58.12](#)
on their long history with Landcare groups and on-farm works [67.30](#)

Forsyth, Don, Index of Stream Condition survey, Corangamite CMA [13.23](#)

Foster, Ben, gorse control methods, field day, Purnim [33.5](#)

Fotheringham, George
recruiting volunteers, Friends of Westgate Park projects [56.7](#)
Westgate Park development [64.16](#)–17

Foundation for National Parks & Wildlife (FNPW), reaches out to East Gippsland Landcare Network to establish a seedbank for the future project [83.17](#)

444,000 Trees Project
final year, benefits and difficulties [23.6](#)
huge task to plant in the Moyne and lower Hopkins River catchment areas [25.4](#)
local schools and community involvement, Warrnambool and Port Fairy [26.12](#)–13
volunteers role, Moyne, Merri and Hopkins River catchments [19.22](#)

Fox, Catherine, Birches Creek environmental flow study [36.2](#)

Fox, Elle
co-ordinator, Moorabool Catchment Landcare Group [65.6](#)
Nectar plants help new life to flow through urban trees [64.6](#)

Fox, Trish, Partners protect rare chain of ponds [50.4](#)

fox control
baiting programs
Fyans Creek [83.5](#)
Goulburn Broken catchment [54.18](#)–19
St Helens Flora Reserve [66.13](#)

bounty reward, Grampians [54.15](#)

Bunurong coast [81.10](#)–11

Canid Pest Ejector use, St Helens Flora Reserve [81.25](#)

coordinated neighbourhood baiting programs, St Arnaud [13.16](#)–17

ejector use, Phillip Island Nature Park [26.18](#)–19

‘Fox on the Run’ DPI program [30.21](#)

Foxoff baiting program, Strathkellar (near Hamilton) [4.10](#)–11

Glenelg Hopkins [37.8](#)

Mallee [57.23](#), [72.23](#)

Mid Goulburn Catchment [40.22](#)

plantation companies management role [30.20](#)

Pound Creek and Screw Creek catchment areas, South Gippsland [19.14](#)

Southern Ark project, East Gippsland [81.19](#)
strategic management tool, East Gippsland [81.19](#)

Framlingham Aboriginal Trust, purchases culturally significant property at Deen Maar (near Yambuk) [16.10](#)–11

Francis, Julie, Small Landholders blast noxious weeds with GABBA [7.12](#)

Francis, Lindsay, Australian Geography Teachers Association organises eco-cultural exchange with US counterparts [13.20](#)

Frankel-Vaughan, Megan

Mallee governance training supports Landcare across Victoria [79.9](#)
 Thriving wetland a community haven during drought [75.4](#)–5
 Fraser, Elizabeth, A passion for nature [74.13](#)
 Frawley, Brian, Wellington Catchment Care project [15.19](#)
 Frazer, James, Healthy frogs mean healthy waterways [71.12](#)–13
 Frederick, Jill, Rabbit Free! – a land management partnership [25.8](#)–9
 freshwater catfish [51.14](#)
 Freudenberger, David, Kangaroos: fact and fiction [9.7](#)
 Friends of Bayside, urban nature-based volunteering [75.19](#)
 Friends of Beware Reef, win SureGro Coastcare Award [70.5](#), [70.7](#)
 Friends of Blue Gum Rise, captive breeding program for squirrel gliders [82.10](#)
 Friends of Campbells Creek Landcare Group [70.10](#)
 Restoring ground flora in degraded landscapes [83.8](#)–10
 Friends of Cornish Hill, work with secondary students to rehabilitate land around Smiths
 Creek [57.14](#)
 Friends of Frog Hollow, win Community Group Caring for Public Land (Port Phillip and
 Westport Regional Landcare) Award [32.14](#)
 Friends of Harmers Haven, activities [82.21](#)
 Friends of Heatherton Park, revegetation of park following sand mining [40.4](#)
 Friends of Koolunga, Angled Onion weed control working bee, Ferntree Gully [6.22](#)
 Friends of Lake Albacutya, film celebrating community connections to Lake Albacutya
[72.23](#)
 Friends of Land and Water Landcare Group, established by residents of the Lifestyle Village
 in Warragul [71.18](#)–19
 Friends of Lower Kororoit Creek (FOLKC)
 aims to return the creek back to its former glory [40.18](#)
 highly commended, ACM Landcare Community Group Award [82.23](#)
 win Murray Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award [41.9](#)
 Friends of Merri Creek, win Urban Landcare Award [53.23](#)
 Friends of Pallister’s Reserve, seed orchards for understorey species [20.8](#)–9
 Friends of Picnic Point Landcare Group [43.22](#), [57.13](#)
 Friends of Smeaton, historic activities [60.10](#)
 Friends of Steels Creek, boosts membership after locals attended cultural events led by
 Wurundjeri Elders [82.17](#)
 Friends of Strzelecki Koala Habitat for Life project [50.16](#), [57.11](#), [68.16](#)–17
 Friends of the Barwon group established [78.26](#)
 Friends of the Bluff, win Coastcare Award [59.9](#)
 Friends of the Brolga group, joins with VFF Farm Tree & Landcare Association [11.8](#)
 Friends of the Great South West Walk, volunteer teams and students assist in maintaining
 the trail [79.23](#)
 win Australian Government Coastcare Award [53.16](#)
 Friends of the Great Victorian Rail Trail, remedial work on GVRT near Mansfield 795
 Friends of the Grey-crowned Babbler Group [50.10](#)–11
 Friends of the Organ Pipes (FOOP) [57.5](#)
 Friends of the Upper Nicholson Catchment, lyrebird awareness [74.22](#)
 Friends of the Werribee River group [61.20](#)

Friends of Toolern Creek, environmental restoration work with youths completing community work, Melton [61.16](#)–17

Friends of Wattle Park, develop a new 'Spot Weeder' [9.12](#)

Friends of Westgate Park

- DSE staff assist with planting [50.5](#)
- manufactured urban park development, Westgate Park [64.16](#)–17
- recruiting and retaining volunteers [56.6](#)–7
- wins Urban Landcare Award [47.13](#)

Friends of Willow Park, win Toshiba Landcare Community Group Award [53.8](#)

frogs

- Corroboree frogs [43.19](#)
- eastern banjo frog (pobblebonk) [71.12](#), [71.13](#), [77.16](#)
- eastern common froglet [71.12](#), [71.13](#)
- as environmental indicators of healthy waterways [71.12](#)–13
- field guide, north central Victoria [53.30](#)
- Frog Census app for mobile phones [71.12](#)
- FrogID app, from Australian Museum [77.17](#)
- Frogs Are Calling You program, citizen science program recording frog calls [77.16](#)–17
- killed by Roundup weed killer [letter] [9.5](#)
- southern bell frog [51.11](#)
- southern brown tree frog [51.6](#), [71.13](#), [76.15](#)
- spotted marsh frog [71.12](#), [71.13](#)
- wetland habitat rehabilitation, Barwon River [51.11](#)

From the Ground Up: Growing Regenerative Agriculture in Corangamite (three-day regional conference) [77.14](#)–15

frost

- crops and climate change [69.7](#)
- impact on wheat yield [69.18](#)

Fulford, Natalie, Yea groups steps up the action [33.21](#)

Fuller, Martin

- Blockbuster weekend celebrates a year of Powlett activities [6.7](#)
- Landcare steps forward in West Gippsland [25.22](#)
- The Powlett experience [13.14](#)–15
- Powlett Project builds on regional Landcare success [1.16](#)
- Powlett volunteers play the tune [2.10](#)–11
- Powlett weekend builds on success [10.11](#)
- Project Officer, Powlett Project [67.8](#)
- Scouts plant 90,000 trees [6.29](#)

fungi

- around native roots of native trees and shrubs, for farm revegetation success [8.25](#)
- as prime recyclers of organic matter [73.4](#)
- providing the architecture of the soil [73.4](#)

furze *see* gorse

Future Farming Expo, Swan Hill [67.31](#)

Future Farming strategy [43.3](#)

Future Harvest travelling exhibition – the future of farming and food through sustainability

[7.20](#)

opened by Jeff Kennett [8.20](#)

Fyfe, John

Forty years of Landcare – balancing dairy productivity with nature conservation [21.7](#)

see also Tiffany, Carrie

Fyfe, John and Judy, win Natural Heritage Trust Rivercare Award and Hi Fert Landcare Award – Glenelg Hopkins [22.22](#)

Gager, Jodie

corporate relations, Bass Coast Landcare Network [47.12](#)

Powlett Project, assistance with site selection, South Gippsland [13.15](#)

Gallacher, Anthony

A blueprint for the Loddon Plains [57.15](#)

The many faces of Landcare facilitation [60.17](#)

on running a Landcare network [72.16](#)

Weed control on the Loddon Plains [66.20](#)–21

Gallagher, Andrew, eFARMER use for dairy farm planning [45.11](#)

Gallienne, John, A visionary grazing trial at Jarrahmond [58.4](#)

Galway, Uncle Ron (Barapa Elder), Barapa Water for Country project [65.11](#)

GANE (Greenhouse Action North East), landholder participation in revegetation programs, North East [24.16](#)–17

gannets, protection by Maremma dogs [47.7](#)

Garbutt, Sherryl

announces Second Generation Landcare grants [15.9](#)

congratulates 1999 Victorian Landcare and Farm Management Award winners [15.10](#)

forms Second Generation Landcare Taskforce [21.6](#)

introducing, as Minister for Environment and Conservation [14.7](#)

Message from the Minister – future directions for Landcare [16.16](#)

presents Victoria's Landcare Awards, 2001 [22.12](#)

garden plants, as noxious weeds [18.12](#)–13, [54.8](#)–9

Gardening after the Fire program, Sunday Creek–Dry Creek Landcare area [49.28](#)

Gardens 4 Wildlife Albury–Wodonga [82.14](#)–15

Gardens for Wildlife program, Gordon [75.21](#)

Gardner, Jess

Nurcoun restoration links the landscape and sinks carbon [57.18](#)–19

Sharing landscape-scale conservation stories in Montana [56.18](#)–19

Gardner, Tony

Heads Healthy Soils Sustainable Farms Project [76.20](#)

Next stop Hilda Falls [48.15](#)

Wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [76.20](#)

Garfield North Outdoor Education Centre, planting day [78.5](#)

Garmston, Elyse, Mitchell Shire Council gets tough on weeds [18.6](#)–7

Garth, Karen

from Mt Toolebewong Landcare Group supports Badger Creek Primary School [47.6](#)

Nature's gym in the Yarra Valley [75.15](#)

The view from the mountain [40.4](#)–5

Gebert, Kevin and Sally, host Feral Feast for Yarralinks Landcare [66.8](#)

Gecko CLaN (Mid Goulburn Catchment Landcare Network)

- fire recovery activities [63.23](#)
- formation [41.22](#)
- fox control project [40.22](#)
- hosts Victorian Parliamentary enquiry committee into soil carbon [49.30](#)
- interviewed for ABC Country Hour [82.30](#)
- Landcare gathering [52.22](#)
- pasture cropping project [48.22](#)
- pasture cropping project wins Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [53.9](#)
- soil moisture and water technology trials [71.23](#)
- sustainable farming projects [47.22](#)
- water workshops help farmers plan and manage future drought [71.4](#)

Geelong Landcare Network, staff changes [83.26](#)

Genaren Landcare Group (central-western NSW), story of a community and of landscape [31.23](#)

geocaching events, Cheltenham Park [61.5](#)

Geographical Educators Network of Indiana (GENI), visit Warrambeen Landcare Education Centre, Shelford [13.20](#)

George, Jacqueline, RIRDC Rural Women's Award 2002 [23.18](#)–19

George, Rebecca, Building habitat for a special frog [51.11](#)

Geraghty, Patricia, natural resource management, Eritrea [16.4](#)

Gerangamete Primary School, Landcare projects [11.11](#)

German Landcare, comparison with Australian Landcare [40.16](#)–17

Germany, Landcare Associations [56.16](#)

Gettin' Dirty project [57.14](#)

Ghumman, Nirmal and Paramdeep, winemakers [44.10](#)–11

Ghunda Mulla (Fresh Water Women) Landcare Group formed [53.32](#)

giant Gippsland earthworm [71.18](#)–19

giant knotweed [28.12](#)

Gibb, Dave, Dunns Creek Landcare Group marks 25 active years [67.18](#)

Gibbs, Lisa, Social ties matter for bushfire recovery [75.8](#)

Gibson, Helen, Landcare plans and new State Planning Policy Framework [9.23](#)

Gibson, Sally

- Future positive: major report helps boost Landcare [5.10](#)
- Local help for catchment health [11.24](#)
- see also* Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul

Gibson, Scott *see* Crawley, Matt

Gibson-Roy, Paul, grassy groundcover restoration through direct seeding [62.8](#)

Giddings, Mick, King of the Mountain race, Wycheproof [10.27](#)

Gill, Bruce, Rabbit Busting – more than busting rabbits! [letter] [14.5](#)

Gilson, Uncle Barry James (Wathaurung tribe), cultural stories, poems and songs about Aboriginal history of Gordon [75.21](#)

Gilson College (Taylors Hill), tree planting, Heytesbury District Landcare Network [73.22](#)

Giltrap, Hugh, willow removal to improve river health [21.9](#)

Gippsland

rivers, linked to Gippsland Lakes [36.10](#)

Sponsoring Landcare's Future, pilot program [3.25](#)

see also East Gippsland; West Gippsland

Gippsland Coastal Plains Gorse Control Program [54.14](#)

Gippsland–East Gippsland Aboriginal Cooperative (GEGAC), wins Alcan Landcare Indigenous Award [41.12](#)

Gippsland Farm Plantations (GFP), 'Power Plantations' project [11.6](#)

Gippsland Intrepid Landcare

videos uploaded to Instagram [77.4](#)

weeding along Wilsons Promontory foreshore [73.23](#)

willow management mapping, Macalister River [71.22](#)

willow management mapping project, Thomson River [76.6](#)

wins Austcover Young Landcare Leadership Award [76.4](#), [76.6](#)

Gippsland Lakes

improved fish habitats [65.22](#)

long-term health and viability restoration, through Watermark [15.17](#)

Gippsland Lakes Relay, school students participation in [36.10](#)

Gippsland Plains, drought tolerant pasture trials [52.13](#)

Gippsland Plains Conservation Management Network (GPCMN) [50.4](#)

GippsLandcare consortium [34.7](#), [40.23](#), [41.22](#), [42.22](#), [46.20](#), [49.31](#), [50.8](#)

future planning for Landcare workshop, Rawson [61.22](#)

partnerships with Edison Mission Energy Landcare [12.18](#)

Smarter Planning, Smarter Action land management course [36.4](#)

GIS-based farm plans, Woody Yaloak catchment [14.12](#)

GIS Catchment information sessions, Wimmera CMA [34.7](#)

GIS/GPS

coordinated roadside rabbit control, Mallee [62.16](#)–17

use with farm machinery, Mallee [62.16](#)

GIS mapping software

training

Goulburn Broken CMA [43.23](#)

North Central CMA [43.22](#)

Woody Yaloak Catchment Group [21.14](#)–15, [24.8](#)–9

GIS-project, to interpret Native Vegetation Plan and Regional River Health Strategy, Port Phillip and Western Port CMA [42.22](#)

gladiolus, wild, control [66.14](#)–15

Glassford, Christine, Macquarie perch population protection through habitat improvement, Hughes Creek [68.8](#)–9

Gleeson, Paul, Dallas Primary School teacher grows and plant seedlings through TreeProject [57.17](#)

Gleeson, Michael, Creek restoration work helps prisoners to rehabilitate [68.24](#)

Gleeson, Stephen, Edible weeds capture community interest [57.6](#)

Glenelg catchment, water quality and algal blooms [5.24](#)

Glenelg Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.20](#)

Glenelg Hopkins

20-year Landcare celebrations, Mortlake [40.22](#)
 beef producers win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [65.21](#)
 dairy farmers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.19](#)
 delegates visit Gorae West (near Portland) biochar demonstration site [77.22](#)
 draft Weed Plan [40.22](#)
 Enviro Expo [38.22](#)
 Envirofund applications [37.7](#)
 Group Health survey [52.22](#)
 Landcare Conference [55.21](#)
 Landcare Open Day, Jigsaw Farms [41.23](#)
 Landcare Readiness Project [42.22](#)
 Landcare Support Strategy [36.5](#), [41.23](#)
 mixed sheep and cropping farmers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.17](#)
 National Tree Day celebration and tree planting along Grange Burn River in Hamilton
[76.22](#)
 New Generation Landcare Grant [40.22](#)
 presentation on managing resilience in tough times [66.23](#)
 revegetation projects [38.22](#), [44.22](#), [50.23](#), [70.22](#)
 Second Generation Landcare Grants [47.22](#), [48.23](#), [49.31](#)
 stock containment areas [39.16](#)
 Sustainable Farming Award [35.21](#)
 training in GPS, photographic monitoring and landscape assessment [46.18](#)
 VLLFI assistance [54.23](#), [57.23](#), [60.26](#)

Glenelg Hopkins CMA
 administration assistance for Landcare groups [14.24](#)
 approves projects worth \$1 million [15.19](#)
 board members and vision [5.20](#)
 Burrumbeet Creek wetland and weed control [12.27](#)
 Button Wrinklewort Recovery Project [79.8](#)
 celebrate 30 years of Landcare [67.30](#)
 Cultural Heritage Forums [63.23](#)
 employs drought-affected landholders to undertake environmental works [42.22](#)
 Environmental Achievement Awards [41.23](#), [45.23](#), [51.22](#), [52.22](#), [53.31](#)
 farm gate signs promotion [56.23](#), [57.23](#)
 health of regional waterways initiatives [13.24](#)
 helps landholders clear flood debris [68.23](#)
History of Landcare for the region [54.23](#), [58.22](#)
 holds third annual South West Landcare Gathering, Dunkeld [61.23](#)
 hosts Victorian Landcare Network Forum in Port Fairy [45.20](#)–21
 interacts with farming community at Sheepvention, Hamilton [65.23](#)
 Landcare Gateway website training [49.31](#), [50.23](#), [53.31](#)
Landcare Newsletter [66.23](#)
 Listening to Landcare forum [8.26](#)
 meets with Premier’s Drought Task Force [39.16](#)
 photographic competition to celebrate wetlands [77.22](#)
 plans for annual Landcare gathering, Hamilton [59.23](#)

ratifies Regional Landcare Support Strategy [57.23](#)
Red Gum Woodlands Project [57.14](#)
Regional Catchment Investment Plan [42.22](#)
river restoration works and water quality in the Hopkins basin [10.28](#)
salinity and declining water quality in the region [20.18](#)–19
small grants to celebrate 30 Years of Landcare [69.23](#)
South West Landcare Gathering [64.23](#)
staff changes [7.27](#), [74.22](#)
Traditional Owner cultural heritage forums for Landcare members [63.7](#)
Waterways Program [12.27](#)
wetland plant identification training [83.26](#)
Whisperings of the Wannon [27.16](#)–17
Working for Victoria Crew [81.26](#)
Glenelg–Hopkins Regional Catchment Strategy [20.18](#)
Glenelg River
 African Feather Grass removal [36.17](#)
 water quality monitoring [5.24](#)
Glenthompson Catchment Group, celebrates 20 years of Landcare [36.5](#)
globalisation, welfare decline and the greening of society [16.19](#)
Glycine tabacina [52.4](#)
Godden, Grant
 Gorse control after bushfire [66.12](#)
 Volunteers – where to find them and how to keep them [48.12](#)
Godfrey, Trevor, Queen’s Park project, Clunes [30.7](#)
Gold, Bianca *see* Blood, Kate
Goldsack, Laurelle, Boorhaman Wetland Education and Management Program [17.19](#)
golf and Landcare [77.3](#), [77.8](#)–9
Gooch-Andrew, Anna, Gettin’ Dirty with the Friends of Cornish Hill [57.14](#)
good corporate citizenship – Landcare and the private sector [16.18](#)
Good Neighbour Program, strategic approach to noxious weed and pest management on public land [33.18](#)
Good, Roger, impact of climate change on the alpine environment [43.18](#)–19
Goode, James and Marged, win Hi Fert Landcare Award – West Gippsland [22.19](#)
Goodman, Hayley and Allender, Ken, Deep Creek Landcare Group fuelled by the effort and dedication of its members [67.26](#)–27
Goodwin, Tess
 Donald’s flying eye: Landcare from the air [2.8](#)–9
 Landcare on the Web [2.26](#), [3.26](#), [4.26](#), [5.26](#)
Gooley, Mike
 farewelled as *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editor [30.4](#)
 as State Landcare Co-ordinator [16.6](#)
Gooley, Mike; Grey, Lyall and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors [26.4](#), [27.4](#)
Gooley, Mike; Guy, Mathew and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors [28.3](#), [29.4](#)
Gordon, Joan, facilitator, Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and Weed Control Group [31.16](#)–17
Gordon, Moorabool Catchment Landcare Group health and wellbeing events [75.21](#)

Gordon Primary School, nectar gardens [64.6](#)
gorse control [9.21](#), [54.14](#)
 after bushfire, Upper Maribyrnong Catchment [66.12](#)
 community approach, Ararat and Upper Hopkins [81.20](#)–21
 Corindhap [18.10](#)–11
 facts [10.20](#)
 Kilmore [26.9](#)
 Moorabool River catchment [39.13](#)
 Purnim, near Warrnambool [33.5](#)
 Rokewood district [10.9](#)
 supporting landholders for the long haul of gorse control [72.20](#)–21
 Upper Bolinda Creek Land Management Group [7.12](#)
 using gorse spider mites [18.5](#), [18.11](#)
 using thrips [29.6](#)
 Woody Yaloak catchment [10.9](#), [39.23](#)
Gough, Midge and Jim, Remnant bush gets a fence and a future at Hotspur [5.24](#)
Goulburn Broken
 annual achievements report 2006–07 [42.22](#)
 Annual Performance Story [39.17](#)
 beef producers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [59.21](#)
 biodiversity activities [56.22](#)
 Biodiversity Strategy launched [50.5](#)
 Caring for our Country grants/priorities [43.23](#), [44.23](#), [45.23](#)
 celebrates 25 years of Landcare [53.30](#)
 celebrates 30 years of Landcare [68.23](#)
 climate change forum [58.23](#)
 Communities for Nature grants [61.23](#)
 Community Landcare Support Strategy [35.23](#), [44.23](#)
 community members graduate from Community Landcare and Agriculture Leadership Program [67.30](#)
 Community Natural Resource Management Awards [58.23](#), [64.23](#)
 concerns over firewood collection on roadsides [59.23](#)
 Conservation Management Networks [51.22](#)
 dung beetle project [37.6](#)
 Engaging Real Estate Industry in NRM Project [36.5](#)
 fire recovery activities [48.22](#), [63.23](#)
 grape marcs mulching project [37.6](#)
 grape and olive growers forum [38.22](#)
 Indian myna bird control project [57.23](#)
 Indigenous Engagement workshop, Benalla [60.26](#)
 land management for horse owners courses [54.23](#)
 Landcare legends recognised [22.5](#)
 Landcare Report Card [41.22](#)
 Landmark tests Current Recommended Practices [22.7](#)
 launch of Landcare book – *Milestones, Memories & Messages* [46.18](#), [47.22](#)
 Mission Phascogale project with primary and secondary school students [36.5](#)

New Generation Landcare Grants [40.22](#), [41.22](#)
 nomadic egg producer and beef farmer wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [65.17](#)
 Pasture Cropping project [50.22](#)
 planting day revegetation projects [73.22](#)
 quiz night based on Landcare [12.26](#)
 rail trails [57.22](#)
 Recycling for Recovery Program projects [50.22](#)
 Regional Landcare Awards [53.30](#)
 Regional Landcare Forum [35.23](#)
 Regional Weed Roadshow [38.23](#)
 releases Draft Community Natural Resources Action Plan [59.23](#)
 revegetation and lowering watertables wins farmer Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.15](#)
 sheep and crop producer wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.20](#)
 Sustainable Farming Award [35.19](#)
 training in the use of social media [66.22](#)
 Trees for Mum event [61.13](#)
 visit by Minister Smith [55.21](#)
 Goulburn Broken Catchment
 fishways installed on Broken Creek [14.24](#)
 LandLearn fieldwork for VCE geography students in [44.19](#)
 sustainable seed production [52.4](#)–5
 Goulburn Broken CMA [50.22](#)
 Beyond SoilCare Projects [67.30](#), [73.20](#)–21
 board members and vision [5.21](#)
 bushfire recovery [45.23](#)
 Chicks in the Sticks *see* Chicks in the Sticks
 Community Natural Resource Management Action Plan [60.26](#), [75.22](#)
 Community NRM Report Card 2013–2014 data collection [62.23](#)
 develops *Landcare Management Guidelines* [13.23](#)
 farm water requirements and use of technology to make delivery systems more efficient [72.22](#)
 fire recovery activities [66.22](#)
 funding options for Landcare [48.22](#)
 GIS mapping training [43.23](#)
 Landcare-aid for absentee and small outer metro landholders [24.18](#)
 provides Landcarers tour of dryland reaches of the upper Goulburn [8.26](#)
 Regional Catchment Strategy [82.30](#)
 receives funding under Community Salinity Grants Scheme [7.27](#)
 staff changes [7.27](#), [64.23](#), [74.22](#), [76.22](#)
 survey of Landcarers and their future role [10.28](#)
 using Microsoft Teams to hold meetings and deliver training [78.27](#)
 whole farm planning [25.21](#)
 Yea River Wetlands project [15.18](#)
 Goulburn–Broken Regional Waterwatch Program, Nutrients in Drains project [21.22](#)–23

Goulburn Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.21](#)
Goulburn Murray Landcare Network [52.22](#)
 deep ripping of rabbit burrows with an excavator [9.6](#)
 Lanie Pearce's activities as Community Education Coordinator [76.18](#)
 launches website [11.30](#)
 need for farmers to identify weeds before productivity losses occur [9.6](#)
 visited by Federal Assistant Minister for Agriculture Luke Hartsuyker [71.23](#)
 Watertable Watch project [1.24](#)
Goulburn River
 Orr Road biolink to Waranga Basin [50.9](#)
 re-snagging, to create native fish habitat [51.8](#)
 water quality monitoring [2.12](#)–13
Goulburn Valley Environment Employment Program (GVEEP), conservation trainee activities [12.21](#)
Grabham, Craig, habitat value of native revegetation to insectivorous bats [36.14](#)
Grace, Amanda, as Office Coordinator at LVI [81.28](#)
grain growing and Landcare, Mitiamo [6.18](#)–19
grains industry, dealing with climate volatility [69.18](#)–19
Grampians
 fox baiting program [54.15](#)
 Jallukar Native Grasslands Project [76.16](#)
 sallow wattle control [54.7](#)
 to Little Desert Biolinks project [43.23](#)
Grampians Landcare Forum, March 2019 [74.23](#), [75.23](#)
Grampians Wimmera Mallee Water, supports farm-based wetlands [58.23](#)
Grand Strzelecki Track, interpretive signs [55.10](#)
Grant, Irene
 Getting the big picture on salinity [17.13](#)
 High quality grapes, environmentally friendly [20.4](#)
 Murray Jones gives blackberries a beating [23.21](#)
 Weed warriors? – meet the Trewins from Barcoo Ridge [18.9](#)
grants to farmers, and bureaucratic restrictions [38.4](#)
grape growing
 phylloxera and low rainfall [11.5](#)
 romance and hard work, Yarra Valley [9.18](#)–19
Grass-leaved trigger plant (*Stylidium graminifolium*) [77.8](#)
grassland conservation, through grazing management, Terrick Terrick National Park [34.14](#)–15
Grassland Plants of South Eastern Australia [book review] [10.29](#)
grasslands and grassy woodlands
 management, Victorian Volcanic Plain bioregion [50.20](#)
 survey, private property, Wimmera [3.7](#)
Gray, Andrew, Showcasing food and fibre in the Otways [80.6](#)–7
Gray, Penny
 Jarrahmond landscape links bring back the birds [50.21](#)
 Landholders build a biolink to bring birds back to Jarrahmond [57.8](#)–9

whole farm planning sessions, Far East Sustainable Agriculture Group [45.18](#)

Gray, Rob

- A new strategy for rabbit control on the Bass Coast [66.21](#)
- roadside weed control mapping, Bass Coast [79.4](#)

Grayson Landcare Group, Virginia, USA, establish Grayson Natural Foods [52.14](#)–15

grazing

- as grassland conservation management tool, Terrick Terrick National Park [34.14](#)–15
- kangaroo impacts on rangelands [9.7](#)
- rotational, sheep property, Broadford [26.8](#)

grazing management

- native pastures, Wimmera [24.10](#)–11
- success with perennial native grasses [28.14](#)–15
- systems trial, Jarrahmond (near Orbost) [58.4](#)

Greaden, Cally, When school is a Merino stud [4.20](#)

Great Australian Platypus Search, Wimmera region [82.31](#)

great egret [38.20](#)–21

Great South West Walk, celebrates 25 years of conservation work [49.31](#)

Great Southern BioBlitz project, Buloke and Northern Grampians Landcare Network contribution to [82.11](#)

Great Southern Rail Trail at the Black Spur [74.10](#)–11

Great Victorian Rail Trail, partnership benefits [79.5](#)

Great Western Paired Catchment Salinity Control Project [19.18](#)

greater gliders [72.3](#), [72.14](#)

Grebner, De, TreeProject – planting trees and growing friendships for 25 years [57.16](#)–17

Green, Alan, involvement in Healthy Waterways Incentive Scheme [34.21](#)

Green, Alan and Shelley, win Wimmera Sustainable Farming Award [35.19](#)

Green, Drusilla and Ethna, impact of soil aeration and biological amendment on pasture growth [73.17](#)

Green, Ethna and Russell, John, Can soil aeration and earthworm compost improve soil health? [73.16](#)–17

Green, Joanne *see* Tiffany, Carrie

Green, Robert, Deep Creek Landcare Group, reflections [67.26](#)–27

Green Army Project, Upper Kiewa [63.22](#), [64.23](#)

Green Gym improves the health of carers, and the environment [75.16](#)–17

Green Haystacks Project [67.5](#)

Green Line Project, partners with South West TAFE’s conservation and land management course [68.18](#)

Green Pages – contacts book for native biodiversity and natural resource management advice [25.18](#)

green waste, recycled into organic fertiliser [60.11](#)

Greene, Michael, Paterson’s curse control, Elmhurst [30.22](#)

Greenfleet Australia

- partnership with scouts in tree planting around Lake Hume [29.7](#)
- partnership with scouts in tree planting for Murray Darling Rescue [28.20](#)–21
- seeks land for trees to compensate for transport’s greenhouse gas emissions [33.4](#)
- tree planting to offset greenhouse emissions from vehicles [8.8](#), [28.20](#)–21

Tree Totaller calculates annual greenhouse emissions from cars, travel, and home/office energy use [32.17](#)

greenhouse gas emissions

- abatement measures through revegetation, Latrobe Valley power generators [20.16](#)
- Greenfleet tree planting to soak up CO₂ from transport [28.20](#)–21, [33.4](#)
- on-farm environmental audit to reduce [48.6](#)–7
- and plantations [30.16](#)–17
- practicality, VLN forum, Hepburn Springs [36.7](#)
- reducing the farm footprint [43.20](#)–21
- reducing from government operations [69.3](#)
- reducing through carbon sequestration, Icelandic perspective [16.17](#)
- reducing through revegetation, ‘Replanting Victoria 2020’ project [12.8](#)–9
- toolkit for farmers to measure [48.13](#)
- Tree Totaller calculator [32.17](#)

greenhouse partnership projects, Jigsaw Farms [36.12](#)–13

Greenhouse Project, revegetation projects, Bass catchment and Rowsley Valley [20.10](#)–11

Greening Australia

- carbon restoration sites, Nurcung, west Wimmera [57.18](#)–19
- coordinating Victoria’s Centenary of Federation – Living Links Program [21.17](#)
- fencing assistance for remnant vegetation [24.7](#)
- Growing Successfully: Australian experiences with farm forestry* [book review] [11.29](#)
- A Haven from Storm and Drought – the role of trees in sustainable agriculture* [book review] [5.26](#)
- publications [36.10](#)
- Urban Bushcare project, Port Phillip Region [15.23](#)
- wins world environmental award [9.4](#)
- work with Indigenous community, Robinvale Rifle Range site restoration [25.17](#)

Greening Australia Victoria

- direct seeding and tree planting machinery [6.24](#)
- Graham Hunter as new CEO [5.23](#)

Greening Connemara Group, work with visually-impaired people planting trees [13.21](#)

Greens Bush to Arthurs Seat Biolink, vegetation quality assessment by smart phone [72.8](#)–9

Gregner, De, TreeProject spreads the seed from the city to the bush [32.18](#)

Greig, Peter

- Corangamite Landcare Support Strategy [36.11](#)
- Managing farm risks in the Corangamite region [69.16](#)–17

Grenda, Ian, Tarrangower Cactus warrior [66.5](#)

Greta Valley Landcare Group

- commitment to Regent Honeyeater project [2.19](#)
- releases *Caring for Your Rural Property Guide* [71.23](#)
- tests ALA’s new forms for all nest box projects [77.23](#)

Grey, Dale, seasonal climate update webinars [69.5](#)

Grey, Lyall

- farewelled as *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editor [28.3](#)
- see also Costello, Mark; Gooley, Mike

Grey, Lyall; Safstrom, Joanne; Sheehan, Gabrielle and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors [17.5](#)

Grey, Lyall; Safstrom, Joanne and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors [18.4](#), [19.4](#), [20.4](#), [21.4](#), [22.4](#), [23.3](#)
 grey box plains forest remnant, care of, Black Dog creek (west of Rutherglen) [20.5](#)
 grey-crowned babbler [50.9](#), [50.10](#)–11
 grey-headed flying-foxes, biodiversity project, Bonegilla [83.14](#)–15
 Grieves, Tess
 as North Central CMA's Regional Landcare Coordinator [82.28](#)
 wins Steadfast Young Landcare Leadership Award [82.28](#)
 see also Rogers, Ashley
 Grieves, Tess and Harbridge, Tracey, Drought Employment Program a win for the community and the environment [78.16](#)–17
 Griffiths, Judy, Burgoonie Creek Landcare Group [29.18](#)–19
 Groombridge, Kayla, wins Young Landcare Leader Award [47.6](#)
 ground flora restoration in degraded landscapes, Campbell's Creek [83.8](#)–10
 groundwater levels
 and dryland salinity [17.9](#)
 pumping program, Lake Wellington catchment [12.7](#)
 Groundworks 2001 revegetation field day, Snake Valley [22.4](#)
 group support grants [60.10](#)
 Grovedale West Primary School, wins 2000 Design a Landcare Garden Competition [19.6](#)
 Grow West
 partnership with the Simpsons to fence their Box Ironbark forest remnant in Rowley Valley [31.14](#)–15
 partnerships [57.4](#)
 private forestry role, landscape restoration, Bacchus Marsh [23.14](#)–15
 tree and shrub planting [59.22](#)
 Grundy, Frances, Camperdown College Environment Group wins Westpac Landcare Education Award [45.4](#)
 Guildford Green Guitar Songwriting competition, to restore health of the Loddon River [33.16](#)
 Guinane, Sean [43.12](#)
 Ovens Landcare Network Energy Efficient Farm Practices pilot projects [43.13](#)
 Gully, Caroline, planning nature walks [68.21](#)
 gully erosion management
 high country [5.13](#)
 Inverness property at St Leonards [73.6](#)–7
 Gunaikurnai Land and Waters Aboriginal Corporation, overnight workshop and tour [64.23](#)
 Gunaikurnai people
 cultural significance, Avon River [63.16](#)–17
 restore Windarra (Buchan South) [24.12](#)–13
 Gunasekera, Lalith
 Alligator Weed mix-up is sorted out [14.10](#)
 A case of mistaken identity – the Alligator weed story [24.14](#)–15
 Dense waterweed – a new threat to our waterways [18.14](#)
 Parrot's feather – fast and dangerous [23.22](#)
 Salvinia threatens Victorian waters [21.16](#)

Senegal tea? No thanks! [20.7](#)

Gunasekera, Lalith and Krake, Kevin, Arrowhead – a serious aquatic weed in northern Victoria [19.7](#)

Gunbower Creek lagoons, nutrient reduction works to reduce algal blooms [8.14](#)–15

Gunbower Forest

- artificial flooding [36.23](#)
- Barapa Cultural Flows project [63.10](#)
- community connection to [36.22](#)–23
- wetland [38.20](#)–21

Gunbower Landcare Group [52.22](#)

Gunditj Mirring Traditional Aboriginal Corporation, Yarns on Farms [63.10](#)–11

Gunditjmarra Country

- Aboriginal scar tree identified [74.22](#)
- Yarns on Farms, south west Victoria [63.10](#)–11

Guy, Mathew; Tiffany, Carrie and Webber, Joanne, From the editors [30.4](#), [31.3](#), [32.3](#)

Guy, Mathew, *see also* Gooley, Mike

Gymnocoronis spilanthoides [20.7](#)

Habitat 141

- carbon restoration [57.18](#)–19
- reconnecting open woodland habitats, west Wimmera [82.6](#)

habitat fragmentation, threatens grey-crowned babbler [50.10](#)–11

habitat requirements, platypus, Wimmera River catchment [16.12](#)–13

habitat restoration

- Connecting Country network [70.18](#)
- Savernake woodlands [11.14](#)–15

Hadlington, Phillip and Johnson, Judith, *Australian Trees Their Care & Repair* [book review] [12.28](#)

Hagen, Janet

- Long-term rabbit busting in the Strathbogie Ranges [54.6](#)
- see also* Wilson, Jenny

Haines, Phil, Lucerne mops-up waterlogged soil [3.24](#)

Hair, Nicola, as Maffra and District Landcare Network coordinator [76.23](#)

Hajenko, Liz, Green Gym improves the health of carers, and the environment [75.16](#)–17

Hall, Phil, Project Platypus [65.15](#)

Hall, Polly, Young people from near and far [40.3](#)

Hamence, Peter, Mallee environmental management action plans [45.15](#)

Hames, Fern

- as judge for Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [76.4](#)
- Learning to lead by listening [74.8](#)–9
- on Homeward Bound leadership expedition in Antarctica [74.8](#), [74.9](#)

Hamilton, Craig, native animal survey, Rabbit Free properties, between Springhurst and Eldorado [33.19](#)

Hamilton, Liz

- Farm Forestry Conference: a focus on Western Victoria [4.5](#)
- Weather and climate resources from Agriculture Victoria [69.5](#)

Hamilton to Coleraine Rail Reserve Committee, development of the rail trail [71.23](#)

Hamilton Tree Seeder [19.9](#)

Hamilton Field Naturalists Club, controlling environmental weeds by herbicide wiping [66.14–15](#), [67.25](#)

Hand, Graeme, sustainable, productive pastures, Branhholme [58.12](#)

Handbury, Geoff, Wimmera Landcarers saddened by passing of [77.23](#)

Hannagan, John, Alcoa Landcare Project foundation seminar [3.8](#)

Hansen, Birgita, collaborative research on Latham's snipe [72.6–7](#)

Hanslow Cup (for soil conservation)
awarded to farmers from 1940 to 1990 [70.4](#), [70.5](#)
awarded to Geoff and Helen Henderson for the Otway district, 1968 [73.3](#), [73.6–7](#)

Harbridge, Tracey *see* Grieves, Tess

Harding, Mick, *Bundjil the Wedge Tailed Eagle, 2014* (Victorian Landcare Awards 2021 trophy) [82.3](#)

Hardley, Roger, *see also* Nichols, Kellie

Hardley, Roger and McFarlane, Geoff, New peak Landcare body seeks input [45.13](#)

Hardwick, David, provides extension training for Wimmera-based Landcare facilitators [82.31](#)

Hardwick, Vicki, wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, North West region [23.19](#)

Hargreaves, Ann and Phil, win South Gippsland Landcare Network's Bushcare Award [28.17](#)

Harlequin flower (*Sparaxis*), control [66.14–15](#)

Harman, Geoff, wild dog baiting program [5.12](#)

Harmers Haven Residents and Ratepayers Group: Friends of Harmers Haven, wins Coastcare Award [82.21](#)

Harradine, Lionel, Framlingham Aboriginal Trust as custodians of Deen Maar (near Yambuk) [16.10–11](#)

Harris, Aaron, second in charge of Central Environment Work Crew [81.13](#)

Harris, Neil, chicken manure to increase soil health and productivity in sodic soils [73.20–21](#)

Harris-on-Merri Crown Reserve, Warrnambool [55.19](#)

Harrison, Aunty Nancy, Welcome Baby to Country event, Wimmera [63.11](#)

Harrison, Sam and Newham Primary School Writers' Group, School and Landcare partnership improves the environment and enriches learning [61.8–9](#)

Hart, Barry, land managers' legal liability for catchment degradation [9.23](#)

Hartrick, Paul, Fire Recovery Officer, Heytesbury District Landcare Network [78.21](#)

Hartsuiker, Luke (Assistant Federal Minister for Agriculture), visits Goulburn Murray Landcare Network [71.23](#)

Harvey, Paul, Planning revegetation projects – the East Gippsland experience [57.12–13](#)

Hatcher, Bob, on value of the Eureka pipeline, Sea Lake property [11.25](#)

Hawkesdale College, salinity monitoring, Moyne River [5.6–7](#)

hawkweed, as prohibited weed [54.8–9](#)

Hay, Andy
saltbush versus lucerne, sheep grazing trial, Kamarooka [42.5](#)
wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award – North Central [47.18](#)

Hay, Mac, early farming, Kamarooka [42.5](#)

Hayden, Owen, Ouyen-based piping project engineer [11.25](#)

Hayes, Greg, infrastructure vital for tackling dryland salinity [15.22](#)

Hayley, Mandy, Strathewen welcomes the new [40.14](#)

Hayman, Gillian

- Dairy farming in a changing climate [48.4](#)
- Research reveals the future for dairy farming in Gippsland [69.14–15](#)

Hayman, Gillian and Williamson, Wendy, Farmers take catchment approach to protecting Corner Inlet [51.4–5](#)

Haynes, Ian, weed rebate, Mitchell Shire Council [7.23](#)

Hayson, A. M., Frog update [letter] [9.5](#)

Hayter, Jo

- post-fire erosion control and recovery monitoring [49.12](#)
- Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country, Christmas Hills [49.13](#)

Hayward, David, Whiteheads Creek [8.13](#)

Healesville Primary School, students participate in tree and shrub planting activities [32.16](#)

Healey, Jan, A Landcare Action Plan for Barongarook [16.7](#)

health and wellbeing

- benefits of belonging to community groups for bushfire recovery [75.8](#)
- benefits of parks for our health [75.20–21](#)
- benefits of working as a volunteer in nature’s gym in the Yarra Valley [75.15](#)
- community benefits of wetlands [75.4–5](#)
- environmental volunteering’s positive effect on [75.7](#), [75.11](#)
- experiences in nature assists in healing process from addiction [77.10–11](#)
- forest therapy’s public health benefits [75.3](#), [75.14–15](#)
- Green Gym improves the health of carers, and the environment [75.16–17](#)
- Landcare’s positive impacts on [75.3](#), [75.6–7](#)
- Moorabool Catchment Landcare group activities [75.21](#)
- urban nature-based volunteering, Friends of Bayside [75.19](#)

healthy farming film, produced by North East Regional Landcare Facilitators [62.9](#)

Healthy Hectares

- sustainable property planning guide, for small landholders [77.5](#)
- workshops targeting small properties, North East [80.18–19](#)

Healthy Landscapes – Sustainable Communities (Landcare Action Plan) [24.23](#), [27.4](#), [28.18](#)

- four-year review [37.18–19](#)
- implementation [28.6](#)
- taskforce and draft action plan [21.6](#)

Healthy Soils Sustainable Farms Project [76.20](#)

Heard, Fred, potential of Rid-a-Rabbit in Woody Yaloak Catchment [4.21](#)

Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [15.9](#), [56.13](#)

- recipients [16.5](#), [22.21](#), [29.29](#), [35.15](#), [41.13](#), [47.14](#), [53.13](#), [59.12](#), [63.20–21](#), [65.8](#), [69.4](#), [70.5](#), [70.17](#), [76.21](#), [82.8](#)

Height, Kimberley and Kusmanoff, Alex, Strategic support tool helps guide Southern Ark Expansion [81.19](#)

Helmeted Honeyeater Recovery Volunteer Program, volunteer day in the field [75.10–11](#)

Hemming, Becky, Five-year action plan keeps Marlo Plains on track [45.18–19](#)

Henderson, Brad, Burn benefits biodiversity at Bald Hill [48.19](#)

Henderson, Geoff and Helen, awarded 1968 Hanslow Cup for soil conservation [73.3](#), [73.6–7](#)

Henderson, Sally-Ann; Johnson, Bronwyn and Davies, Jenny, Illustrated plants bring

Landcare and the arts community together [63.19](#)

Henry, C.
 criticism of Henry's iceberg solution [13.4](#)–5
 Plentiful pure water – an iceberg solution [letter] [12.6](#)

Henry's Creek Sanctuary, wins Bushcare Nature Conservation Award [22.16](#)

Henshall, Ruth, obituary [55.22](#)

Henson, Neil, Imagining Landcare in 2036 [44.6](#)–7

Hepburn, Howard, early activities of West Marong Landcare Group [60.18](#)–19

Herbert, Allan and Brewin, Darrel, Investing in Landcare pays benefits [7.30](#)–31

Herbert, Bruce and Lyn, steep slope revegetation, Moyarra, South Gippsland [52.16](#)

herbicide advice, for environmental weeds [18.8](#)

herbicide wiping, for environmental weeds [66.14](#)–15, [67.25](#)

Hermison, Jenny, soil health workshops/forums, Ovens Landcare Network [42.12](#)–13

Hescock, Rob, landholders build biolinks to bring birds back to Jarrahmond [57.8](#)

Hetzl, Claire, as Landcare Development Coordinator at LVI [81.28](#)

Heytesbury District Landcare Network (HDLN)
 activities [76.22](#)
 assists local schools and community groups run important projects [48.18](#)
 caring for Lake Gnotuk [44.18](#)
 community education about plants and wildlife in the region [44.18](#)–19
 education and revegetation to help fire-affected farmers [73.22](#)
 farm focus workshops [52.23](#)
 fire recovery educational events [72.23](#)
 hosts South West Soils Conference [59.23](#)
 leads collaborative approach to bushfire recovery in the South West [78.3](#), [78.20](#)–21
 schools assist with tree planting [73.22](#)
 use of Twitter [62.4](#)

Heywood, Ken
 Brush Off Project, WBLPG [67.4](#)
 rabbit and weed control programs, Burgoinee Creek Landcare Group [6.17](#)

Heywood, Ken and May, impact of soil aeration and biological amendment on pasture growth [73.17](#)

Hi Fert Landcare Award
 Corangamite Region [22.19](#)
 Glenelg Hopkins Region [22.22](#)
 North Central Region [22.20](#)
 North East Region [22.20](#)
 West Gippsland Region [22.19](#)
 Wimmera Region [22.13](#)

Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award
 Glenelg Hopkins Region [29.26](#)
 Goulburn Broken Region [29.26](#)
 North Central Region [29.27](#)
 North East Region [29.20](#)–21
 West Gippsland Region [29.28](#)
 Wimmera Region [29.27](#)

Hieracium aurantiacum [30.10](#)–11, [39.12](#)
Hieracium praealtum ssp. *bauhinii* [30.10](#)–11
Hieracium sp. [28.13](#), [54.8](#)–9

Higgins, Ian
Restoring ground flora in degraded landscapes [83.8](#)–10
wins Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [70.10](#)
see also Volk, Sandra

High Country Rail Trail, as impressive community achievement [79.25](#)

Hilbig, Peter, Revised structure for Rio Tinto Project Platypus [10.14](#)–15

Hilda Falls regeneration project [48.15](#)

Hilgay–Tarrenlea Landcare Group, condition of local soil conservation structures [46.18](#)

Hill, Debbie, The Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group – an outstanding example of community achievement [67.4](#)–5

Hill, Peter, Maremma dogs protect gannets, Point Danger [47.7](#)

Hill, Robert, launches Alcoa–Landcare Australia initiative [3.8](#)

Hind, Julie
Friends of Willow Park win Toshiba Landcare Community Group Award [53.8](#)
Wodonga Urban Landcare Network’s goals, activities and projects [76.19](#)

Hindmarsh Biolink [24.4](#)

Hindmarsh Landcare Network
15th anniversary celebrations [54.21](#), [55.22](#)
Farming without Fossil Fuels day [53.31](#)
Golf Challenge [15.5](#)
plant out weekends [52.23](#)
Project Hindmarsh [14.24](#), [24.4](#), [26.11](#), [42.22](#), [79.24](#)
releases short film celebrating 20 years of Project Hindmarsh community tree planning events [72.23](#)
wins CarbonSMART Nature Conservation Award [45.5](#)
wins Landcare Australia Nature Conservation Award [41.8](#)

Hirst, Frank, on Joan Wallis’ influence in Landcare [74.9](#)

History of Landcare in Victoria [38.6](#)–7

Hobbs, Dennis, controlled traffic farming use [34.12](#)–13

Hobbs, Steven
biodiversity use on his Kaniva farm [83.6](#)–7
wins DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award Wimmera [59.16](#)

Hobby, Annie
as Horsham Rural City Council area Landcare Facilitator [83.27](#)
Twenty-four years of biodiversity knowledge sharing in the Wimmera [83.6](#)–7

Hocking, Geoff, from West Gippsland CMA praises Richmond Football Club for their support of Landcare [50.8](#)

Hodgens, Richard, gorse control, Moyne Shire Council [54.14](#)

Hodgkins, David, Securing the future of the Murray–Darling: from toxic soup to healthy [21.22](#)–23

Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Landcare Group
as frontline against salinity [2.14](#)–15
rabbit and weed control program [6.16](#)–17

Holbrook Landcare Network, as case study for Community Landcare Leadership Program [62.24](#)

Holden, George
history of rabbit control, Overdale [27.12](#)–13
soil conservation project, eroded vineyard block, Overdale [27.13](#)

Holdsworth, Lyn, Friends of Toolern Creek environmental restoration work with youths completing community work, Melton [61.16](#)–17

holistic farming, chicken, pig and beef property, Yapunyah, Graytown [58.14](#)–15

holistic grazing principles, to improve soil health and perennial pasture productivity, Perry Bridge [73.18](#)–19

Holland, Greg, application of vegetation quality assessment to his property [72.9](#)

Holland-Clift, Sarah
appointed Regional Landcare and Volunteer Coordinator, Corangamite CMA [75.22](#)
Farmers share knowledge on measuring emissions [48.13](#)
Thrips join the battle against gorse [29.6](#)

Hollins, Clive, salt tolerant melaleuca planting, Powlett Project [2.11](#)

holly, environmental weed [56.5](#)

Hollywell, Catherine, New chemical regulations update [2.24](#)–25

Home Creek Land Management Group, receives Tree Victoria grant for revegetation work [14.21](#)

home food production, soil as key to success, Bendigo [80.16](#)–17

Honan, Jodie
Collaborative research produces exciting results for Latham’s snipe [72.6](#)–7
Reflecting on a healing walk [79.18](#)–19

Honey, Bill, Batesford Fyansford Stonehaven Landcare Group, education in exchange for labour [64.8](#)–9

Honey, Jeanette, birds as high profile indicator of biodiversity and ecosystem health, Jarrahmond [57.9](#)

Honey, Peter and Jeanette
beef cattle grazing management trial, Jarrahmond [58.4](#)
win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award East Gippsland [59.20](#)

Honeysuckle Creek, rehabilitation and revegetation [67.5](#)

Hooke, Kia, on Chicks in the Sticks [74.12](#)

hobbrush, and Arid Bronze Azure Butterfly numbers [66.23](#)

Hopkins Falls, area improvement [38.18](#)–19

Hopkins Moyne Land Management Group and Farm Tree Group
community planting days, 444,000 Trees Project [19.22](#), [23.6](#), [25.4](#), [26.13](#)
direct seeding success at Willatook [19.10](#)–11
launches *The Revegetation Book* [30.23](#)
salinity monitoring, Moyne River [5.6](#)–7
whole farm planner – Mick Stevens, as advocate [5.6](#)–7

Hopkins Moyne Landcare Group [38.22](#)

Hopkins River
Corridor of Green Project [1.18](#)
revegetation works [4.9](#), [4.18](#)–19, [14.21](#)

Hopkins River catchment, water quality monitoring, by Mortlake College students [5.27](#)

Hoppe, Greg, Edison Mission Energy supporting Landcare in Gippsland [12.18](#)
Hordern Vale/Glen Aire Landcare Group, Aire Heritage River streamside revegetation [8.10](#)
Hore, Rowan, Furze fortnight [9.21](#)
Horne, Paul, integrated pest management [61.23](#)
Horner, Ross and Wendy
 win Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award West Gippsland Region [29.28](#)
 win South Gippsland Landcare Network's Primary Producer Award [28.17](#)
horse owners, Landcare program, Yarra Valley [52.10](#)–11
horse properties
 management [52.11](#)
 pasture management [33.12](#)–13
 and weeds [33.13](#)
horsetail [28.13](#), [51.13](#)
 as prohibited weed [54.9](#)
Horsfield, Janice *see* Paulet, Neil
Horsham Urban Landcare Group [64.22](#), [66.22](#)
Hosking, Iestyn, What is biological farming? A new farmer's perspective from the cropping areas of the Wimmera [43.6](#)–7
host farm business – tips and advice [9.10](#)–11
Hotschke, Lorraine and Bernie, of Fish Creek, win Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup – West Gippsland Region [15.11](#)
How to Plan Wildlife Landscapes: a guide for community organisations [25.18](#)
Howard, Jonathon, River Tender conservation program, Ovens River [40.10](#)
Howcroft, Deborah, Western District farmers preserve iconic red gums [57.14](#)
Howell, Angus, forms Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group [67.4](#)
Hubbard, Terry
 Bringing the Landcare ethic into the climate change challenge [69.12](#)
 wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award [70.15](#), [70.23](#)
Hudson Pear control, Mallee [64.23](#)
Hughes, Adam and Robinson, John, The Victorian Local Landcare Facilitator Initiative [60.4](#)
Hughes, Ally and Masters, Helen, From the ground up – growing regenerative agriculture in Corangamite [77.14](#)–15
Hughes, Chris, Gippsland dairy farming under climate change [69.14](#)
Hughes, Chris, Sharon, Coral and Kevin, win South Gippsland Landcare Network's Rivercare Award [28.16](#)
Hughes, Coral, Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group management role [74.10](#)–11
Hughes, Kevin, soil management program for productive and sustainable dairying, Fish Creek [52.21](#)–22
Hughes, Mary, Women on Farms to celebrate 30 years in Warragul [74.4](#)–5
Hughes Creek
 habitat improvement for Macquarie perch [68.8](#)–9
 re-snagging, for native fish habitat [71.15](#)
Hughes Creek Catchment Collaborative Landcare Network
 bog protection program [51.20](#)
 Rabbit Buster Program [54.6](#)
human capital [16.14](#)

Hume City Council, wins Leighton Holdings Local Government Landcare Partnerships Award [41.11](#), [45.4](#)

Humphrey, Chris, endangered species, backyard habitat and biodiversity, Wimmera [63.22](#)

Humphry, Lindsay
 Agroforestry on a recharge site [2.14](#)
 short film about this award-winning Springhurst farmer's approach to healthy farming [62.9](#)

Humphry, Lindsay and Ian, win Rural Press Primary Producer Award [41.13](#)

Hunt, Colin, Mallee Water Use Efficiency Project [52.6](#)

Hunter, Colin (Wurundjeri Elder), performs Welcome to Country [65.4](#)

Hunter, Daniel *see* Laing, John

Hunter, Graham, as new CEO, Greening Australia Victoria [5.23](#)

Hunter, Sean, team leader, Narrap Team [82.16](#), [82.17](#)

Huntly Streamside Reserve, Creekline Grassy Woodland habitat lost to bushfire [78.3](#), [78.25](#)

Hurrell, Caleb, Bounty seekers support fox and wild dog control [54.15](#)

Hussey, Bessie, a wildlife corridor for Phillip Island [4.23](#)

Huthwaite, Peter, obituary [49.7](#), [50.23](#)

I care, We care, Landcare promotional campaign [76.24](#)

Ibis Rookery Development, North Central [39.17](#)

icebergs – as water supply solution [12.6](#)
 criticism of [13.4](#)–5

Illawarra Centre, Geelong, visually-impaired people, assist with Lake Connewarre revegetation project [13.21](#)

ImLal Biorich Plantation Project [57.6](#)–7

Impey, Keith and Lynn, win Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award North Central Region [29.27](#)

Imre, Cecilia, joins Western Port Catchment Landcare Network [82.31](#)

Index of Stream Condition survey
 Corangamite rivers [13.23](#)
 Meadow Creek (near Wangaratta) [33.22](#)–23

Indigenous communities, Welcome Baby to Country, Wimmera [63.10](#)–11

Indigenous cultural heritage
 around Lake Tyrell and surrounding wetlands [70.22](#)
 Avon River, Gunaikurnai people [63.16](#)–17
 Barapa Barapa people, lower Gunbower Forest [63.10](#)
 Budj Bim Aboriginal heritage [81.26](#)
 conservation [37.6](#)
 events, Corangamite [61.23](#), [64.23](#)
 events and cultural education trail, Nillumbik [63.6](#)
 forums, Glenelg Hopkins CMA 63,7
 healing walk promotes reconciliation and respect, Lake Bolac [63.8](#)–9, [79.18](#)–19
 identification of sites by Barapa Barapa community [47.9](#)
 Landcare for Country pilot [83.26](#)
 NAIDOC week celebrated online [80.22](#)
 restoration by Gunaikurnai people, Windarra (Buchan South) [24.12](#)–13
 restoration and management, Deen Maar (near Yambuk) [16.10](#)–11

student learning about, Warrnambool Wave School [81.26](#)
 workshop on rabbit control in sensitive Aboriginal sites, Mallee [77.22](#)
 Indigenous culture, understanding about [59.5](#)
 Indigenous environment grants, Port Phillip and Western Port CMA [63.15](#)
 Indigenous land management [11.26](#)–27
 cultural (mosaic) burning workshop [78.14](#)–15
 facilitators [11.26](#)
 murnong (yam daisy) [80.5](#)
 and Native Title [11.27](#)
 traditional burning techniques, Corangamite [70.8](#)
 traditional fire use, north east [63.4](#)–5
 Indigenous Land Corporation Indigenous Land Management Award [65.11](#)
 Indigenous Land Management Award [59.5](#), [76.4](#), [76.7](#), [76.22](#), [82.16](#)–17
 Indigenous Landcare Award [47.9](#)
 Indigenous Landcare groups
 Bidja Bila Landcare Group formed [51.9](#), [51.22](#)
 Ghunda Mulla (Fresh Water Women) Landcare Group formed [53.32](#)
 Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group
 runs its first event [62.22](#)
 shares knowledge and culture [63.14](#)
 weaving workshops, North East [44.5](#)
 indigenous pollinators program, Alice Miller School, Macedon [82.4](#)
 Indigenous Women’s Landcare Group, formed, North East [51.22](#)
 Indigo Shire, serrated tussock control [54.12](#)–13
 Indigo Shire Council
 wins APN Outdoor Media Group Local Government Award and Victorian Roadsides and
 Linear Reserves Award [22.17](#)
 wins Landcare Australia Local Government Award [29.25](#)
 Indigo Wines, whole farm plan to balance the environment and horticultural practices [20.4](#)
 Individual Landcare Award [41.4](#)
 Individual Landcarer Award [47.14](#)
 Indonesia, Merapi Landcare recommences after volcanic eruption [56.10](#)–11
 Ingeme, Yvonne, Salt-tolerant grass ‘blowing in the wind’ [15.22](#)
 Inglis, Tiffany, Habitat fragmentation threatens the Grey-crowned Babbler [50.10](#)–11
 Inkster, Tim, Feral Feast a delicious success for Yarralinks [66.8](#)
 insect diversity, role in balanced ecosystem, Mortlake property [5.14](#)–15
 insectariums, Taltarni Vineyards, Moonambel 65. 18
 Instagram, Landcare Networks use of [77.4](#)
 insurance
 public liability insurance for Landcare groups [2.26](#), [3.21](#), [10.25](#), [23.8](#), [25.19](#)
 and young Landcarers [61.17](#)
 International Centre for Research in Agroforestry (ICRAF) [56.1](#)
 International Landcare Conference, Melbourne, 2000 [11.7](#), [15.4](#), [16.4](#), [17.5](#)
 carbon sequestration and Landcare – an Icelandic perspective [16.17](#)
 the good corporate citizen – Landcare and the private sector [16.18](#)
 key speakers and overview [16.14](#)–15

keynote speakers and sessions [13.8–9](#)
message from the Minister – future directions for Landcare [16.16](#)
post-conference on-line discussions [15.6](#)
request for ‘volunteer hosts’ [14.9](#)
rural trends in NRM – infrastructure is the key [16.19](#)
the way forward for Landcare [16.20](#)

International Nature and Forest Therapy Alliance (INFTA), public health benefits of forest therapy [75.14–15](#)

Intrepid Landcare
co-founders stories [74.14–15](#)
welcomed to Mount Alexander region [76.23](#)

Intrepid Landcare Regional Retreat
Gembrook, assists Windana participants recover from addiction [77.11](#)
hosted by North Central CMA [75.23](#)
at Wilsons Promontory [69.22](#), [70.19](#)
in Yarra Ranges [75.23](#)

Ipsen, Robert and Glen, achieve Rabbit Free! accreditation, Black Ranges [25.8–9](#)

Iron Pot Creek Project [10.15](#)

irrigated farm forestry, northern Victoria [28.4–5](#)

irrigation farm dams
draft committee report [19.5](#)
Victorian Farm Dams (Irrigation) Committee invites submissions [17.7](#)

irrigation legacy, restored through Orr Road biolink [50.9](#)

irrigation management
courses, North East and Goulburn Broken catchments [32.17](#)
Water Baby sensor use, beef property, Bundalaguah [4.24](#)

Irving, Fergus, A history of direct seeding [31.6–7](#)

Irving, Rosemary and Fergus, win West Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award [35.20](#)

Irymple South Primary School, involvement in Saltwatch program [20.21](#)

Jaara Baby (Indigenous remains), handed back to Dja Dja Wurrung people [59.5](#)

Jack and Albert Rivers Project [59.10](#)

Jackman, Leanne, biodynamic farmer and secretary of Northern Grampians Landcare Group [74.16–17](#)

Jackson, Ammie
wins Westpac Agribusiness Innovative Young Landcare Leader Award [59.13](#)
see also Stevenson, Aggie

Jackson, Caitlin, as new Yarram Yarram Landcare Network Project Officer [74.23](#)

Jacobson, Katie, Landcare engages with horse owners in the Yarra Valley [52.10–11](#)

Jakob, Barbara
Connecting children with nature [55.7](#)
see also Carroll, Liam

Jallukar Landcare Group
Angela Turrell’s role [74.17](#)
native grasslands restoration project [76.16](#)
wins Environmental Volunteer Award [76.3](#), [76.4](#), [76.16](#)

Jallukar Native Grasslands Project [76.16](#)
James, Doug, wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Goulburn Broken [47.2](#)
James, Rosemary, Rabbit calicivirus landholder action essential [1.12](#)
Japan, small-scale agriculture [80.20](#)
Japanese knotweed [28.12](#)
Japanese researchers, impressed by cooperative atmosphere among Australian Landcare communities [61.18](#)–19
Jarrahmond grazing trial site, near Orbost [58.4](#)
Jarrahmond Landcare Group [59.20](#)
 grazing management trial and field day [59.22](#)
 landscape links bring back the birds [50.21](#), [57.8](#)–9
Jarvis Creek Landcare Group [83.27](#)
Jeffery, Angela, wins Rio Tinto Indigenous Land Management Award [70.8](#)
Jeffs, Coral, from Mt Toolebewong Landcare Group supports Badger Creek Primary School [47.6](#)
Jelinek, Ann
 The Goulburn–Broken Landcare challenge [26.8](#)–9
 Landcare-aid for outer metro farmers [24.18](#)
Jennings, Fran, nest-box monitoring, Christmas Hills [64.13](#)
Jennings, Gavin
 Bushfire and beyond: Minister Jennings reflects on the events of 2009 [49.8](#)
 From the Minister [47.3](#), [48.3](#), [49.3](#)
 presents Victorian Landcare Awards [41.3](#)
Jennings, Nicki, recollections of early days, Merriman Creek Landcare Group [67.10](#)
Jens-Gaunt Real Estate sponsorship, Canadian Creek revegetation project [12.22](#), [13.4](#)
Jeparit Primary School, highly commended, Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award [82.19](#)
Jesse, Carrie, staunch advocate for Walker’s Lake, Wimmera [67.22](#)–23
Jessie’s Creek, Whitfield, rehabilitation project [35.12](#)
Jigsaw Farms (property)
 carbon-neutral farming business [58.12](#)
 hosts Landcare Open Day [41.23](#)
 Landcare Open Day [41.23](#)
 spotted gum plantations for farm forestry [36.12](#)–13
 sustainable sheep, cattle and forestry farming system [44.8](#)–9
Jindivick Landcare Group [58.5](#)
Joachim, Susan V *see* Kotte, Dieter
Joan Kirner Landcare Awards [65.4](#)
 recipients [65.5](#), [68.4](#), [70.15](#), [70.23](#), [76.18](#), [82.6](#)–7
Joblin, Stephen, Strath Creek landholders link up fragments [57.10](#)
Jochinke, David, on Landcare’s role in in agriculture [71.17](#)
John F. Hughes Award for outstanding group work in pest plant and animal control [15.7](#)
John, Merv, stalwart member of Southern Mallee Trees on Farms Group [obituary] [4.25](#)
Johns, Jen, The many Friends of the Great South West Walk [79.23](#)
Johns Hill Landcare Group, formation and activities [74.20](#)–21
Johnson, Bronwyn

Woodside Landcare Group turns 21 [50.20](#)
see also Henderson, Sally-Ann

Johnson, Greg, Charles Mason's life-long war against rabbits [25.10](#)–11

Johnson, Jennifer, Moorabool Catchment Landcare Group and well-being activities [75.21](#)

Johnson, Judy, Gippsland dairy farming under climate change [69.14](#)

Johnson, Peter and Meg, impact of soil aeration and biological amendment on pasture growth [73.16](#)–17

Johnson, Phillip (sustainable landscape designer)
inspires youngsters, Wimmera [61.5](#)
Wimmera landscape inspired the winning design at 2013 Chelsea Flower Show [61.22](#)

Johnson, Susi
Employing Landcare staff [60.23](#)
Farming in a changing climate [43.11](#)
FTLA looks to the future [67.32](#)
FTLA news [49.29](#), [52.19](#)
FTLA update [51.18](#), [55.19](#), [57.19](#), [61.17](#)
Landcare honours for Susan Campbell [53.24](#)
New child safety guidance note [71.24](#)
News from the VFF [41.20](#)
News from the VFF Farm Tree and Landcare Association [43.8](#), [44.11](#), [45.19](#)
Report from the National Landcare Conference [56.21](#)
VFF celebrates 21 years of Landcare [40.19](#)

Johnston, Bill, LIGULE project – native grasses evaluation for agriculture [7.7](#)

Johnstone, June, wins Urban Landcare Award [82.12](#)–13

Johnstone, Suzanne
A catchment planning tool in the North East [45.11](#)
see also Dyson, Phil

Johnstone Creek, fencing and revegetation of riparian areas, Upper Murray [15.18](#)

Jolly, David and Jacinta, win North Central Sustainable Farming Award [35.18](#)

Jones, Adam, importance of nature in healing and reducing mental stress [77.11](#)

Jones, Annette, Kowree Farm Tree Group – an enduring legacy [67.6](#)

Jones, Christine, soil essentials, Yea field day [48.8](#)

Jones, Gyn, obituary [17.5](#)

Jones, Ross, Whole farm planning in the Goulburn Broken [25.21](#)

Jones, Ross and McFarlane, Geoff, Spreading Landcare through the Commonwealth: a Landcare exchange to Canada [6.21](#)

Jones, Ryan, Simpson Primary School starts garden club [48.18](#)

Jones, Shauna, benefits of parks for health and wellbeing [75.20](#)–21

Joseph, Brian, New direction for broilga friends [11.8](#)

Jowett, Don and Jan, win Victorian Tree Farmer of the Year Award [25.7](#)

Junction Corridors of Green Project, Hopkins River [4.18](#)–19

Jung, Ilona, water quality analysis, Barongarook Creek catchment [16.7](#)

Junior Landcare
Clifton Springs students paint the past [11.11](#)
Conference, Lorne [47.22](#)–23
Dederangs' living links [17.22](#)

Initiative funding [9.26](#), [9.31](#), [10.23](#)
 involvement in Saltwatch program [20.21](#)
 kids use drains to clean up rivers [19.21](#)
 makes a comeback in the Mallee [53.30](#)
 Mallee [44.22](#), [53.30](#), [61.6–7](#)
 Millewa students perform play for a tiny bird and its woodland home [21.21](#)
 networking South Gippsland [16.22](#)
 primary and secondary school activities, Mallee [61.6–7](#)
 receives advice from Victorian Landcare Centre, Creswick [19.21](#)
 schools breed and release mites to control gorse [18.5](#)
 a step in the right direction [14.29](#)
 a thriving environment centre for Kananook Primary [15.21](#)
 true GRIT at Gerangamete [11.12](#)
 West Wimmera [56.22](#)
 winners from Mildura West [14.29](#)
 Wimmera kids enjoy getting close to Chris Humphrey's wild action zoo [78.27](#)
 Wooragee Junior Landcare Group celebrates 10 years of action [13.30](#)
 Wooragee kids are away with the birds! [9.31](#)
see also schools
 Junior Landcare Grants Program [10.23](#), [11.29](#), [26.4](#)
 Junior Landcare Team Award [59.7](#), [65.10](#), [70.14](#)
 Kaerlein, Marie *see* Kretinger, Beate
 Kagohashi, Kazuki, Japanese researchers inspired by cooperativeness amongst rural
 Landcare communities [61.18](#)
 Kaluna Park, Wangaratta [39.18](#), [64.4–5](#)
 Kamarooka
 dryland salinity story [32.13](#)
 soil salinity management [42.4–5](#)
 tree species for salt-affected land [32.12–13](#)
 Kamminga, Karyn, A co-operative approach to panic veldt grass [81.4–5](#)
 Kananook Creek Association [15.21](#)
 Kananook Primary School, Environment Centre, student activities [15.21](#)
 kangaroo fence, along Murray Sunset National Park boundary [8.11](#)
 Kangaroo Island, SA, Perennial Pasture Systems provide fodder following fires [78.7](#)
 kangaroos, misconceptions about their grazing impact [9.7](#)
 Kaniva District Landcare, tree-planting projects around Serviceton Railway Station and
 reservoir [30.14–15](#)
 Kantor, Eve
 carbon farming, Jigsaw Farms [44.8–9](#), [58.12](#)
 hosts Landcare Open Day on Jigsaw Farms [41.23](#)
 Kara Kara Regenerative Agriculture Group [82.10](#)
 karamu (*Coprosma robusta*) control [74.18](#)
 Karen people (Burma), residing in Nhill, volunteer for Project Hindmarsh planting
 weekend, [77.19](#)
 Karena, Jill, From salt scald to picture postcard [30.8–9](#)
 Karena, Jill and Volk, Sandra, Natte Yallock tour highlights partnerships [31.5](#)

Karingal Community Living [55.19](#)

Kaw Doh Htoo, Karen refugee (Burma), involvement in Nhill community projects [77.19](#)

Kay, Andrew and Megs, from Meringur thank Millewa–Carwarp Community Group for help during drought [78.13](#)

Kay, Ron and Judy, A 20 year battle with salt in Campaspe West [4.12](#)–13

Keedle, Lisa, Lollies, cake and Mars Bars made on farms [3.21](#)

Keegan, Helen, direct seeding success, Willatook [19.10](#)

Keegan, Helen and Wales, Karen, Last leg for the 444, 000 Trees Project [23.6](#)

Keiller, John, Cashmore farmer adds nesting boxes for sugar gliders to his property [45.23](#)

Keir, Sharon, GVEEPers to the rescue [12.21](#)

Kel, Ryan, Windana participants’ experience of Intrepid Landcare retreat [77.12](#)

Kelly, Brendan, soil health versus soil farming [42.16](#)–17

Kelly, Elyse
 Gardening after the Fire [49.28](#)
see also Mitchell, Peter

Kennedy, Barry
 as new Regional Landcare Coordinator, Port Phillip and Western Port CMA [74.23](#)
 as Regional Landcare Coordinator, Melbourne Water [83.27](#)
 Work crews blitz weeds and change lives [81.12](#)–13

Kennedy, Bob, Greening Australia assists Indigenous community revegetate Robinvale Rifle Range site [25.17](#)

Kennedy, Brendon, Victorian Aboriginal Landcare Facilitator [63.14](#)

Kennedy, Michael, A carbon neutral school [43.5](#)

Kennedy, Richard
 benefits of Indigenous people being involved in Landcare [51.9](#)
 Managing Country Together gathering, Yarra Glen [52.7](#)
 traditional owners rehabilitation strategies, Murray River, Robinvale [21.23](#)

Kennedy, Rosemary
 Mt Worth online [62.11](#)
 planning farm walks [68.20](#)–21

Kennett, Jeff
 announces Junior Landcare Initiative funding [9.31](#)
 launches Future Harvest Exhibition [8.20](#)

Kerr, Auntie Di (Wurundjeri Elder), gives Welcome to Country [59.4](#)

Kerr, Oliver, An early strike at tree dahlia in the southern Otways [81.18](#)

Kerrie, Price *see* McKee, Glennis

Kiewa Catchment Landcare Group
 30 years of achievement [60.8](#)–9
Caring for our Land [booklet] [13.28](#)
 celebrates 25th anniversary [44.23](#)
 celebrates 30th anniversary [59.22](#)
 dung beetle monitoring [45.22](#)
 partnering with Traditional Owners to revive use of traditional fire knowledge [63.4](#)–5
 honours Maurie Smith [42.19](#)
 online membership system [62.5](#)
 uses quadricopter drone for monitoring environmental projects [62.5](#)

Victorian Government Biodiversity Response Planning projects [75.23](#)
Yackandandah sub-group, wildlife corridor from Mt Jack to Mt Big Ben [23.7](#)
Kiewa River Basin, algal bloom strategy [13.22](#)
Kilpatrick, Bill, Paired Catchment Salinity Control Project, Great Western [19.18](#)
Kinson, Kym, ground preparation as key to successful revegetation, Mallee region [26.23](#)
King, Greg *see* Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul
King, Helenka; Richardson, Anne and Lee, Lisa, A community bonds over The Poet's Walk [79.12](#)–13
king devil hawkweed, Falls Creek [30.10](#)–11
King of the Mountain race, Wycheproof [10.26](#)–27
King Parrot Creek catchment [57.10](#)
King Valley, Landmate teams help repair fire-ravaged farms [42.21](#)
Kingdon, Kym, saltbush for dune stabilisation and fodder, Murrayville [12.19](#)
Kirby, Aunty Rose, Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group share knowledge and culture [63.14](#)
Kirby, Karen, objectives of Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group [63.14](#)
Kirner, Joan
 at Landcare's 10th anniversary [3.13](#)
 contribution to Landcare [64.3](#), [64.24](#), [74.3](#), [74.4](#)
 see also Joan Kirner Landcare Award
Kleinert, Heidi, Rabbit control leaders share knowledge across communities [81.16](#)
Kline, Karoline and Peter, TreeProject volunteers assists North Harcourt/Sedgewick Landcare Group [32.18](#)
Knight, Alex; McGrath, Darren and Laws, Roger, *Low rainfall alley farming systems* [book review] [12.28](#)
Knight, Alice
 catchment management, Woody Yaloak catchment [13.18](#)
 funding of neighbourhood group projects, Woody Yaloak catchment [13.19](#)
 GIS-based farm plans [14.12](#)
 wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award [68.4](#)
 The Woody is my passion... [67.18](#)
 Woody Yaloak farmers use GIS mapping software [21.15](#)
Knight, Kevin, inaugural chairman, Woody Yaloak Catchment Project [67.12](#)
Knight, Betty, health benefits of volunteering, Friends of Bayside [75.19](#)
Knorr, Andy, Radial sawing chops years from hardwood harvesting [11.13](#)
knotweed, as prohibited weed [54.8](#)
Know Your Catchments, Victoria 1997 [book review] [6.30](#)
knowledge broker model, applied to catchments and soils [46.8](#)–9
Kny, Brigitte, blogger, Newham and District Landcare Group [74.7](#)
Koala Science News [31.18](#)
koalas
 genetic profile and habitat preference survey, Strzelecki Ranges [68.16](#)–17
 biolink restoration, Strzelecki Ranges [50.16](#)
 habitat mapping, Strzelecki Ranges [57.11](#)
Koch, David
 project funding approved by Glenelg Hopkins CMA [15.19](#)

relationship between CMAs and Landcare [9.23](#)

Koci, Susan *see* Staton, Jillian

Kolasa, Alice, Wurundjeri elder visits burnt traditional country, Christmas Hills [49.13](#)

Kooloonong Natya Landcare Group [38.23](#)

Kopanica, Michael, rabbit control, Hughes Creek Catchment Collaborative Landcare Network [54.6](#)

Kororoit Creek, revegetation project [40.18](#)–19

Korumburra, revegetation project [20.10](#)–11

Kosch, Sue, Little River (at Taggerty) revegetation project [71.20](#)

Kotevski, Jan, social and mental benefits, and conservation benefits of Green Gym [75.17](#)

Kotte, Dieter and Joachim, Susan V, Forest therapy has many public health benefits [75.14](#)–15

Kowree Farm Tree Group

- Kowtree Biolink project [82.6](#)
- thirty years on [67.6](#)
- wins Bushcare Nature Conservation Award [29.25](#)

KPMG Indigenous Land Management Award [82.16](#)–17

Krake, Kevin *see* Gunasekera, Lalith

Kretinger, Beate and Kaerlein, Marie, Landcare in Germany – working together for varied landscapes [56.16](#)

Kruger, Tarnya

- Junior Landcare – a step in the right direction [14.29](#)
- Junior Landcare Initiative funding [10.23](#)
- Landcare Links: bringing Landcare and schools together [2.18](#)
- Landfest a huge success [4.8](#)
- Saltwatch [1.17](#)
- Still Saltwatching [20.21](#)

Kruger, Tarnya and Pendlebury, Jenny, Landcare of the century [12.26](#)

Kubiel, Tony, on Lanie Pearce, Community Education Coordinator, Goulburn Murray Landcare Network [76.18](#)

Kulkyne Way Landcare Group [42.22](#), [49.31](#), [66.23](#)

Kusmanoff, Alex *see* Height, Kimberley

Kuuyang Maar Aboriginal Corporation, cultural stories [61.23](#)

Kwong, Raelene, School mites grow gorse mites in the classroom [18.5](#)

Kyabram Urban Landcare Group, enhancing native birds in the environment [69.22](#)

kyllinga, weed alert [6.23](#)

La Gerche Historic Forest Walking Trail, Creswick [10.8](#)

La Gerche Walking Track and Angela Taylor’s book – *A Foresters Log*, wins history award [12.9](#)

Laancoorie’s living classroom [36.19](#)

Labertouche Landcare Group, community members assist fire recovery [78.5](#)

Laffan, Danny

- partnerships key to success of Woody Yaloak Catchment Project [67.13](#)
- Soil tests reveal positive impact of Landcare, Woody Yaloak Catchment [58.20](#)–21
- Woody Yaloak Catchment Group, commitment and leadership in community

engagement [59.14](#)
Lagarosiphon [51.13](#)
 Laharum Landcare Group, sallow wattle control [54.7](#)
 Laing, John
 Orr Road biolink restores the legacy of irrigation [50.9](#)
 Should Landcare lobby? [32.7](#)
 wins National Landcare Individual Award [29.24](#)
 Laing, John and Hunter, Daniel, Dhurringile group greens a community drain [22.7](#)
 Lake Albacutya, short film celebrating community connections to the lake [72.23](#)
 Lake Bael Bael to Loddon River Corridor Network [1.19](#)
 Lake Bolac Eel Festival [40.22](#), [63.8–9](#), [66.23](#), [73.22](#)
 Lake Bolac Eel Festival Healing Walk [79.18–19](#)
 Lake Cobrico (near Cobden), peat fires [78.21](#)
 Lake Fyans farmer, recovery from bushfire [40.20](#)
 Lake Gnotuk Community Reserve, Heytesbury and District Landcare network assists with caring for [44.18](#)
 Lake Hume, tree planting, by scouts and *Greenfleet* [29.7](#)
 Lake Mokoan–Warby Range Corridor Network Project [1.19](#)
 Lake Tyrrell, farmers reclaiming unproductive land from [37.20](#)
 Lake Wellington Landcare Network [34.7](#), [42.22](#)
 assists with Rotary Bushfire Recovery Day [48.22](#)
 Lake Wellington public groundwater pump program, to reduce salinity [12.7](#)
 Lakes Entrance Landcare Group’s women’s projects [61.23](#)
 Lambert, Annette, on mental health of farm families during drought [78.13](#)
 Lambert, Dan, on Noweyung young adult’s participation in BULG’s working bees [77.7](#)
 Lambert, Jon, African nationals participate in Australian Master TreeGrower course [56.17](#)
 Lamble, Sarah, on Bairnsdale Secondary College’s VCAL students nomination for Victorian Landcare Award [77.7](#)
 Lance, Sarah, Minimum tillage trial to stop Mallee dust [13.27](#)
 Lance Creek, ragwort control [2.10](#)
 land degradation, sharing the cost of restoration [2.4](#)
 land management groups, health benefits of belonging to [75.6–7](#)
 Land Management Rebate Scheme [18.7](#)
 land rehabilitation projects, importance of fungi in [73.4](#)
 land stewardship
 benefits of setting aside conservation areas on farms [6.20](#)
 trial, Bass Coast [46.6–7](#)
 Landcare
 across the world [67.17](#)
 and ACOSS – shared philosophies [6.6](#)
 benefits of investment in, WA study [7.30–31](#)
 bringing the Landcare ethic into the climate change challenge [69.12](#)
 and carbon sequestration, Icelandic perspective [16.17](#)
 collecting stories for its 30-year anniversary [75.23](#)
 envied in Canada and the US [11.17](#)
 ethic and purpose [70.15](#)

evolution from local community action to international movement [67.16](#)–17
and Farm\$mart [13.29](#)
future directions, Victorian Government perspective [16.16](#)
introduced to South Africans, through Australian tour [6.10](#)–11
link with Ecolink, Philippines [8.29](#)
and local government [7.22](#)–23
a member’s views of being involved with Landcare and where she sees it heading in the future [67.11](#)
a member’s vision of the future [67.25](#)
membership statistics [23.4](#)
need for a balanced approach between profitable farming and Landcare [67.7](#)
in New Zealand [8.30](#)–31
and the private sector [16.18](#)
peer-to-peer learning [72.16](#)–17
positive impacts on health and wellbeing [75.3](#), [75.6](#)–7
progress in Victoria, fifth review [12.8](#)
role in agriculture [71.17](#)
social benefits of participation in [72.3](#)
and social change [14.9](#)
steps in development and tenth anniversary conference [1.6](#)
strengths of [64.3](#)
tax rebates [9.27](#)
Victorian Catchment and Land Protection Council report boosts Landcare [5.10](#)
way forward by building community capacity and momentum [16.20](#)
on the Web [2.26](#), [3.26](#), [4.26](#), [5.26](#)
Landcare Action Plan: *Healthy Landscapes – Sustainable Communities* [21.6](#), [24.23](#), [27.4](#), [28.6](#), [28.18](#)
four-year review [37.18](#)–19
Landcare Action Plan, for Barongarook [16.7](#)
Landcare Associations, Germany [56.16](#)
Landcare Australia [46.20](#)
collecting stories for its 30-year anniversary [75.24](#)
history and highlights of 10 years in Melbourne [40.7](#)
Trees with Love fundraising program [14.28](#)
website [14.8](#)
Landcare Australia Local Government Award [29.25](#)
Landcare Australia Local Government Landcare Community Partnerships Award [35.13](#)
Landcare Australia Nature Conservation Award [41.8](#)
Landcare Australia Yearbook [4.26](#)
Landcare Best Practice [6.30](#)
Landcare brand, development of [44.6](#)
Landcare branded AFL games [58.24](#)
Landcare Community Grants Guide [54.24](#)
Landcare Community Group Award, finalists [7.11](#)
Landcare community service announcements [50.19](#)
Landcare coordinators

facilitation forum, Rowsley [7.8](#)
 need for Government to employ, Curtis report recommendation [37.16](#)–17
 program launch at Coonooer Bridge, for Shires of Buloke and Northern Grampians [27.5](#)
see also Regional Landcare coordinators
 Landcare Corporate Partnership Facilitator, role [55.6](#)
 Landcare exchange, to Canada [6.21](#), [11.7](#)
 Landcare Executive Committee Services Awards, winners [68.4](#)
 Landcare Expo, Caulfield Racecourse [45.3](#), [45.22](#), [46.3](#), [46.19](#)
 Landcare Facilitators *see* National Landcare Facilitators; Regional Landcare Facilitators;
 Statewide Landcare Facilitators
 Landcare for Country pilot [83.26](#)
 Landcare for Singles
 launched as a national program [60.21](#)
 project kit [55.17](#)
 recruiting volunteers [60.20](#)–21
 success in the Yarra Ranges [52.12](#)
 Landcare for the retired [60.15](#)
 Landcare Foundation Victoria, Sir Arvi Parbo as Patron [3.21](#)
 Landcare Gateway (website) [34.18](#)–19, [42.3](#), [49.29](#)
 Corangamite [45.22](#)
 Glenelg Hopkins CMA [49.31](#), [50.23](#), [53.31](#)
 Mallee [44.22](#)
 moving to new host [35.3](#)
 North Central region [50.23](#)
 upgrade [37.3](#)
 Landcare groups
 administration and committee numbers [1.18](#)–19
 common law liabilities, contracts and statutory liabilities [10.24](#)–25
 concerns over Natural Heritage Trust [9.5](#)
 ensuring they don't suffer burnout [17.18](#)
 free legal advice on employment issues [9.12](#)
 public liability insurance [10.25](#), [23.8](#), [25.19](#)
 Social Return on Investment (SROI) [72.10](#)–11
 tax deductibility of donations to [18.18](#)
 tax system [22.5](#)
 third survey [8.12](#)
 three projects illustrate the power of local commitment [1.5](#)
 why farmers are deterred from joining [38.4](#)
 Landcare Links project, Ballarat High School students fulfil 'work requirement' on a
 Creswick farm [2.18](#)
 Landcare Loan Fund, Broken Catchment Landcare Network [6.8](#), [12.10](#)–11
 Landcare Long Service Honour Roll [53.18](#)
 Landcare master class, Mbale, Uganda [56.14](#)–15
 Landcare Month [6.11](#), [7.5](#), [16.6](#)
 Landcare network
 forum on setting up [46.9](#)

on running a Landcare network [72.16](#)–17
 Start Up grants [44.3](#)
 starting up [1.18](#), [48.16](#)–17
 Landcare Network Award [59.14](#), [65.15](#), [70.18](#), [76.17](#), [82.10](#)–11
 Landcare network executives, team training [29.8](#)
 Landcare newsletters [21.5](#)
 Landcare number plates [57.24](#), [60.28](#)
 Landcare Partnership Initiative, funding [2.5](#), [3.7](#), [6.11](#), [13.12](#)
 Landcare Photography Competition [50.14](#)–15, [51.15](#)
 2011 winners [53.28](#)–29
 Landcare Primary Producer Award [47.15](#)
 Landcare principles, use in developing countries [56.19](#)
 Landcare puppet show, wins young hearts and minds, Mornington Peninsula [61.20](#)
 Landcare Revolving Loan Fund Limited, Broken Catchment Landcare Network [12.10](#)–11
 Landcare seminar, Bendigo, run in conjunction with Mining Week [8.7](#)
 Landcare study tour to South Australia [6.28](#)
 Landcare support staff, legal issues over employment [60.23](#)
 Landcare team co-ordinators [28.6](#)
 Landcare Tune-up Music Festivals [19.13](#)
 Landcare Victoria
 celebrates 10th anniversary at Winjallock [1.14](#)–15, [1.18](#), [3.11](#)–12
 celebrates 20 years [36.3](#), [37.2](#), [37.5](#), [37.12](#)–13
 celebrates 25th anniversary [52.19](#), [52.24](#), [53.4](#)
 celebrates 30th anniversary [67.3](#), 68,4, [68.22](#), [68.23](#)
 futurist view [44.6](#)–7
 history [38.6](#)–7
 speaks up on Green Paper on Land and Biodiversity at a Time of Climate Change [43.3](#)
 and the VFF, a 20-year association [37.23](#)
 on YouTube and Facebook [52.24](#)
 Landcare Victoria Inc. (LVI)
 Community Learning for Environmental Action (CLEA) [72.16](#)–17
 develops a child safety guidance note [71.24](#)
 employment and human resources advice service [75.6](#)
 first event of the organisation held at North Central Regional Landcare Forum [71.16](#)
 formed from merger of FTLA and VLC [69.18](#)
 Grampians Landcare Forum, March 2019 [74.23](#), [75.22](#)
 Landcare Plan for Victoria, development [83.26](#)
 new board and strategic plan [81.28](#)
 Terry Hughes as chair [70.15](#)
 Landcare Voices Oral History Project [77.12](#)–13
 Landcare Week
 19–25 August, 2003 [24.3](#)
 change from Landcare Month [16.6](#)
 DSE staff assist with planting during [50.5](#)
 Landcarers, as ‘shock troops’ of catchment restoration [9.22](#)–23
 Landfest 1997 [4.8](#)

Landfest 1998 [8.5](#), [10.8](#)

Landfest 1999 – The Living Land, Creswick [10.8](#)

Landfest 2000 [15.4](#)

Landfest 2001 [19.4](#), [20.4](#)

LandLearn

- fieldwork in the Lower Goulburn Broken Catchment for VCE geography students and teachers [44.19](#)
- Landcare education program for schools and communities [38.5](#)

Landmark research program, testing Current Recommended Practices, Goulburn Broken region [22.7](#)

Landmates Scheme

- crews from Ararat prison help landholders with fencing, pest and weed control [19.13](#), [78.24](#)
- crews from Beechworth and Dhurringile Prisons help repair fire-ravaged farms, King Valley [40.23](#), [42.21](#)
- crews from Beechworth Prison help landholders with fencing activities [42.23](#)
- crews from Loddon Prison provide labour for Landcare groups [36.21](#)
- crews from Middleton Prison help with environmental management along Birch Creek [68.24](#)

Lands, Pam and John, conservation covenant over their Whipstick box-ironbark property [10.17](#)

landscape repair, nature-based solution to, Barrabool Hills [83.20](#)–22

landscape-scale collaborative conservation projects, Montana, USA [56.18](#)–19

Landy, John (Governor of Victoria)

- honours Landcare volunteers at Government House function [22.5](#)
- launches *Landscapes for the Future* GIS software package at Linton [24.8](#), [24.9](#)
- presents 2001 Landcare Awards [22.12](#)
- presents 2003 Landcare Awards [29.4](#), [29.16](#)–17

Lane, Terry, Friends of the Organ Pipes, celebrates 40th anniversary [57.5](#)

Lang, Andrew, SMARTtimbers success with Sugar Sum [33.8](#)–9

LANIGAN, Veronica, wetlands management and water quality, North East CMA [17.19](#)

Lanyon, Marilyn, wins RIRDC Rural Women’s Award, 2004 [31.19](#)

Larkin, Pat, Bangerang Aboriginal community and the Warby Range Landcare Group – partners for 20 years [63.18](#)

Latham’s snipe, collaborative research [72](#)–6–7

Latrobe Catchment Landcare Network [50.23](#)

- has 20 Landcare groups [51.22](#)
- Landcare volunteer training [75.23](#)
- National Tree Day events with massive tree planting [76.23](#)
- new Landcare facilitator [70.23](#), 82,31
- new coordinator [66.22](#)
- soil health workshop [72.22](#)
- strategic plan [59.22](#)
- website [56.22](#)
- welcomes new Landcare Facilitator [70.23](#)

Latrobe Valley, power generator revegetation projects [20.16](#)

Lawlor, Simon, gully erosion control [5.13](#)

Lawrence, Geoff, trends impacting on Australia's agriculture and food systems [16.19](#)

Lawson, Maurie, Piped water means huge flow-on benefit [11.25](#)

Lawson, Tom and Olivia
win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award Goulburn Broken [59.21](#)
Yea field day uncovers soil essentials [48.8](#)

Layton, Karen, gully erosion control, Omeo-Swifts Creek [5.13](#)

Le Blanc, Katie
Aquatic weed alert [51.12](#)-13
Managing pest plants and animals after a fire [49.22](#)-23
Weed alert: Mexican feather grass [45.8](#)

Leach, Gerry, Victorian Rabbit Action Network [66.19](#)

leadership, learning to lead by listening [74.8](#)-9

leaf cactus, as invasive weed [39.21](#)

leafy greenhood orchids [36.5](#)

Lean, David
New one-on-one farm practice in the south-west [26.6](#)-7
Planning environmental farm management with EBMP [45.12](#)-13

Leavold, Sue, solar energy savings on dairy properties, North East [43.13](#)

Lee, Carmen, West Gippsland CMA participate in training with Gunaikurnai Cultural Rangers [63.17](#)

Lee, Kate, Cactus control at Mt Korong – step by step [81.17](#)

Lee, Kerstie, as maternity leave replacement Regional Landcare Facilitator, Goulburn Broken CMA [74.22](#)

Lee, Lisa *see* King, Helenka

Lee, Wellington, outlines world-class Landcare projects, at Catchment Management Conference [9.22](#)

Leece, Greg, insurance for Landcare volunteers [28.7](#)

Lees, Bindy *see* Marriott, Katy

Lees, Kristen, Festival reduces footprint with plant out [43.5](#)

Lefoe, Greg, biological control methods for bridal creeper [54.5](#)

legal issues
around dryland salinity [19.11](#)
common law liabilities, contracts and statutory liabilities [10.24](#)-25
employment legal advice for Landcare groups [9.12](#)
over employment of Landcare support staff [60.23](#)
protection for volunteers [54.21](#)

Legge, Malcolm, fauna consultant, Mornington Peninsula [55.8](#)

legume cover crops, as nitrogen source [44.13](#)

Leigh Catchment Group
celebrates 10 years of action [43.22](#)
celebrates 20 years of operation [71.22](#)
coordinating support and post-fire recovery activities, Scotsburn [66.23](#)
gains support from urban people from Ballarat [19.23](#)
shares its lessons from Scotsburn fire [78.18](#)-19

Leigh Landcare Group, revegetation of Mia Mia Creek frontage [7.6](#)

Leigh River Focus Group, pasture management and weed control [38.12](#)–13
Leighton Holdings Indigenous Award [53.20](#)
Leighton Holdings Local Government Landcare Partnerships Award [41.11](#), [45.4](#)
Leiminger, Kirsten *see* de Bever-Price, Marijke
Leongatha Seedbank, new equipment [24.4](#)
Lepidium hyssopifolium, saved from extinction by Kyneton nursing home residents [40.6](#)
Leris, Vicki, Banking the right seed for the future [83.16](#)–17
Leslie, Win, Students and farmers put the Moyne River under the microscope [5.6](#)–7
Let Our Sea Be Plastic Bag Free project, Barwon Heads Primary School [65.10](#)
Leviston, David, Berg feedback [letter] [13.4](#)–5
Lewin, Glenda, Jallukar Landcare Group native grasslands project, Grampians [76.16](#)
Lewis, Evan, chairman, Woody Yaloak Catchment Project [67.13](#)
Lewis, Sandii, wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [70.5](#), [70.17](#), [70.22](#)
Lexton Landcare Group, wins Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [14.16](#)
Liddy, Justin, Woody Yaloak Catchment Project’s rabbit facilitator [17.14](#)–15
Liefman, Jane
 New rabbit weapon launched with a thud [4.21](#)
 Schools get serious about sustainability [52.18](#)
Lifestyle Village Warragul, form Friends of Land and Water Landcare Group [71.18](#)–19
lifestylers, working with [55.8](#)
LIGULE project, native grasses evaluation for agriculture [7.7](#)
Lill, Jess *see* Stevenson, Aggie
liming, impact on soil acidity [58.20](#)–21
Lindorff, Helena, Ten years of positive partnerships for Grow West [57.4](#)
Linear Reserves Project (LRP), endangered grasslands [79.6](#)–8
Linke, Lauren, joins Upper Deep Creek Landcare Network [77.23](#)
Links Community Group [82.13](#)
Linley, Ian
 Strawberry growers embrace Landcare [33.7](#)
 Sustainable cropping and grazing research trials [36.20](#)
Linley, Ian and Wallace, Beverley, Landcare and the VFF – a 20-year marriage [37.23](#)
Lismore Land Protection Group
 staff changes [83.26](#)
 visits Tasmania [47.23](#)
Lismore Landcare Network [45.12](#)
Little, Keith, Restoring Cemetery Creek a major achievement or Ararat Landcare Group
[64.7](#)
little red flying-fox, Bonegilla [83.14](#)
Little River (at Taggerty), revegetation project carried out by fly fishers [71.20](#)
Living Links, an environmental and social project working to retain and protect natural
 open spaces in Melbourne’s south east [64.15](#)
Living Systems Project [17.20](#)–21
Living Systems Resource Kit (NRE) [25.18](#)
Lloyd, Bruce
 appointed chairman, Australian Landcare Council [6.27](#)
 Chairman, Australian Landcare Council, speaker at Catchment Management Conference

[9.23](#)

Letter to the editor [congratulates *Victorian Landcare* on winning Ford Landcare Media Award for Victoria in the Landcare Awards] [8.5](#)

Lloyd, Fiona

Fish Circus recruits supporters for the Macquarie perch [68.8-9](#)

Recycling wood for waterways [71.15](#)

Lloyd, Kirsten, Newly watered Tchum Lake brims with birdlife [71.8](#)

Lloyd, Tony and Glenda, soil erosion control and water quality protection, Stuart Mill [31.20-21](#)

Lobban, Natasha *see* Durling, Alandi

lobed needle grass, as prohibited weed [39.9](#)

Lobert, Bertram *see* Wilson, Jenny

local government

awareness of dryland salinity [17.10-11](#)

contribution to management of dryland salinity [14.28](#)
and Landcare [7.22-23](#)

Local Government Landcare Partnership Award [47.8](#), [53.15](#)

Loch Nyora Landcare Group, Hilda Falls regeneration project [48.15](#)

Lock Island environmental project, by Mildura West Primary School [14.29](#)

Lockington & District Landcare Group, regenerates disused railway reserves [79.19](#)

Lockington Consolidated School

Junior Landcare Group, wins Westpac Landcare Education Award [22.22](#)

students install tree guards at plantings along Elmore to Cohuna railway line [79.17](#)

Lockington District Family Landcare Group [52.22](#)

Loddon Plains Landcare Network (LPLN) [40.22](#), [57.15](#), [82.15](#)

Facebook group [77.4](#)

on-farm composting field day [60.27](#)

weed control on the Loddon Plains [66.20-21](#)

Loddon River

fencing and revegetation projects [12.23](#)

health restoration through Guildford Green Guitar Songwriting competition [33.16](#)

willow removal to improve Murray cod habitat [36.16](#)

Logie, Sue, seed production for native revegetation projects, Yielima [52.5](#)

Loddon Weed Control Committee [66.20](#)

long-footed potoroo [57.8](#)

Long Service to Landcare Award [53.18](#)

Longford & Districts Landcare Group, rabbit control, roadsides in the Longford area [26.21](#)

Longley, Samantha, Soil Moisture Monitoring Equipment, benefits for irrigators [44.5](#)

Longmore, Sue

Alcoans help tackle Swan Bay woes [9.14-15](#)

community education, Swan Bay Catchment [25.12-13](#)

Swan Bay Integrated Catchment Management Committee projects [14.17](#)

Lorimer, Graeme, wetland plant identification training [83.26](#)

Los, Sarie, Index of Stream Condition sampling, Meadow Creek (near Wangaratta) [33.22-23](#)

Loughridge, Tom and Sue

combine conservation with dairy farming [2.10](#)

host South Gippsland Landcare Network field day at their Loch property [5.4–5](#)
 share Landcare Travel/Study Scholarship [8.19](#)

Love, Coral
 appointed as National Landcare Facilitator [26.5](#)
 wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [16.5](#)

Love, Don, Friends of Beware Reef [70.5, 70.7](#)

Lovett, Tya, presenter, Traditional Owner cultural heritage forum, Lake Bolac [63.7](#)

Lovric, Denis, e-tag monitoring, native fish, Barwon River [51.19](#)

Low, Tim, *Feral Future: The untold story of Australia's exotic invaders* [book review] [15.20](#)

Loyn, Richard, Plantations can benefit wildlife [34.10–11](#)

Lubczenko, Vera
 co-ordinator, Waterwatch Victoria internet site [2.6](#)
 Regional Catchment Strategies – time to reflect and renew [25.5](#)

Lucas, David *see* Dart, Jess

lucerne
 as basis of rotational grazing, sheep property, Bears Lagoon [4.16–17](#)
 role in drying out waterlogged soil [3.24](#)

Luck, Gary, biodiversity and human well-being [50.18](#)

Lunt, Ian
 native grassland and woodland information, Woodland Web website [33.11](#)
 sugar trials for broad-leafed weeds [39.10–11](#)

Lush, Mary, blackberry control, Micalong, NSW [66.6–7](#)

Lyon, Peter, Environment Resource Officer, Municipal Association of Victoria [7.22](#)

lyrebirds
 Harbury Reserve, Upper Pakenham [74.13](#)
 Upper Nicholson Catchment [74.22](#)

MacAdams, Sally
 Reader survey results [47.21](#)
 Victorian Landcare Forum: shaping our future [43.4–5](#)
 see also Nurse, Mike

Macalister Irrigation District, Lake Wellington public groundwater pump program to
 reduce salinity [12.7](#)

Macedon Ranges Shire Council
 commissions project to understand natural resource management needs of non-resident
 landowners [36.5](#)
 Newham Landcare's weedies assist with Roadside Management Plan [79.10–11](#)

MacEwan, Michelle, Kids plant the Aire [8.10](#)

MacEwan, Richard, Soil is the key to successful home food production [80.16–17](#)

Mack, Victoria, Landcare rebuilds in Indonesia after volcano tragedy [56.10–11](#)

Mack, Victoria and Marriott, Sue, Biogas – a Landcare solution for Indonesia [62.20–21](#)

MacKay, Moragh
 Bass Coast Landcare Network stewardship trial [46.6–7](#)
 on-farm environment audit to reduce greenhouse gas emissions [48.6–7](#)
 Phillip Island Landcare Group committee structure and networks [22.14–15](#)
 scouts assist with tree planting, Phillip Island [14.30–31](#)

see also Nurse, Mike

- Mackay, Peter and Wilma, dairy best practice, Poowong East property [7.14](#)–15
- Maclagan, Sarah, Linking open space across Melbourne's south east [64.15](#)
- Maclean, Andrew, Progress and change at Landcare Victoria Incorporated [81.28](#)
- MacLennan, Graeme, Landcare and wood growing at Woodside [3.14](#)–15
- Macquarie perch, population protection through habitat improvement, Hughes Creek [68.8](#)–9
- MacRae, Jock, Australian Landcare Council visits MacRae's Sutton Grange property [36.10](#)
- macroinvertebrates, as indicators of stream salinity [17.8](#)
- Maddocks, David, President, Manton and Stony Creek Landcare Group [55.8](#)
- Maekawa, Tomomi, Japanese researcher impressed by collaborative approach to Landcare [61.18](#)–19
- Maffra and District Landcare Network [51.22](#)
- grazing field days [71.22](#)
 - Indigenous Flora Species Selection Guide* [30.23](#)
 - integrated weed and pest animal management planning workshops [82.31](#)
 - Landcare volunteer training [75.23](#)
 - move into shop premises [44.5](#)
 - new community display trailer [46.19](#), [48.22](#)
 - pasture to pocket workshop [72.22](#)
 - regenerative agriculture workshops [77.23](#)
 - Spring Planting Festival [34.7](#)
 - strategic planning [50.23](#)
 - website [56.22](#)
 - welcomes Nicola Hair as Landcare coordinator [76.23](#)
 - Wellington Weeds and Pest Control Project [80.23](#), [81.27](#)
- Maffra seedbank [24.22](#)
- Magnay, Kim, grant assists Friends of the Great Victorian Rail Trail [79.5](#)
- Magner, Heidi, Flooding the Gunbower boosts breeding for precious waterbirds [38.20](#)–21
- Mahr, Franz, Blackberry rust – does it work? [10.10](#)
- Maidment, Fleur, Help is on the way for small landholders [3.4](#)
- Main Creek Catchment Landcare Group, karamu (*Coprosma robusta*) control [74.18](#)
- Maisey, Alex, nest box mapping and monitoring, Friends of Sassafras Creek Lyrebird Survey Group [54.10](#)
- Malcolm, Duncan, catchment management as community responsibility, East Gippsland CMA [13.23](#)
- Maldon Urban Landcare Group (MULGA),
- mine site repair [64.18](#)
 - survey of indigenous eucalypts on roadsides and private and public land [79.22](#)
- Mallee
- boundary mapping [41.23](#)
 - celebrates almost 30 years of projects [67.31](#)
 - cereal farmers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.15](#)
 - cereal and sheep farmers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [59.18](#)
 - Envirofund and Community Water Grants projects [43.12](#)

Environmental Management Action Planning (EMAP) projects [38.23](#), [45.14–15](#), [46.19](#)
 farm-based wetlands [58.23](#)
 farmers reclaim unproductive areas of farmland from Lake Tyrrell [37.20](#)
 fencing remnant vegetation [39.17](#), [43.22](#)
 flooding [51.23](#)
 flora and fauna recovery following prolonged drought [55.22](#)
 horticulture and aquaculture farmer wins DPI Sustainability Farming Award [47.18](#)
 hosts final Victorian Landcare Council forum [69.23](#)
 Hudson Pear (*Cylindropuntia rosea*) control [64.23](#), [65.23](#)
 impact of feral cats and foxes [72.23](#)
 Indigenous Landcare group based in Robinvale runs its first event [62.22](#)
 junior Landcare groups and activities [44.22](#), [53.30](#), [61.6–7](#)
 Landcare Gateway website training [44.22](#)
Landcare Lessons for the Curriculum, educational resource package [63.22](#)
 linking remnant vegetation with strategic revegetation [22.8–9](#)
 meeting the challenges of climate change forum [45.23](#)
 mice control [71.23](#)
 minimum tillage trial to reduce dust [13.27](#)
 New Generation Landcare Grant [42.22](#), [43.22](#)
 Northern Mallee Pipeline Project [11.25](#)
 rabbit, fox and weed control programs [46.19](#), [47.22](#), [49.31](#), [50.22](#), [51.23](#), [53.30](#), [56.22](#),
[57.23](#), [63.22](#), [71.23](#), [77.23](#)
 Regional Landcare groups [58.18–19](#)
 Regional Landcare Support Strategy [34.6](#), [35.23](#), [41.23](#), [60.27](#)
 search for alternative farming systems [21.12–13](#)
 Second Generation Landcare Grants [46.19](#), [48.23](#), [49.31](#)
 technology use [62.16–17](#)
 training on Project Evaluation and Most Significant Change Techniques [35.23](#)
 virtual fencing [65.23](#)
 visited by Minister Ryan Smith [56.22](#)
 VLLFI positions and activities [54.22](#), [55.22](#), [56.22](#)
 Volunteer Recruitment Initiative funding [44.22](#)
 Mallee Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.20](#)
 Mallee Catchment Region irrigators, donate water to stressed and dying river redgums
[35.16](#)
 Mallee CMA
 board members and vision [5.20](#)
 Bushcare Officers, Managing the Mallee [22.8–9](#)
 employs drought-affected landholders to undertake environmental works [39.17](#)
 environmental management action plans [45.14–15](#), [47.22](#), [48.23](#), [49.31](#)
 facilitators complete training program on written communication and project
 management [78.27](#)
 governance training for Landcare facilitators and committee members delivered by
 webinar [79.9](#)
 hosts Regional Landcare Conference [14.22](#)
 Landcare Facilitator, role and activities [60.12–13](#)

Landcare facilitators computer mapping skills training [75.23](#)
leadership study for Mallee Landcare [13.24](#)
monthly e-newsletter [82.30](#)
staff changes [7.27](#), [10.28](#), [34.6](#), 72,23, [74.23](#), [75.23](#), [77.23](#)

Mallee Environmental Employment Program [40.23](#)
mallee fowl [68.22](#)
Mallee Landcare Group
 saltbush for dune stabilisation and fodder, Murrayville [12.19](#)
 shelterbelts and fodder trees, Panitya South [12.14](#)–15
Mallee Conservation and Landcare Group
 formation [66.23](#)
 hopbush dieback and Arid Bronze Azure Butterfly decline [66.23](#)
Mallee Region Landcare Forum [28.18](#)
Mallee Regional Landcare Network conference [25.6](#)
Mallee Sustainable Farming Project [21.13](#)
 water use efficiency [52.6](#)
 wins BHP Billiton Landcare Research Award [26.16](#)–17
 wins BHP Billiton Research Award [22.21](#)
Mallee Water Use Efficiency Project [52.6](#)
malleefowl projects, Tempy Primary School [82.18](#)–19
Malmsbury District Landcare Group
 membership, projects and activities [76.5](#)
 wins Australian Community Media Landcare Community Group Award [76.5](#)
mammals, field guide [4.26](#)
Manangatang Landcare Group, help to make Tati Tati Nature Reserve an ecotourism site
[5.23](#)
mange management, wombats [57.15](#), [83.25](#)
Mann, Louise, Salt tolerant timber trial success [32.5](#)
Mann, Sally, silver banksia, seed production [52.4](#)–5
Manning, Pamela
 Queen's Park project, Clunes [30.7](#)
 Transforming Coomoora [28.8](#)
Manpower Young Landcare Leader Award [65.14](#)
Manton and Stony Creek Landcare Group [55.8](#)–9
Marcar, Nico, advice on growing native trees and shrubs on saline soils [9.24](#)
Margetson, David *see* Bikins, Rita
marine conservation app, Barwon Bluff Marine Sanctuary [59.9](#)
Marks, Alan, Mobile Landcare group transports young people to remote projects [61.24](#)
Marlo Plains Landcare Group
 develops five-year action plan [45.18](#)–19
 pasture to pocket workshops, Lakes Entrance [46.18](#)
Maron, Martine *see* Tonkinson, Dale
Marotti, Dawn and Mark, win South Gippsland Landcare Network's Dick Howarth Smaller
 Properties/Individual Landcarer Memorial Award [28.17](#)
Marrang Preschool native garden, Stawell [46.20](#)

Marriott, Jane and Neil, *Grassland Plants of South Eastern Australia* [book review] [10.29](#)
Marriott, John *see* Marriott, Sue
Marriott, Katy, Wallace, Bob and Lees, Bindy, Carbon farming field trip inspires Landcarers in the west [58.12](#)
Marriott, Neil, surveys remnant grasslands and grassy woodlands, private property, Wimmera [3.7](#)
Marriott, Neil and Wendy, from Great Western, thank Ararat Landmate prisoners for assisting with fencing following fires [78.24](#)
Marriott, Sue
introduces Landcare to South Africans via Australian tour [6.10](#)–11
see also Mack, Victoria
Marriott, Sue and John, interviewed about early days of the Potter Farmland Plan in western Victoria [77.13](#)
Marsh, Don, receives lifetime achievement award, as cofounder of Friends of the Organ Pipes [57.5](#)
marsh marigolds [43.19](#)
Martin, Denis
salinity spread, North east [2.14](#).15
VLN's long-standing president stands down [28.9](#)
Martin, Neil, The story of Deen Maar [16.10](#)–11
Martin, Paul
health improvement, Corner Inlet and Nooramunga catchment [51.5](#)
Yarram Yarram Landcare heroes awarded [40.11](#)
Martin, Simon, Be hawk-eyed for Orange Hawkweed [39.12](#)
Maskell, Vin and Boustead, Anna, Every river tells a story [36.16](#)–17
Mason, Andrea
Leigh Catchment Group shares its lessons from the Scotsburn fire [78.18](#)–19
A river runs through it – the Leigh River Focus Group unites local farmers [38.12](#)–13
Mason, Charles, war against rabbits succeeds, Everton hill country [25.10](#)–11
Mason, Ken and Loris, protected native grassland community management [45.6](#)–7
Mason, Uncle Rod (Ngarigo Elder)
cultural burning workshop [78.14](#)–15
traditional burning techniques [70.8](#)
Massie, Sue, convenor Newham and District Landcare Group's Roadside Management Group Sub-Committee (known as the weedies) [74.6](#)–7
Master TreeGrower course heads to Africa [56.17](#)
Masters, Helen *see* Hughes, Ally
Mathew, Carol, wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, Port Phillip region [23.18](#)
Mathews, John, community fox control benefits the whole district [4.10](#)–11
Mathieson, Gavan, Landcare Officer, City of Greater Geelong [7.22](#)
Mathieson, Lorraine, multicultural farming communities, Shepparton Irrigation Region [15.6](#)
Matthews, John
integrated management approach to fox and wild dog control [54.15](#)
plantation companies fox control programs [30.20](#)
Mattingley, Jenny

Living with wombats [83.24](#)–25

Volunteers treat mange in wombats [57.15](#)

Maund, James, Creek link – recording revegetation projects online [62.18](#)

Maungatautari Restoration Project, Waikato region, New Zealand [56.12](#)–13

Maxted, Laurie, on running a Landcare network [72.16](#)

May, Annette, Walking Mt William Creek – a Landcare experience [46.4](#)–5

May, Terry and Annette, from Mt Lubra, thank Ararat Landmate prisoners for assisting with fencing following fires [78.24](#)

McAllister, Prue *see* Burchell, Fiona

McAloon, Liz, Women’s Trust launches Watermark Australia [33.17](#)

McAninly, David, wins Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [65.12](#)

McArthur, Andrew (Stretch)

 The need for a balanced approach [67.7](#)

 wins National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award [35.7](#)

McBean, Lachie, Alisoun and Sandy, attract broilgas to restored swamps, Gnarpup (near Lismore) [3.18](#)–19

McCallum, Bridgette, Volunteers contribute to speedy recovery after Bunyip Ridge fire [49.27](#)

McCarthy, Norris, Bullengarook Landcare Group reaches out to its community [49.24](#)

McCarthy, Pauline, Laancoorie’s living classroom [36.19](#)

McCartney, Alan, direct seeding of trees, Burrumbeet [23.10](#)–11

McClaren, Amanda, Holistic farming – the Yapunya story [58.14](#)–15

McColl, Robert (Rob)

 EBMP use, Meredith/Bamganie sheep property [37.9](#)

 from Bamganie wins National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award [14.15](#)

 Meredith–Bamganie Landcare Group leader [17.16](#)–17

McCoombe, Sue, work with visually-impaired people, Lake Connemara revegetation project [13.21](#)

McCracken, Collier, wins Shepparton Irrigation Region (SIR) Landcare Award [34.19](#)

McCracken, Katie, Olympic Landcare [10.30](#)

McCubbing, John, Algae solution [letter] [13.5](#)

McDonald, Amy, The wise owl’s five steps to project success [36.18](#)–19

McDonald, Athol, whole farm plans and surface drainage works, Shepparton Irrigation Region Land and Water Salinity Management Plan [3.13](#)

McDonald, Declan, regenerative farming practices [63.23](#)

McDonald, Ross

 President, Kaniva District Landcare group [30.14](#)

 Sustainability on the farm [52.8](#)–9

McDonough, Chris, Using Landcare principles in developing countries [56.19](#)

McFarlane, Geoff

 rabbit management, Bellarine Peninsula [66.9](#)

 Urban Rural Links Program [4.14](#)–15

see also Hardley, Roger; Jones, Ross

McFee, Jim

 Trust helps scouts do the job! [14.30](#)–31

 Wildlife Corridor project, Phillip Island [4.23](#)

McGarry, Phillip
Tigers roar in support of Landcare [50.8](#)
Tigers roar their support for Landcare [57.17](#)

McGowan, Ben, Yackandandah aims to the 100 per cent renewable by 2022 [69.21](#)

McInnes, Bruce, sallow wattle control, Laharum Landcare Group [54.7](#)

McInnes, Wendy [83.27](#)
Sustainable garden designer inspires youngsters [61.5](#)

McInness, Steve, Yackandandah Sustainability work with community groups [46.15](#)

McIntosh, Alby and Colleen, Springhurst Byawatha Hills Landcare Group members push Rabbit Free campaign [33.19](#)

McIntosh, Nelson and Kath, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – North East [47.17](#)

McIntyre, Lisa, Panyyabyr Landcare Group fox baiting program [54.15](#)

McIntyre, Loki, welcomed as new Upper Wimmera Regional Landcare Facilitator [71.22](#)

McIntyre, Shaun and Lisa, win Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [53.19](#)

McIvor spider orchid, critically endangered species [31.4](#)

McKay, Athol and Doreen, recharge planting project, Crowlands [20.12](#)–13

McKay, Eleanor, Regenerative grazing controls topsoil and improves productivity at Perry Bridge [73.18](#)–19

McKay, Robin, Culture is flowing in the Gunbower Forest [63.10](#)

McKee, Glennis
wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [22.21](#)
see also Crawley, Matt

McKee, Glennis and Price, Kerrie, Murrayville community plants the missing link [26.23](#)

McKenzie, Kate
maternity leave from South Gippsland Landcare Network [74.23](#)
Narrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group rallies to protect local wetland [74.10](#)–11
Reflections of a young Landcare leader [67.24](#)

McKenzie, Don, wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [35.15](#)

McLaren, David
Uruguay needle grass [6.23](#)
Worse than Serrated Tussock? – meet Mexican Feathergrass [18.15](#)

McMurrich, Vicki, helps develop Upper North East Water Quality Strategy [14.20](#)

McMurtrie, Michael, member, Jallukar Landcare Group [3.11](#)

McNamara, Patrick
at Landcare’s 10th anniversary [3.12](#)
launches blueprint strategy for trebling tree plantation area in Victoria [11.23](#)
launches CRA Project Platypus, Upper Wimmera Catchment [3.10](#)–11
launches ‘Managing Victoria’s Catchments – Partnerships in Action’ [4.4](#)
releases fifth review of the progress of Landcare in Victoria [12.8](#)
speaks at Catchment Conference, Shepparton [9.22](#)
see also Tehan, Marie

McNamara, Patrick and Tehan, Marie, A letter of congratulations from the Deputy Premier and the Minister for Conservation and Land Management [1.5](#)

McPhee, Belinda, as member of the Central Environmental Work Crew [81.12](#)

McPhee, Ken, cockatoo control [6.12](#)

McPhee, Steve, Rabbit-free: is it really possible? [9.20](#)–21

McRae, Shirley, Canadian Creek [letter] [13.4](#)
McRae, Tracey, leaves her Corangamite Regional Landcare Coordinator position [72.24](#)
McTaggart, Don, Warrnambool Coastcare Landcare Group celebrates 10 years of active Landcare work [36.6](#)
McTernan, Richard
 cultural burning workshop [78.15](#)
 Indigenous weaving workshops, Indigo and Kiewa valleys [44.5](#)
Meacher, Steve, “These plants are cool” [32.16](#)
Mead, Lee
 Tarrangower Cactus Control Group approach to wheel cactus control [70.6](#)
 Tarrangower cactus warriors celebrate a 10-year campaign [66.5](#)
 Wheel cactus map for Victoria [72.18](#)
Meade, Xavier and Laura, Barongarook Pork participate in Otway Food and Fibre Showcase [80.6-7](#)
Meadow Creek, Index of Stream Condition sampling, by LaTrobe University student [33.22-23](#)
Meagher, David and Tenni, Anne-Marie, Restoring our high country mosslands [33.10-11](#)
Medland, Godfrey, member, Bunbartha Kaarimba Landcare Group [40.21](#)
Meinelly, Gail and Graham, whole farm planning, Undera [3.23](#)
Melbourne Ark Project [58.11](#)
Melbourne Water
 Frog Census app [71.12](#)
 KTK (Kids Teaching Kids) conference [71.7](#)
 Port Phillip and Western Port CMA integrated into [81.27](#), [82.31](#), [83.27](#)
Melbourne Zoo Education Service, on value of wildlife [8.9](#)
Mellick, Beth
 A challenging gig helps ELMA pull together [55.15](#)
 Norman Wettenhall Foundation supports biodiversity conservation and restoration of degraded landscape projects [59.10](#)
Melton Shire Council, wins Landcare Australia Local Government Landcare Community Partnerships Award [35.13](#)
Melville, Ryan, Victoria’s noxious weeds under review [39.18](#)
members
 communication with [60.9](#)
 recruitment *see* recruitment
Members and Education Credit Union (mecu), Landbank initiative [44.21](#)
membership statistics
 Landcare [23.4](#)
 West Gippsland [38.23](#)
Menhennet, Matthew, Landmate crews environmental management work along Birch Creek [68.24](#)
mental health, as concern for farm families during drought [78.12](#)
Mentiplay-Smith, Janice, Fox baiting program a win-win for productivity and the environment [54.18-19](#)
mentorship programs for young people, Warrnambool [58.7](#)
Merapi Landcare, Central Java, Indonesia [56.10-11](#)

Merapi Landcare Biogas Project, Central Java, Indonesia [62.20](#)–21

Merbein Common Link walking trail [42.22](#)

Meredith–Bamganie Landcare Group
catchment stocktake [17.17](#)
Rob McColl as leader [17.16](#)–17

Merredin, WA, urban salinity damage [17.11](#)

Merrett, David, on Shire of Campaspe winning the National Telstra Landcare Local Government Award [8.19](#)

Merri Creek Management Committee
community outreach and education, urban areas [64.21](#)
staff changes [82.31](#)

Merri River, willow removal [68.23](#)

Merriang Landcare Group [34.8](#)

Merriman, Alicia, joins Lismore Land Protection Group [83.26](#)

Merriman Creek Landcare Group
evolution and activities [67.10](#)
research on social return of a Landcare investment [72.10](#)–11

Merriman Creek Landcare Sub Group [55.10](#)

Merritt, Bronwyn, joins Geelong Landcare Network [83.26](#)

Merton Landcare Group
launches *Merton Tastes and Tales* book [28.22](#)
runs photofest and historical exhibition [9.25](#)

methane-reducing actions
and improved livestock productivity [43.20](#)–21
and improved productivity [48.6](#)–7

Mewton, John B., New Powerline Vegetation Management Code [2.20](#)

Mexican feather grass [18.15](#)
as prohibited weed [45.8](#), [54.4](#)

Meyer, Alan, Serviceton Railway Station and reservoir projects [30.14](#)–15

Meyer, Christin, best practice management strategies under climate change, Corangamite [69.16](#)–17

Mia Mia Creek revegetation Project, helps Lake Murdeduke [7.6](#)

mice control, Mallee [72.23](#)

Michin, Stuart, Water resources data: available at last! [10.22](#)

Mickleham–Kilmore fire 2014, Landcare-led fire recovery workshops [78.8](#)–11

Mid Goulburn Catchment Landcare Network *see* Gecko CLaN

Mid Loddon Landcare Network [60.18](#)–19
curlew breeding program [72.17](#)
mobilising advocacy for a healthy landscape [72.17](#)

Mid Loddon subcatchment, salinity reduction project [17.6](#)

Mid Loddon Tree Group, *An Environmental Handbook for the Mid Loddon District* [1.26](#)

Mid Ovens Landcare Group [55.21](#)

Mid Ovens Landcare Consortium, Healthy Hectares workshop [80.18](#)–19

Middle Yarra Landcare Network [77.23](#)

Middleton, John, Phylloxera in the Yarra Valley [letter] [10.5](#)

Mikkelsen, Jeff, secretary, Moolart Landcare Group [7.11](#)

Milburn, Alan, King of the Mountain race, Wycheproof [10.26](#)–27

Mildura Field Days, Landcare promotion [61.22](#)

Mildura ogyris butterfly, citizen science project [83.26](#)

Mildura Show, National Water Week event, Landcare at [62.22](#)

Mildura West Primary School

- presentations at river health conference, Mildura [13.20](#)
- win North Landcare Education Award [14.29](#)

Miles, Sue, Nerrena/Tarwin Landcare Group management role [74.10](#)–11

Milich, Gary

- Black wallabies on the move [69.9](#)
- A working Landcare holiday for international student volunteers [61.4](#)

Milkins, John, Platypus encounter in Deep Creek [34.16](#)–17

Mill, Lisette

- Canid Pest Ejectors reducing fox numbers at St Helens [81.25](#)
- Creative facilitation turns waste into fertiliser [60.11](#)
- Discussions about shade and shelter on farms [69.4](#)
- Giving and gaining – working with disabled volunteers [55.19](#)
- Identifies Aboriginal scar tree, Gunditjmara Country [74.22](#)
- Landcare mentoring helps Corey to fly [58.7](#)
- Moynes gorse project brings partners together [54.14](#)
- No safe harbour for foxes at St Helens [66.13](#)
- Vocational education introduces young people to Landcare [68.18](#)
- wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [65.8](#), [65.23](#), [69.4](#)

Millar, Peter and Patricia, soil erosion advice from prior property owners [73.7](#)

Millar, Rachel and Brack, Kathleen, Uncovering the social return on a Landcare investment [72.11](#)–12

Miller, Lisa

- Landcare education rolls on [1.17](#)
- serrated tussock control [7.24](#)–25

Millewa–Carwarp Landcare Group [53.30](#), [58.18](#)

- celebrates a long history of sustainable land management [67.20](#)–21
- community response to drought [78.12](#)–13
- direct seeding to revegetate areas of power line after cable laying [21.8](#)
- electric fencing along boundary of Murray Sunset National Park to reduce kangaroo impact [8.11](#)
- positive 2020 cropping season [80.22](#)

Millewa students, perform play to draw attention to the White-browed Treecreeper and the Belah Woodlands [21.21](#)

Mills, Trevor and Annemarie

- win Australian Government and DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Victoria: Port Phillip and Western Port [65.16](#)
- win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Port Phillip and Western Port [59.17](#)

Millson, David, A further history of direct seeding (Don't forget the South Australians!) [32.8](#)–9

Milne, Greg

Landcare in the city [7.18](#)–19

Landcaring for the Yarra [34.8](#)–9

Minahan, Jarryd, on Gippsland Intrepid Landcare’s events and philosophy [76.6](#)

Miners Rest Landcare Group, change a wasteland to a wetland [41.21](#)

Minifie, Sarah, Letter [new wetlands in Wangaratta and loss of wetlands on private land] [14.5](#)

minimum tillage

- according to a GRDC report farmers are moving away from conventional tillage [3.9](#)
- techniques, Mallee [58.19](#)
- trial, to reduce Mallee dust [13.27](#)

mining industry, environmental management and Landcare [8.7](#)

mining sites repair, Maldon [64.18](#)

Mining Week launched, with Landcare seminar in Bendigo [8.7](#)

Minter, Linda, Old Mill restoration improves wellbeing of Boolarra community [64.19](#)

Mintern, Lee-anne

- Woorndoo Group tackles salinity [2.21](#)
- see also* Calvert, Cate

Minton, Clive, directs Victorian Wader Study Group field excursions [76.8](#), [76.9](#)

Mirimbiak Nations Aboriginal Corporation, and Native Title [11.27](#)

Missen, Troy, wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award Corangamite [53.26](#)

mistletoe [50.6](#)–7

- and tree stress [48.20](#)–21
- Victorian Mobile Landcare Group tackles mistletoe infestation [48.21](#)

Mitchard, Lyn

- from Nyora wins Cotton Australia Landcare Primary Producer Award [14.6](#), [14.14](#)
- from Nyora wins Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup – Port Phillip Region [14.14](#)

Mitchell, Andrea

- Four inspiring women of the Wimmera [74.16](#)–17
- Grampians olive farm in a labour of love [80.10](#)–11
- Landmate prisoners provide valuable support to landholders [78.24](#)

Mitchell, David, Philosophy of Water – Water is Life [31.8](#)–9, [32.4](#)

Mitchell, Heather

- contribution to Landcare [74.3](#), [74.4](#)
- at Landcare’s 10th anniversary [3.12](#)–13
- obituary [14.4](#)
- see also* Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship

Mitchel, Hugh (son of the late Heather Mitchell), as award judge [70.5](#), [70.17](#)

Mitchell, Peter, Sharkey, Sonia and Kelly, Elyse, The Piper Biolink – a biodiversity crossroads for Central Victoria [58.10](#)–11

Mitchell River, Bairnsdale, BULG manages community engagement to look after the town’s river banks [77.6](#)–7

Mitchell Shire Council

- targeted weed rebate for landholders [7.23](#)
- weed control [18.6](#)–7

Mitchelmore, Geoff and Olga, Koroit – the culture creek [40.18](#)–19

Mitta Mitta River, willow control [12.27](#)

Mitta to Murray Landcare Network [48.22](#), [52.23](#)
Mitta 2 Murray Blackberry Action Group, biological controls for blackberry [72.23](#), [74.23](#)
Mitta Valley Landcare Group, deer management [81.6](#)–7
Moir, Jean, ragwort control [5.18](#)–19
Molyullah Tatong Landcare Group
 commitment to Regent Honeyeater project [2.19](#)
 Upper Lurg Sub-Catchment, salinity management [23.20](#)
Monbulk Landcare Group, nest box building project [54.10](#)
Monks, Samantha
 Coastal Saltmarsh Protection Project, between Port Albert and Reeves Beach [65.9](#)
 Gorse control gets serious on the Gippsland coastal plains [54.14](#)
Monks, Samantha and Warn, Lisa, Drought tolerant pastures on the Gippsland Plains [52.13](#)
Montana, USA, Blackfoot Challenge [56.18](#)–19
Moodie, Michael, Decade-long project promotes water use efficiency on Mallee farms [52.6](#)
Moolart Landcare Group, finalist, Landcare Community Group Award [7.11](#)
Moonee Ponds Creek, planting day and community project [50.19](#)
Moorabool Catchment Landcare Group (MCLG)
 creative ways for people to improve community health and wellbeing [75.3](#)
 eDNA testing, platypus [83.12](#)–13
 health and wellbeing activities, Gordon [75.21](#)
 hosts Cultural Awareness Educational Workshop [75.22](#)
 Landcare Coordinator [82.28](#)
 planting of nectar-producing indigenous plants, Ballan [64.6](#)
Moorabool Landcare Network [59.11](#), [59.12](#)
 local schools involvement in environmental projects [61.20](#)–21
 wins Fairfax Media Landcare Community Group Award [65.6](#)
Moorabool River catchment, gorse control [39.13](#)
Moorabool Urban Nectar Project [65.6](#)
Moore, Michael, highly commended, Environmental Volunteer Award [82.15](#)
Morgan, Chris, Landcare for Singles planting days, Dandenong Ranges [52.12](#)
Morgan, David, Philippine – Australia link established [8.29](#)
Morgans, Ian, Are we draining our wetlands? [letter] [28.3](#)
Mornington Peninsula
 biolinks [55.8](#)–9, [60.7](#), [72.8](#)–9
 bitou bush control [54.11](#)
 reinvigorating Landcare on [60.6](#)–7
Mornington Peninsula Landcare Network [60.6](#)–7
 Landcare puppet show to win young hearts and minds [61.20](#)
 staff changes [80.23](#)
Moroney, Karen and Faillafe, Simon, Managing deer in the Mitta Valley [81.6](#)–7
Morris, Stephen, GANE assistance, Pennyweight Winery, Beechworth [24.17](#)
Morrow, Gayl
 Don and Jan Jowett – Victoria’s top tree growers [25.7](#)
 Top quality, low-cost Landcare workshops [23.5](#)
Mortimer, Derek, Making funding go further: the Landcare Revolving Loan Fund Limited –
 low cost loans for Landcare [12.10](#)–11

Mortlake College

VCE Geography students, Merino stud farm management study [4.20](#)

water quality monitoring, Hopkins River catchment [5.27](#)

Mortlock, Don, achieves Rabbit Free! accreditation, Black Ranges [25.8](#)

Morton, Chantal, Landcare Facilitator at Mornington Peninsula Landcare Network [80.23](#)

mosslands

and alpine grazing [34.4](#)

restoration, Bogong High Plains [32.17](#), [33.10](#)–11

Mother's Day celebrations, Trees for Mum events, Woodend [61.12](#)–13

mountain pygmy possums [43.18](#), [43.19](#)

mouse ear [28.12](#)–13

Moving On (DPI drought assistance newsletter) [28.22](#)

Moxham, Natalie, Indigenous land management [11.26](#)–27

Moyne River, salinity monitoring [5.6](#)–7

Moyne Shire, green waste recycling into organic fertiliser [60.11](#)

Moyne Weed Eradication Network [54.14](#)

gorse control [33.5](#)

Moyston Landcare Group, Madelene Townsend's role [74.16](#)

Mt Alexander region, Connecting Country's holistic approach to biodiversity conservation [70.18](#)

Mt Alfred, blackberry control [23.21](#)

Mt Buffalo National Park, impact of 2002/03 fire season bushfires on [28.10](#)

Mt Cannibal

feral animal control [67.15](#)

fire recovery [78.4](#)–5

Mt Cole Creek, water quality monitoring [10.15](#)

Mt Disappointment State Forest [57.10](#)

Mt Elephant community management plan [46.16](#)–17

Mt Evelyn Environmental Protection and Progress Association, Powerful Owl project [36.18](#)–19

Mt Hooghly State Forest, achieves Rabbit Free! accreditation [25.8](#)–9

Mt Korong Eco-Watch, cactus control –step by step [81.17](#)

Mt Mercer, winter fodder crops, to boost sheep feed [19.16](#)–17

Mt Toolebewong and District Landcare Group

activities and projects [40.4](#)–5

volunteering to work in nature's gym in the Yarra Valley

Mt William Creek community walk [46.4](#)–5

Mt William Rabbit Action Group, creation of rabbit-hostile environment [33.6](#)

Mt Worth and District Landcare Group

annual farm walk [68.20](#)–21

bird sightings website and other online activities [62.11](#)

reconnect after an on-Country meeting with Wurundjeri Narrap Team [78.26](#)

Mudford, Sue

Create your own wetland [15.12](#)–13

Farmers asked to help brolgas [13.13](#)

Mudgegonga and District Landcare Group, soil erosion and water quality projects [13.7](#)

Mudgegonga Landcare Group [50.22](#), [51.10](#)
 fire and flood recovery projects [56.22](#)
 Mudgegonga Waterwatch Group, water quality monitoring [51.10](#)
 Muir, Brigitte, goal setting and working hard to achieve them (Celebrating Wimmera Landcare event speaker) [24.19](#)
 Muir, Emma, Myrniong and Korkuperrimul Biolink Project [59.11](#)
 Muir, Tammy, seed production for native revegetation projects, Yielima [52.5](#)
 Muirhead, Robert, of Kilmore, wins Bendigo Bank Small Rural Property Award [15.11](#)
 Mulcra Island, Indigenous cultural heritage site [53.20](#)
 Mull, Alan, Letters [high country moss beds] [34.4](#)
 Muller, Clinton *see* Bourne, Mieke
 Mullett, Grattan, significance of Avon River to Gunaikurnai people [63.16](#)–17
 multi-storey farming [73.3](#), [73.14](#)–15
 Munckton, Carolyn, International Landcare 2000 Conference – the biggest show in Landcare! [16.14](#)–15
 Munday, Dave
 Farm\$mart workshop prompts the question: Do you remember the curlew? [14.27](#)
 report on his Dr Sidney Plowman Study and Travel Award tour to Canada, Alaska and North and South Dakota [11.16](#)–17
 Wimmera Landcare Facilitator [3.11](#)
 Mundie, Kim, member, Nanneella Timmering Landcare Group [40.21](#)
 Munro Landcare Group, rabbit control, Princes Highway roadside reserve, between Bairnsdale and Stratford [26.20](#)–21
 Munzel, Debbie, flow improvement works, Gum Lagoon (Gunbower Creek) reduces algal blooms [8.15](#)
 Murfett, Barry and Phillips, Bev, Maldon Urban Landcare Group – repairing mining sites a long-term commitment [64.18](#)
 Murnane, Nicole, Our river [essay] [12.12](#)
 murnong (yam daisy), growing and transplanting [80.5](#)
 Murphy, Des, Letter [Promoting Arbor Week in schools] [12.5](#)
 Murphy, Stephen, biorich plantations, design principles for Landcare [57.6](#)–7
 Murray, Allan, interview, sharing his Aboriginal heritage and knowledge of working with Warby Range Landcare Group [77.12](#)
 Murray, Andrew, spot-tailed quoll survey, Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park [33.16](#)
 Murray, Julie *see* Staton, Jillian
 Murray, Lynn, assists with tree and shrub planting, Anderson’s Creek [9.15](#)
 Murray, Neil
 Eel Festival Forum, Lake Bolac [63.8](#), [63.9](#)
 Lake Bolac Eel Festival Healing Walk [79.18](#)–19
 Murray cod [36.16](#)
 Murray–Darling
 nutrient reduction from fertilizer wastage [21.22](#)–23
 Victorian repair works [21.22](#)
 Murray–Darling Basin Commission
 funds Communicating over the Catchment – valuing wildlife [8.9](#)
Murray–Darling Basin Resources [book review] [7.28](#)

Rivercare Award [29.22](#), [35.16](#), [41.9](#)
Sharing the cost of rural restoration [2.4](#)
Ultimate Salt Loads Project [10.20](#)–21
Murray–Darling Basin plants, identification, virtual herbarium database [30.4](#)
Murray–Darling Rescue, tree planting, by scouts and *Greenfleet* [28.20](#)–21
Murray Oxbow site, Indigenous Landcare group working at [51.9](#)
Murray River
 natural resource management, student forums [23.8](#)–9
 salt load prediction, 2100 [10.21](#)–22
 traditional owners rehabilitation strategies, Robinvale [21.23](#), [25.17](#)
Murray Sunset National Park, electric fencing along boundary to stop kangaroos [8.11](#)
Murrayville Landcare Group
 value of governance training organised by Mallee CMA [79.9](#)
 wins Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [41.5](#)
Murrayville VFF/Landcare Group, Murrayville community planting day [26.23](#)
Murrumbimby couch, weed alert [6.23](#)
Museum of Victoria, Future Harvest travelling exhibition [7.20](#), [8.20](#)
music festivals, Landcare Tune-up Music Festival [19.13](#)
Muster, Troy, Millewa–Carwarp kangaroo fence [8.11](#)
Mutua, Joseph, on the role of inspiration in establishing Landcare in Kenya [56.9](#)
mycorrhizal fungi
 providing the basic architecture of soil [73.4](#)
 root association, native trees and shrubs [8.25](#)
Myriophyllum aquaticum [23.22](#)
Myrniong and Korkuperrimul Biolink Project [59.11](#)
Myrniong Primary School, environmental projects [61.20](#)
myrtle rust, as disease threat for Victorian trees [54.21](#)

Nagambie, direct seeding versus planting out low-cost tube stock [11.22](#)
Nagambie Landcare Group, linking remnant vegetation to create wildlife corridors [20.23](#)
Nagle College, wins Junior Landcare Team Award [59.7](#)
Nagoya Landcare Conference, Japan, November 2017 [72.5](#)
NAIDOC week, celebrated online [80.22](#)
Nardella, Michael, blackberry control after bushfire, Northern Yarra Landcare Network [57.20](#)–21
Narrap Team *see* Wurundjeri Woi Wurrung Cultural Heritage Aboriginal Corporation
 Narrap Team
Nassella charruana [39.9](#)
Nassella tenuissima [18.15](#), [45.8](#), [54.8](#)
Nassella trichotoma [54.12](#)–13
National Action Plan for Salinity and Water Quality [19.17](#), [20.19](#)
 update [23.13](#)
National Australia Bank volunteers
 assist with Cairn Curran wildlife corridor revegetation [44.20](#)
 assist with fire recovery, Kilmore [78.6](#)
National Dryland Salinity Program [15.22](#), [17.8](#)

Assessing the causes, impacts, costs and management of dryland salinity [book review] [12.28](#)
 enters new phase [10.7](#)
 Phase II, launched [13.10](#)
 National Landcare Award winners
 2000 [16.20](#)
 2002 [26.5](#)
 2004 [32.3](#)
 2008 [45.4](#)–5
 2018 [74.3](#), [74.4](#)
 2021 [82.19](#), [82.25](#)
 National Landcare Awards, 1998 [8.5](#)
Victorian Landcare as finalist [8.5](#)
 winners [8.18](#)–19
 National Landcare Conference, 2003, Darwin [25.3](#), [26.5](#), [28.3](#), [29.5](#)
 National Landcare Conference, 2012, Sydney [55.22](#), [56.21](#)
 National Landcare Conference, 2016, Melbourne [66.3](#)
 National Landcare Facilitator
 based in Geelong [4.23](#)
 Coral Love appointed as [26.5](#)
 National Landcare Garden Competition 2000, won by Grovedale West Primary School [19.6](#)
 National Landcare Individual Award [29.24](#)
 National Landcare Network, Terry Hubbard as chair [70.15](#)
 National Landcare Program
 funding [34.6](#), [36.4](#), [37.7](#)
 planning your application [2.7](#)
 writing final project reports [4.20](#)
 National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award [14.15](#), [22.16](#), [35.7](#)
 National Malleefowl Forum [73.23](#)
 National Nature Resource Management Knowledge Conference, Wodonga, Nov. 2019 [77.23](#)
 National Tree Day
 business support for [55.6](#)
 Strathallan [56.20](#)
 National Treefest '99, Leongatha [11.7](#), [12.9](#)
 National Water Week, camels trek from Echuca to Eildon Weir [2.12](#)–13
 National Weeds Program [18.23](#)
 National Weeds Strategy [5.7](#), [18.22](#)
 National Westpac Landcare Education Award [45.4](#)–5
 native bee species, biology and conservation [80.21](#)
 native cypress pines
 drought tolerance [43.15](#)
 farm plantations, Kyabram [37.4](#)
 rebirth following Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park bushfires [34.22](#)–23
 native fish
 Australian grayling, Gellibrand River [51.19](#)
 e-tag monitoring, Corangamite region [51.19](#)

fishway to overcome Sydney Beach Weir, Ovens River [19.20](#)
freshwater catfish, Tahbilk billabongs, Nagambie [51.14](#)
habitat improvement through fishways
 Barwon and Curdies rivers [14.22](#)
 Broken Creek [14.24](#)
habitat restoration through re-snagging
 Goulburn River [51.8](#)
 Strathbogie Ranges creeks [71.15](#)
Macquarie perch, habitat improvement, Hughes Creek [68.8–9](#)
Murray cod, habitat improvement, Loddon River [36.16](#)
redfin return to the Hopkins River [4.9](#)
Yarra pygmy perch
 preservation. Deep Creek [67.26–27](#)
 rescue mission, Lancefield [51.16–17](#)
 Thomsons Creek and Waurin Ponds Creek [15.18](#)
Native Fish Australia (BFA) volunteers, involvement in Macquarie perch project [68.9](#)
native foods,
 Djakitjuk Djanga program: growing Victoria's native food industry [80.24](#)
 murnong (yam daisy), growing and transplanting [80.5](#)
native grasses
 Adamson's blown grass, found, Glenthompson, Skipton and Melville Forest areas [15.22](#)
 direct seeding [62.7](#)
 evaluation for agriculture, LIGULE project [7.7](#)
 handbook [3.26](#)
 identification [24.10](#)
 perennial, suitability for grazing [28.14–15](#)
Native Grasses Association Conference, Dookie [21.17](#)
native grasslands
 conservation and management, Geelong [45.6–7](#)
 grass-seed harvesting [1.22](#)
 grazing management [24.10–11](#)
 information, on Charles Sturt University's Woodland Web [33.11](#)
 management under climate variability and drought [44.17](#)
 restoration project, Jallukar Landcare Group [76.16](#)
native herbs for restoration of semi-aquatic areas, Campbells Creek [83.8](#)
Native Pasture for Sustainable Agriculture [pamphlet] [1.26](#)
native plants, *Indigenous Flora Species Selection Guide*, for the Maffra area [30.23](#)
Native Title, and Indigenous land management [11.27](#)
native vegetation
 Bass Coast Landcare Network sets targets for private land [44.15](#)
 management on private land, BushTender Trial [21.18](#)
 strategies to help grow trees and shrubs on saline soils [9.24](#)
 targets for on private land [44.14](#)
Native Vegetation Management Framework, draft [17.7](#)
Native Vegetation Plans, draft regional [17.7](#)
native wattles

inoculant to boost vigour [62.8](#)
search for, Wimmera [26.11](#)
Natte Yallock bus tour, highlights local natural resource management partnerships [31.5](#)
Natte Yallock Primary School, monitors Avoca River [10.23](#)
Natural Heritage Trust
funding [5.6](#), [6.11](#)
funding application tips [10.6](#)
Landcare groups concerns over [9.5](#)
National action against weeds [18.22](#)–23
and Native Title Act [11.27](#)
News [13.27](#), [14.25](#)
Saving our endangered species [20.22](#)
Victorian repair works in the Murray–Darling – a snapshot [20.22](#)
Volunteers – our greatest resource [19.22](#)–23
War on our worst weeds [18.22](#)
where NHT funds are spent in Victoria [8.6](#)
Natural Heritage Trust Coastcare Community Award [35.6](#)
Natural Heritage Trust Rivercare Award [22.22](#)
Natural Newstead, bird blogging website [68.12](#)–14
natural resource management
Eritrea [16.4](#)
Murray River, youth forums [23.8](#)–9
need for social and economic infrastructure, rural and regional communities [16.19](#)
needs, non-resident landowners, Macedon Ranges Shire [36.5](#)
partnerships, salt-affected land, Natte Yallock area [31.5](#)
planning portal, Corangamite CMA [68.22](#)
practices, social factors influencing landholders, Wimmera [27.23](#)
tools, eFARMER software [45.19](#)
Natural Resources Conservation League, co-ordinates Arbor Week planting of native trees,
shrubs and grasses [32.16](#)
Natural Sequence Farming (NSF) [70.17](#)
Natural Temperate Grasslands of the Victorian Volcanic Plain, roadsides and reserves'
management to protect endangered grasslands [79.6](#)–8
Nature-based solution to landscape repair, Barrabool Hills [83.20](#)–22
nature walks [68.21](#)
NatureWatch (VNPA), camera trapping program for wildlife monitoring [62.12](#)–13
Nazaaray (winery), sustainable management, Mornington Peninsula [44.10](#)–11
Neary, James, member of Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Landcare Group [6.17](#)
Neary, James and Lorna, win Hi Fert Landcare Award – North East [22.20](#)
neighbourhood well-being, and connectedness to nature [50.18](#)
Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group
all women executive rallies to protect local wetlands [74.10](#)–11
completes Black Spur Creek wetlands management plan [68.19](#)
Neerim District Landcare Group, Tarrago Catchment Sustainable Farms Project [71.14](#)
nest box building
how-to-guide [58.9](#)–10

project attracts volunteers to Landcare [54.10](#)
secondary school students role [52.7](#), [64.10](#)

nest boxes
camera monitoring, Box–Ironbark forest, Stawell [64.10](#)
design, placement, maintenance and monitoring [71.23](#)
installation, Dunkeld area [62.23](#)
monitoring, Christmas Hills [64.13](#)
Landcare groups testing Atlas of Living Australia’s new forms for nest box monitoring projects [77.23](#)
monitoring using pole-mounted cameras [55.21](#), [60.8](#)
siting, attaching and maintaining [58.9](#)
urgent need for following Black Saturday fires [49.7](#)

Nevill, Geoff, critically endangered Mclvor spider orchid, management [31.4](#)

Neville, Lisa
From the Minister [62.3](#), [63.3](#), [64.3](#), [65.3](#), [66.3](#)
Presents Victorian Landcare Awards [65.4](#)

New Generation Landcare Grants [40.22](#), [41.22](#), [42.22](#), [43.22](#)

New Holland honeyeater [47.13](#)

The New Rural Industries: A handbook for Farmers and Investors [book review] [8.28](#)

New Zealand
biodiversity conservation, community-based approaches [56.12](#)–13
community-owned catchment management book [56.15](#)
Julie Weatherhead discusses productivity benefits of fencing and planting waterways and shelterbelts with native species at Dunedin symposium [31.12](#)–13
land management practices to increase soil carbon storage [48.5](#)
Landcare in [8.30](#)–31

New Zealand Landcare Trust [8.30](#)–31

Newgreen, Peter
from Latrobe Catchment Landcare Network praises West Gippsland CMA for their Landcare partnerships [53.12](#)
Habitat restored at wildlife shelter [49.26](#)

Newham and District Landcare Group [57.16](#)
DSE staff assist with planting [50.5](#)
some outstanding women of the NDLG [74.6](#)–7
weedies as roadside rangers [79.10](#)–11
wins ACM Landcare Community Group Award [82.22](#)–23

Newham Primary School
environmental and sustainability programs [76.14](#)–15
partnership with Landcare to improve the environment and enrich learning [61.8](#)–9
wins Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award [76.4](#), [76.14](#)–15
wins National Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award [76.19](#)

Newland, Nicholas, launch of National Dryland Salinity Program Phase II [13.10](#)

Nhill community, Karen (Burma) volunteers involvement in [77.19](#)

Nias, Deb, community-endorsed management program for wetlands, Murray River [38.15](#)

Nicholas, Louise, leaves Mallee CMA [74.23](#)

Nichols, Kellie

her role as Bass Coast Landcare leader [74.5](#)
Phillip Island cattle stud declared carbon neutral [62.15](#)
Powlett Project – 21 pioneering years [67.8–9](#)

Nichols, Kellie; Speirs, Paul; Stephenson, Matthew; Wangman, Lisa and Hardley, Roger, Vale Peter Huthwaite [49.7](#)

Nicholson, Cam
Alternative fertiliser, lime and biological control trial results [72.15](#)
catchment management, Woody Yaloak catchment [13.18–19](#)
Farmer – Corporate partnership lifts district pastures [6.9](#)
improving soil function, beef and sheep property, Geelong region [60.26](#)
Landscapes for the Future GIS-based catchment and resource management software [24.8–9](#)
New approach to gorse control [10.9](#)
Productive catchment management the foundation of Woody Yaloak success [67.12–13](#)
Soil moisture probes inform fertiliser decisions for Corangamite Landcarers [58.13](#)
Soil tests reveal positive impact of Landcare [58.20–21](#)
Ten years of Woody Yaloak action [31.10–11](#)
Woody Yaloak Catchment Group [70.20](#)

Nicholson River Landcare Group
rabbit control program [59.22](#)
remember Andrea Brumley [74.21](#)
turns a bare paddock into a beautiful walk [79.20](#)

Nicoll, Graeme and Gillian, win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – West Gippsland [65.20](#)

Niemiec, Jude
A network for Landcare professionals [21.8](#)
Supporting Landcare – how it’s done in the south-west [21.5](#)

Nillumbik Environment Recovery Plan, bushfire recovery [49.5](#)

Nillumbik Landcare Network, signs partnership agreement with Port Phillip and Western Port CMA [78.27](#)

Nillumbik Shire Council, reconnecting song lines, Wurundjeri people [63.6](#)

Nillumbik Shire Council Natural Environment Recovery Working Group, wins Bushfire Recovery Award [53.10](#)

Nilsson, Emma, Mudgegonga volunteers inspire local change [51.10](#)
nitrogen fertiliser decisions, soil moisture data use, Corangamite region [58.13](#)
nitrous oxide emission reduction
and improved livestock production profitability [43.20–21](#)
and improved productivity [48.6–7](#)

Niven, Bernie, from Alcoa contributes with tree and shrub planting, Swan Bay catchment [9.14](#)

Noble, Philippa, Tips for successful farm tree growing [37.14–15](#)

Noble, Simon and Philippa, host farm, Rutherglen [9.10–11](#)

Noblet, Janet, preserved wildflowers collected at Royal Melbourne Golf Club [77.9](#)
noisy miners [50.6, 50.7](#)

Noonan, Gerard, Dallas Primary School students grow and plant trees at Malmsbury [57.17](#)

Nooramunga Marine Reserve, seagrass meadows restoration [75.23](#)

Norman, Chris *see* Canobie, Allen

Norman, Laurie, guest speaker, East Gippsland Landcare awards [23.17](#)

Norman Wettenhall Foundation [56.12](#)
 wins Partnerships with Landcare Award [59.10](#)

Norris, Claire, Reducing weed risk during drought [39.14](#)–15

North Central
 activities in spite of social distancing [78.26](#)
 annual forum, Boort [46.18](#)
 Annual Water Science Forums [56.22](#), [57.22](#)
 Caring for our Country grants [44.23](#), [47.23](#)
 Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitator [49.30](#), [51.23](#)
 celebrates 20 years of Landcare [38.22](#), [39.17](#)
 celebrates 25th anniversary of Landcare [54.23](#)
 celebrates 30 years of Landcare [68.22](#)
Celebrating our Most Significant Change – Stories of Landcare in North Central Victoria
 booklet [46.18](#)
 Chicks in the Sticks *see* Chicks in the Sticks
 Connecting Country biodiversity project, Mount Alexander shire [47.23](#)
 drought information and planning sessions [38.17](#)
 Drought Program projects [44.22](#)
 drought relief family fishing day, Donald [66.22](#)
 eFARMER training [42.22](#)
 Envirofund projects [39.17](#)
 environmental achievers [33.20](#)
 Family Fun Nature Day, Castlemaine [53.30](#)
 first Landcare group survey [42.22](#)
 flood events [50.23](#), [51.23](#)
 Future Farming Expo, Yarrawalla [57.22](#)
 hosts Community Grants Writing courses [52.22](#)
 Ibis Rookery Development [39.17](#)
 Indigenous cultural heritage conservation [37.6](#)
 Land Management Guide [35.23](#)
 Landcare Annual Performance Story [41.22](#)
 Landcare Gateway training [50.23](#)
 launches region's Landcare DVD at Sutton Grange Winery [43.23](#)
 mixed lucerne, sheep and grain farmers, win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm
 Practices Award [59.18](#)
 Most Significant Change Stories for inclusion in Landcare Stories booklet [43.23](#)
 native grass identification courses [56.22](#), [59.22](#)
 native tree and sheep farmer wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.18](#)
 New Generation Landcare Network grants/projects [41.22](#), [42.22](#)
 new strain of rabbit calicivirus monitoring [69.22](#)
North Central Chat newsletter [56.22](#), [60.27](#)
North Central Waterwatch Waterbirds Field Guide [61.22](#)
 on-farm composting field day [60.27](#)
 quiz night related to Landcare [12.26](#)

rabbit management [65.22](#)
 regional dung beetle project [48.22](#)–23
 Regional Landcare Support Plan [61.22](#)
 Second Generation Landcare Grants [37.6](#), [43.23](#), [45.22](#), [48.23](#)
 sheep and cropping farmers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.19](#)
 staff changes [45.22](#), [65.22](#)
 Sustainable Farming Award [35.18](#)
 Victorian Landcare Grant projects [58.23](#)
 vineyard manager wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [65.18](#)
 Woodend Trees for Mum event [55.18](#), [55.22](#)
 North Central Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.21](#)
 North Central CMA
 assisting with statewide review of listed noxious weeds [37.6](#)
 assists in revegetation project along Bullock and Spring Creeks [13.22](#)
 Australian Landcare Council visits [36.10](#)
 benefits of partnership with Landmate crews from regional prisons [68.24](#)
 board members and vision [5.21](#)
 bus tour to St Arnaud to celebrate 30 Years of Landcare [68.22](#)
 Cascade Connections Landcare Facilitator Forum [81.27](#), [83.26](#)
 Catchment Conference [10.28](#)
 Demystifying the Funding Buckets seminar [40.22](#)
 draft ‘whole of catchment’ plans for Avon–Richardson, Avoca, Loddon and Campaspe catchments [14.25](#)
 Drought Employment Program a win for the community and the environment [78.16](#)–17
 dung beetles [79.26](#)
 ‘Entering the Hearts and Minds of Absentee Landholders in the in the Mt Alexander / Macedon Ranges Shires’ [35.23](#)
 environmental flow study, Birches Creek [36.2](#)
 Farming for Sustainable Soils (FSS) project [73.12](#)–13
 Future Farming Expo
 Donald 2018 [72.22](#)
 Maryborough 2014 [60.27](#)
 GIS mapping and GPS software training [43.22](#)
 Grant writing and reinvigorating your group workshop; [64.22](#)
 Groundcover newsletter [49.31](#)
 hosts regions firsts Intrepid Landcare Leadership Retreat [75.23](#)
 hosts volunteer recognition event at Anderson’s Mill, Smeaton [64.22](#)
 Landcare co-ordinator staff [34.6](#)
 Landcare facilitator training [73.23](#)
 launches *Frogs Field Guide* [53.30](#)
 listening to stories of Landcare and what makes it work [31.22](#)
 native vegetation identification workshops [50.23](#)
 Natte Yallock bus tour highlights partnerships [31.5](#)
 Regional Catchment Strategy [8.26](#)
 Regional Landcare Co-ordinator [82.28](#)
 staff appointments [7.27](#)

Working with Landcare training course [24.5](#)

North Central Regional Landcare Forum, October 2017, Stuart Mill near St Arnaud [71.16](#)–
17

North East

2013 Landcare Forum, Wodonga [58.22](#)–23

Active Service Awards [38.22](#), [53.31](#)

beef producer wins DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [59.17](#)

beef producers win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [65.20](#)–21

beef producers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.17](#), [53.25](#)

bushfire recovery planning and activities [46.18](#)

bushfires, firefighters and volunteers [77.3](#)

Caring for our Country grants [44.23](#), [45.22](#), [46.18](#)

Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitators [47.22](#), [50.22](#), [52.23](#)

caring for remnant vegetation [20.5](#)

celebrates 20 years of Landcare [38.22](#)

celebrates 25 years of Landcare [53.31](#)

climate change interest from the community [41.23](#)

Creatures of the Night spotlight tours [34.6](#)–7

cultural diversity, regional farming community [15.6](#)

drought issues [41.23](#), [43.22](#)

dung beetle monitoring [45.22](#), [46.18](#), [64.23](#)

eFARMER use as catchment planning tool [45.11](#)

energy and sustainability expos and short courses [55.21](#)

flood events [50.22](#), [51.22](#)

Green Army Project, Upper Kiewa [63.22](#), [64.23](#)

Green Army Project, Upper Ovens [66.22](#)

hosts sustainability groups [46.15](#)

Indigenous artists and Landcare group run weaving workshops [44.5](#)

Indigenous Cultural Awareness training [59.22](#)

Landcare groups as frontline against spread of salinity [2.14](#)–15

Landcare website [24.6](#)

Landmates Scheme *see* Landmates Scheme

launch videos on inspirational farmers in the region [61.22](#)

low cost loans for Landcare [12.10](#)–11

National Landcare Program funding [34.7](#), [36.4](#), [37.23](#)

new Regional Landcare Coordinator [79.27](#)

online training in Traditional Owners Cultural Safety [82.31](#)

project links soil health with soil carbon [48.10](#)–11

Regional Landcare Awards [37.23](#), [38.22](#), [45.12](#)

Resource guide for new landholders [35.22](#)

revegetation and biodynamic farming wins producers Victorian Sustainable Farming
Award [41.13](#)

school environment days, organised by SEED [61.10](#)

Second Generation Landcare Grants [49.30](#)

short films on dung beetles and healthy farming [62.9](#)

Soil Carbon – Myths and Facts Forum [49.30](#)

survey of landholders who have participated in regional soil health projects [54.22](#)
 VLLFI support [54.22](#), [55.21](#)
 whole farm planning [25.20](#)
 Wise Water Ways Workshop, Beechworth [65.22](#)
 North East Blackberry Action Group
 blackberry control on private and public land [39.8](#), [43.10](#)
 community relationships help repair and restore land after fire [81.14](#)–15
 North East Carp Forum [64.23](#)
 North East Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.21](#)
 North East CMA
 attends National Nature Resource Management Knowledge Conference, Wodonga [77.23](#)
 board members and vision [5.20](#)
 Brolgas Dance Again (video) [74.23](#)
 community members graduate from Community Landcare and Agriculture Leadership Program [67.30](#)
 constructs fishway at Sydney Beach on the Ovens River at Wangaratta [19.20](#)
 consultation to renew to the Regional Landcare Support Plan [67.30](#)
 contribution to Landcare Forum run by Ovens Landcare Network [10.28](#)
 flood management, Ovens River properties [16.8](#)–9
 implements Upper North East Water Quality Strategy [14.20](#)
 Landcare Co-ordinator staff [35.22](#)
 Landcare implementation committees [8.26](#)
 Landcare mapping portal [64.23](#)
 Landcare Report Card for 2012–13 [60.27](#)
 Landcare Report Card for 2014–15 [66.22](#)
 Landcare Support Plan [57.23](#), [58.22](#), [60.27](#)
 launches Landcare promotional trailer [48.23](#)
 launches new website [61.22](#)
 Mental Health First Aid Virtua Training sessions [78.27](#)
 Mid Term Review of the North East Landcare Support Strategy [41.23](#)
 Minister Smith launches region’s Landcare Support Plan [60.27](#)
 new crews based in Wodonga, Omeo and Corryong [80.23](#)
 North East Community Natural Resource Management Plan [70.22](#)
 North East Landcare Support Plan [68.22](#)
 Regional Catchment Strategy [36.4](#), [56.23](#), [68.22](#)
 River Tender program to protect river banks of Ovens River [40.10](#)
 Rural Land Stewardship program [28.19](#)
 spread of salinity [17.13](#)
 staff appointments [7.27](#), [73.23](#)
 strategy to target algal blooms [13.22](#)
 tackles willows, wetlands and weeds [12.27](#)
 Tom Croft retires as Regional Landcare Coordinator after 18 years [78.23](#), [78.27](#)
 training program for Landcare members and facilitators [59.22](#)
 wins Australian Government Landcare NRM Region Award [47.10](#), [47.22](#)
 Wise Water Ways Workshops [20.20](#)
North East Community Natural Resource Management Plan [69.22](#)

North East Environment Forum, Wangaratta [69.22](#)
 North East Landcare Forum, Beechworth [14.23](#)
North East Local Produce Guide, launched by Costa Georgiadis [62.23](#)
 North East Water Forum, Wodonga, 2018 [72.23](#)
 North Harcourt/Sedgewick Landcare Group, work with TreeProject volunteers [32.18](#)
 North Warrandyte Osborne Peninsula Landcare Group, weed removal, remnant vegetation protection and revegetation [18.23](#)
 Northern Bendigo Landcare Group, loses years of planting in Huntly fire [78.3](#), [78.25](#)
 Northern Mallee Landcare Network, draws attention to the endangered White-browed Treecreeper and its woodland home [21.21](#)
 Northern Mallee Pipeline Project [11.25](#)
 Northern Rivers Roundup event 2019 [75.22](#), [75.23](#)
 Northern United Forestry Group
 farm forestry conference and expo, Kamarooka [28.23](#)
 wins Telstra Countrywide Landcare Research Award [29.21](#), [32.3](#)
 Northern Yarra Blackberry Action Group (NYBAG) [57.20](#)–21, [65.7](#)
 Northern Yarra Landcare Network [57.20](#), [77.23](#)
 in partnership with VicRoads, win Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [82.26](#)–27
 Norvick, Jenny, Westgate Park – an oasis of green alongside industry and urban renewal [64.16](#)–17
 Novotny, Alison and Rudy, host farm, Creswick [9.10](#)
 Noweung young adults, assist BULG working bees, Mitchell River, Bairnsdale [77.7](#)
 noxious weeds
 aquatic weeds [38.16](#)–17
 DPI enforcement of management on properties [54.17](#)
 found in gardens [18.12](#)–13, [54.8](#)–9
 list of weed species, review, Victoria [37.6](#), [39.18](#)
 management, Good Neighbour Program [33.18](#)
 Weeds of National Significance [13.26](#), [18.22](#)
 see also State Prohibited Weeds; weed control
 Noy, Nicole, social benefits Christmas Hills Landcare Group provides the community following Black Saturday fires [49.10](#)
 Nullawil Landcare Group, care for Uttiwillock wetland [75.4](#)–5
 Nungurner Landcare Group [57.12](#)
 Nurcoun Link, landscape restoration [57.18](#)–19
 Nurse, Mike; Mackay, Moragh and MacAdams. Sally, Should Landcare groups be setting vegetation targets? [44.14](#)–15
 Nutrients in Drains project, Goulburn–Broken Waterwatch program [21.22](#)–23
 Nuttall, James, Helping the grains industry deal with climate volatility [69.18](#)–19

 Oates, Nan, *Putting Back the Bush* [1.26](#)
 O’Beirne, Jane, Lower Hopkins River property [38.19](#)
 O’Brien, Dermot, Fly fishers help revegetate Little River [71.20](#)
 obituaries
 Brumley, Andrea [74.21](#)

Crew, John [16.4](#)
Farvis, Arthur [6.4](#), [14.4](#)
Henshall, Ruth [55.22](#)
Huthwaite, Peter [49.7](#), [50.23](#)
John, Merv [4.25](#)
Jones, Gyn [17.5](#)
Mitchell, Heather [14.4](#)
Shaw, Wally [27.5](#)
Simpson, Terry [72.5](#)
Ockenden, Peter, salinity monitoring, North-East catchments [17.13](#)
O'Clery, Henry, Murray Darling Rescue – Greenfleet's tree planting project [28.20](#)–21
O'Connell, Brian, Residents care for local land and water [71.18](#)–19
Odgers, Jodie
 A day in the life of a Regional Landcare Coordinator [60.25](#)
 Mother's Day planting honours mums with a legacy of trees [61.12](#)
Odgers, Matthew, highly commended, Urban Landcare Awards [82.13](#)
Ogle, Greg, scout involvement in Murray Darling Rescue program, Swan Hill [28.21](#)
O'Gorman, Trish, Landcare for Singles goes national [60.21](#)
O'Hare, Matt, Escalate your rabbit control with an excavator [9.6](#)
Oke, Alison, Landscape model provides water balance picture [71.21](#)
O'Keefe, Karen
 uses her Award to study Horses for Clean Water program in the USA [69.4](#)
 wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [65.8](#)
 see also Creelman, Zoe
O'Keefe, Mary, Phillip Island Landcare Group inclusive approach and issue-based committee structure [22.14](#)
Old Sydney Road Flora Reserve, Wallan [79.15](#)
Olive, Cathy, Healthy Hectares engages small property owners [77.5](#)
olive farm, holistic management, Grampians [80.10](#)–11
O'Loughlin, Peter, Better Pastures program [6.9](#)
Olympic Landcare [10.30](#), [14.10](#)
Omea Landcare Group, tackles gully erosion [5.13](#)
O'Neill, Jenny, Six years of saving Flooding Creek [38.10](#)–11
Open Farm Scheme, focusing on promotion and education of farming [3.21](#)
Oppy, Teresa, farewelled as *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editor [39.3](#)
Oppy, Teresa and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors [37.3](#), [38.3](#), [39.3](#)
Opuntia robusta [39.12](#), [60.25](#)
oral histories
 Landcare Voices Oral History Project [77.11](#)–12
 tips for recording Landcare oral histories [77.13](#)
orange bellied parrot [2.10](#)–11
orange hawkweed
 eradication program, Falls Creek [30.10](#)–11
 as prohibited weed [30.10](#), [39.12](#)
orchids
 butterfly orchid [78.22](#), [78.23](#)

endangered [31.4](#), [56.22](#)
 flying duck orchid [56.22](#)
 leafy greenhood [36.5](#)
 McIvor spider orchid [31.4](#)
 wallflower orchid [77.8](#)
 Wimmera [26.10](#)–11
 Organ Pipes Revegetation Project [23.16](#)
 organic dairy farm, Fish Creek [42.8](#)–9
 organic fertiliser, from green waste [60.11](#)
 Orgill, Emma
 Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitator for East Gippsland [52.22](#)
 runs primary producer bus tour across NSW [67.30](#)
 runs Succession Planning Workshop [65.22](#)
 succession and financial planning, grazing management and integrated pest
 management programs [63.22](#)
Orobanche ramosa [29.14](#)
 Osborn, Margareta, Sow 'n' Grow workshop [9.9](#)
 Osborne, Barry, Urban Rural Links Program [4.14](#)–15
 Osborne Landcare Group, North Warrandyte [64.11](#)
 O'Shea, Gabrielle, Direct seeding success at Nagambie [11.22](#)
 ostrocods, control algal growth in farm dam [13.5](#)
 Ottinger, Caroline, landholder experience of using EcoTender, West Gippsland [48.14](#)
 Otway Agroforestry Network (OAN) [1.7](#)–8, [55.16](#)
 Otway Basin, electromagnetic survey, Landcare implications [9.16](#)–17
 Otway Coast Regenerative Farmers Group [77.3](#)
 Hosts three-day regional conference [77.14](#)–15
 Otway Food and Fibre Showcase, Colac [69.23](#), [74.22](#), [75.22](#)
 Central Otway Landcare Network role [80.6](#)–7
 outdoor adventure therapy, assists young people recovering from addiction [77.10](#)–11
 Ovens Basin Water Quality Strategy [13.7](#)
 Ovens Landcare Network
 bikeTREES project [57.23](#)
 hosts regional Landcare forum [48.22](#)
 launches *Soil Health – the Journey* farmer-friendly handbook [44.23](#)
 soil health workshops/forums [34.7](#), [35.22](#), [37.7](#), [40.23](#), [42.12](#)–13
 solar energy savings on dairy properties [43.12](#)–13, [47.22](#)
 staff changes [77.23](#)
 Ovens River, flood management strategy [16.8](#)–9
 Ovens River Catchment Action Plan [73.23](#)
 Overseas Landcare Fund, for small community projects abroad [60.16](#)

Pacheco, Mariea, Volunteering for the helmeted honeyeater [75.10](#)–11
 Padbury, Neil, wildlife corridor from Mt Jack to Mt Big Ben, Yackandandah Valley [23.7](#)
 Page, Gordon, Friends of the Great South West Walk activities [53.16](#)
 Page, Neville and Marlene, win Hi Fert Landcare Award – Corangamite [22.19](#)
 Pallister's Reserve, Orford [20.9](#)

panic veldt grass control, Bend of Islands, north east of Melbourne [81.4](#)–5
Panitya South, shelterbelting benefits [12.14](#)–15
Panton Hill Bushland Reserves, indigenous cultural education trail [63.6](#)
Panyyabyr Landcare Group
 fox baiting program [54.15](#)
 hosts third annual South West Landcare Gathering, Dunkeld [61.23](#)
Papas, Phil, Bugs in streams give clues on rising salinity [17.8](#)
Parbo, Sir Arvi, as inaugural Patron of the Landcare Foundation in Victoria [3.21](#)
Park, Geoff
 advises on revegetation strategies, North Central CMA [13.22](#)
 Blogging for nature [68.12](#)–14
 eFARMER explained [45.10](#)
 A grand vision in Waikato delivers local wisdom [56.12](#)–13
 Landfest 1998 success [8.5](#)
 Red Gum River Guardians seminar [14.8](#)
 wins Dr Sidney Plowman [travel and study] Award [47.11](#)
Parke, Doug, Mobile Landcarers tackle mistletoe [48.21](#)
Parker, Tania
 revegetation funding, following integrated program of gorse control [33.5](#)
 Western District farmers preserve iconic red gums [57.14](#)
parkinsonia, biological control through *Penthobruchus* beetle [18.23](#)
Parklands Albury Wodonga
 Assists Bhutanese Community Association in Albury develop an organic community farm [75.9](#)
 biodiversity project, Bonegilla [83.14](#)–15
 community volunteers for environmental weed control [66.16](#)–17
 environmental restoration tasks [75.9](#)
Parks Victoria Environment and Sustainability Award [53.31](#)
parrot's feather, as waterway weed [23.22](#), [71.18](#)
Parsons, Gary, Standing Tall in Warrnambool (STiW) program coordinator mentors
 Warrnambool College student in Landcare [58.7](#)
Partington, Sarah, Is your pretty garden plant a noxious weed? [54.8](#)–9
pasture cropping, wins Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [53.9](#)
pasture growth
 changes, climate change effects, southern Victoria [69.6](#)–7
 fertiliser type and soil health [48.9](#)
 soil aeration and biological amendments impact on [73.16](#)–17
pasture management
 horse grazing [33.12](#)–13
 Leigh River catchment [38.12](#)–13
 regenerative approach, Perry Bridge [73.18](#)–19
 Westfarmers Dalgety sponsors Better Pastures program, Woody Yaloak catchment [6.9](#)
pasture species, drought-tolerant, Gippsland Plains [52.13](#)
Paterson's curse control [28.12](#)
 by helicopter, Elmhurst [30.22](#)

Goulburn Broken [68.23](#)
 Mount Elephant [46.17](#)
 sugar for organic weed control [39.11](#)
 The Patch Project (Wimmera) [68.22](#)
 Patinson, Annette, Redfin return to the Hopkins [4.9](#)
 Paton, Maree and Gordon, Fairyknowe Creek erosion control strategy, Mitta Valley [15.17](#)
 Paulet, Neil and Horsfield, Janice, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award North East
[53.25](#)celebrates 30 years of Landcare [68.23](#)
 Patterson-Majoor, Krista, Co-Director, Connecting Country [70.18](#)
 Payne, Bronte, Mia Mia Project helps Lake Murdeduke [7.6](#)
 Paynesville Landcare Coastcare Group, develop Sunset Cove Walking Track [75.17](#)
 Paynter, Greg, Saving soil in the big dry [42.11](#)
 Peacock, Darren, What's for dinner? – Future Harvest exhibition [7.20](#)
 Pearce, Belinda
 Kiewa Catchment Landcare Groups – 30 years of achievement [60.8–9](#)
 Landcare's eye in the sky [62.5](#)
 New approaches to sharing ancient fire knowledge [63.4–5](#)
 Pearce, Lanie,
 as Community Education Coordinator, Goulburn Murray Landcare Network [76.18](#)
 wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award [76.18](#)
 Pearce, Uncle Kevin, boomerang making [63.14](#)
 Peck, Michael, landowners and gorse control [72.20](#)
 peer-to-peer learning for Landcare [72.16–17](#)
 Peisley, Annette and Rebecca, Growing and transplanting murnong – a cultural and
 commercial crop [20.5](#)
 Pell, Russell, Kyllinga kills pasture production [6.23](#)
 Penbank Campus – Woodleigh School, win Junior Landcare Team Award [70.14](#)
 Penbrook, Aldo, Northern Bendigo Landcare Group loses years of planting in Huntly fire
[78.25](#)
 Pendlebury, Jenny *see* Kruger, Tarnya
 penguins, protection by Maremma dogs [47.7](#)
 Penna, Ian and Wettenhall, Gib, Biorich plantations – putting the theory into practice [57.6–](#)
 7
 Pennyweight Winery, Beechworth, GANE assistance with property redevelopment [24.17](#)
 Penshurst Landcare Association, sustainable land management projects [5.22](#)
 Pentland Hills Landcare Group (PHLG), Qantas Landcare Innovative Community Group
 Award [59.11](#)
 people with disabilities, as volunteers [55.19](#)
 People's Choice Award [47.11](#)
 Percy, Helen *see* Ashton-Smith, Elissa
 perennial cornflower [29.14](#)
 perennial pasture
 for Avoca catchment [12.20](#)
 drought-tolerant, Yarram Yarram Landcare Network [52.13](#)
 improving through regenerative approach to pasture management, Perry Bridge [73.18–](#)
 19

Perennial Pasture Systems (PPS)

research projects driven by farmers [62.10](#)

send fodder to East Gippsland and Kangaroo Island following fires [78.7](#)

Pereskia aculeata [39.21](#)

peri-urban dwellers, getting them to join Landcare groups [40.8–9](#)

Perlesz, Amaryll, Co-convenor of Friends of Harmers Haven [82.21](#)

permaculture, Collingwood Children's Farm [7.18–19](#)

Perry, Darren, wins Leighton Holdings Indigenous Award [53.20](#)

pest control

bats for [36.14–15](#)

cockatoos [6.12–13](#)

corellas [6.13](#), [10.28](#)

deer [66.10–11](#)

Feral Feast, Yarralinks Landcare [66.8](#)

foxes *see* fox control

from sporting shooters [42.19](#)

Goulburn Broken catchment [40.22](#), [54.18–19](#)

Indian mynas [57.23](#)

Mallee [46.19](#), [47.22](#), [49.31](#), [50.22](#), [51.23](#), [53.30](#), [57.23](#)

Managing Vertebrate Pests [book review] [11.29](#)

mice [71.23](#)

rabbits *see* rabbit control

Strathbogie Ranges [54.6](#)

wild dogs [5.12](#), [50.22](#), [54.15](#)

pest management

following fire [49.22–23](#)

Good Neighbour Program [33.18](#)

integrated [61.23](#)

Pete the Platypus Club (West Gippsland CMA catchment health club for kids) [8.27](#)

Pettigrew, John, trained as climate change ambassador [43.14](#)

Pettitt, Carole, Yackandandah group links Jack with Big Ben! [23.7](#)

phascogales [72.3](#)

brush tailed phascogale [47.23](#), [72.12](#), [72.14](#)

Mission Phascogale with Goulburn Broken school students [36.4](#)

Phillip Island, cattle stud declared carbon neutral [62.15](#)

Phillip Island Landcare Group

wildlife corridor project [4.23](#), [12.18](#)

wildlife corridor project helped by scouts [14.30–31](#)

win Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [22.14–15](#)

Phillip Island Nature Park, ejector use for fox control [26.18–19](#)

Phillips, Bev

Survey reveals living treasures on Maldon roadsides [79.22](#)

see also Murfett, Barry

Phillips, Doug, Fixing the landscape jigsaw [27.3](#)

Phillips, Earle

Goulburn Murray Landcare Network watertable watch project [1.24](#)

publicity officer, Wyuna Landcare Group [7.10](#)
Phillips, Joy, Beechworth Sustainability sub-groups [46.15](#)
photographs, uploading to Instagram [77.4](#)
photojournalism [63.12](#)–13
phylloxera
 grapevines and low rainfall [11.5](#)
 Yarra Valley, late 1800s [10.5](#)
Physick, Emily, as new Landcare facilitator, Yarram Yarram Landcare Network [82.31](#)
Piazza, Graeme, flood management, Myrtleford property [16.8](#)–9
Pinkerton Forest, wildlife corridor to Bush’s Paddock [50.14](#)
Piper Biolink zone, Central Victoria [58.10](#)–11
Pittong Hoyles Creek Landcare Group, used GIS-based farm plans [14.12](#)
Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup [14.6](#)
 Glenelg–Hopkins Region [15.10](#)
 Port Phillip Region [14.14](#)
 West Gippsland Region [15.11](#)
Pizzey, Graham *see* Smith, David
plains wanderer [22.8](#), [82.30](#)
Plant, Richard, Victorian Alert Weeds [39.20](#)–21
plant identification, virtual herbarium database, Charles Sturt University [30.4](#)
plantation companies, fox control programs [30.20](#)
plantation forestry
 birds and wildlife benefits, eucalypt plantations [34.10](#)–11
 and greenhouse gases [30.16](#)–17
 hardwood plantations on farms, north-east [30.18](#)–19
 see also farm forestry
Plantations for Greenhouse scheme [27.15](#)–16, [30.16](#), [33.8](#)
platypus
 eDNA sampling, Moorabool Catchment [83.12](#)–13
 Great Australian Platypus Search, Wimmera region [82.31](#)
 habitat requirements, Wimmera River catchment [16.12](#)–13
 survey, Deep Creek [34.16](#)–17
Plenderleith, Lynette, Citizen scientists record frog calls for wetland management [77.16](#)–17
pobblebonk (eastern banjo frog) [71.12](#), [71.13](#), [77.16](#)
Poet’s Walk project
 Poet’s Walk Working Group activities [79.12](#)–13
 Swifts Creek township, video [76.22](#)
Pogue, Fraser
 soil biology and sustainable cropping systems, Ardmona [76.13](#)
 wins Australian Government Landcare Farming Award [76.13](#)
Point Danger Committee of Management, wins Australian Government Coastcare Award [47.7](#)
Polkinghorne, Lachlan
 National Landcare Facilitator based in Geelong [4.23](#)
 public liability insurance for Landcare groups [23.8](#)
pollinator patches, Alice Miller School, Macedon [82.4](#)

Pollock, Angus, West Regional Forest Agreement (RFA) Sawlog Farming Project [24.20](#)

Pollock, Rob, early activities of West Marong Landcare Group [60.18](#)

Pook, Jamie, Landcare funding to reclaim land from Lake Tyrrell in the Mallee [37.20](#)

Pope, Rick

- GIS mapping software use, Woody Yaloak Catchment [21.14](#)
- GIS-based farm plans [14.12](#)

Port Phillip and Western Port

- bushfire recovery [45.23](#), [46.18](#)
- bushfire impacts on attendance at activities [75.23](#)
- Can I be paid for farming nature?* seminars [43.22](#)
- Caring for our Country funding [46.18](#), [47.22](#)
- cattle properties win DPI Sustainable Farming Award [53.25](#)
- climate change seminars [55.21](#)
- Community NRM Co-ordinator positions [53.30](#)
- congratulates individuals, groups and networks honoured at the 2015 Victorian Landcare Awards [66.23](#)
- Conservation Action Planning (CAP) workshops [65.22–23](#), [69.22](#)
- Conservation Measures Partnership [61.23](#)
- dairy and beef farmers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.19](#)
- dairy farmers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [59.17](#), [65.16](#)
- Environment Condition reports [35.22](#), [36.4](#)
- funding difficulties [47.22](#)
- Indigenous culture workshop [60.27](#)
- Landcare note sheets on group development [35.22](#), [39.16](#)
- Landcare Report Card [40.22](#)
- Landcare support strategy [36.4](#)
- liaison with local Indigenous communities [35.22](#)
- National Landcare Program funding [37.7](#)
- natural asset identification workshops [49.30](#)
- new Local Landcare Facilitators appointed [57.23](#)
- organisational strategic planning [69.22](#)
- Regional Landcare Awards [32.14–15](#), [38.23](#), [44.22](#), [50.22–23](#), [56.21](#)
- sheep and cropping farmer wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.16](#)
- Stories of community Landcare success: Port Phillip and Western Port Region 2004* [32.14–15](#)
- support strategy [37.7](#)
- workshop on revitalising Landcare groups [55.21](#)

Port Phillip and Western Port CMA

- BRP biodiversity priorities [72.22](#)
- boundary mapping [36.4](#)
- Catchment Action Round Tables (CARTs) [62.22](#), [65.23](#), [70.23](#)
- Catchment Advisory Round Table (CART) sessions [54.22](#), [56.23](#)
- Catchment Condition Report [42.22](#)
- celebrate connections with Traditional Owners [68.15](#)
- celebrates 30 years of Landcare [68.23](#)
- collaboration with Melbourne Water [40.22](#), [41.23](#)

community collaboration forum [43.22](#)
 Conservation Action Planning process workshops [63.23](#)
 Environmental and Agricultural Work Crews project [81.12](#)–13
 facilitation skills training for Landcare support staff [34.7](#)
 Farms2Schools program [80.8](#)–9
 gains Government funding to support Landcare groups [60.27](#)
 helps form Regional Agencies Group Support Network [41.23](#)
 integrated into Melbourne Water [81.27](#), [82.31](#), [83.27](#)
 Landcare Bushfires Buddies program [46.18](#)
 Landcare Facilitator training event at Moorabool and Werribee [77.23](#)
 Landcare Network Leaders Forum [64.22](#)
 Landcare Report Card [78.27](#)
 Landcare Support Plan [58.22](#)
 Melbourne Water provides funding [51.22](#)
 National Landcare grants to Indigenous organisations for environmental projects [63.15](#)
 native bee forums [80.21](#)
 new staff [52.22](#), [57.23](#), [80.23](#)
 Nillumbik Landcare Network signs partnership agreement with [78.27](#)
 pilot GIS-project to interpret the Native Vegetation Plan and Regional River Health
 Strategy [42.22](#)
 Regional Catchment Strategy [58.22](#), [59.22](#)
 regional forums for Landcare network leaders and facilitators [67.31](#)
 Regional Landcare Support Plan ratification [82.31](#)
 signs partnership agreement with NatureWest [79.27](#)
 wins Australian Government Landcare Regional Award [35.17](#)
 Port Phillip Catchment and Land Protection (CaLP) Board [1.21](#)
 integrated Catchment Action Programs [8.26](#), [13.26](#), [15.18](#)
 Regional Vegetation Strategy [14.23](#)
 staff changes [73.23](#), [74.23](#), [82.31](#)

Port Phillip CMA

- Board member appointments [7.27](#)
- tree and native bush planting [10.28](#)
- see also* Port Phillip and Western Port CMA

Port Phillip Region, volunteers involved in Urban Bushcare project [15.23](#)

Portland

- black wallabies move south due to dry conditions [69.9](#)
- connecting remnant vegetation, through Alcoa Living Landscapes project [27.3](#)
- ecological burn, heathland regeneration [48.19](#)

Portland Coastal Cliffs Incorporated, sea spurge control [81.23](#)

Postlethwaite, Neil, aerial video system, crop and Landcare applications, Donald [2.8](#)

Potter, Shauna, biological control methods for bridal creeper [54.5](#)

Potter Farmland Plan [67.17](#)

- early days, interview with Sue and John Marriott [77.13](#)

Pouliot, Alison, Fungi provide the architecture of the soil [73.4](#)

Pouliot, Melissa

- Fire and water works at Lake Fyans [40.20](#)

Group action on the western front [30.14](#)–15
 Kids teach kids at Wimmera conference [33.14](#)–15
 Our Landcarers: Mary Argall – orchid woman of the Wimmera [26.10](#)–11
 The rabbit tale of Overdale [27.12](#)–13
 Seventeen years of the Wimmera Landcare adventure [24.19](#)
 Weed control by helicopter [30.22](#)
 Wimmera group says a facilitator is the key to success [31.16](#)–17
 Wimmera news [34.21](#)
 Pound Creek catchment, fox control [19.14](#)–15
 Poussard, Horrie
 The history of Landcare in Victoria [38.6](#)–7
 What's Pozible? [62.19](#)
 See also Poussard, Wendy
 Poussard, Wendy, Japanese researchers inspired by Landcare [61.18](#)–19
 Poussard, Wendy and Horrie, Landcare forum highlights management of north central water storages [71.16](#)–17
 Powell, Uncle Byron (Wadawurrung – Wathaurung Aboriginal Corporation Elder)
 presenter at Traditional Owner cultural heritage forum, Ballarat [63.7](#)
 traditional burning demonstration [70.8](#)
 Power, Michael, thoughts on Arthur Farvis [6.5](#)
 powerful owls [36.18](#), [57.8](#), [72.3](#), [72.12](#), [72.14](#)
 powerline vegetation management, Code of Practice [2.20](#)
 Powlett Project [12.18](#)
 21 pioneering years [67.8](#)–9
 BHP funding of [8.12](#)
 builds on regional Landcare success [1.16](#)
 land rehabilitation and tree planting, South Gippsland [13.14](#)–15
 revegetation, fencing and willow removal projects, South Gippsland [2.10](#)–11
 revegetation effectiveness [75.23](#)
 revegetation programs and willow control [6.7](#)
 tree planting weekend builds on success [10.11](#)
 Powlett River catchment, rehabilitation of land, water and coastal environments [20.16](#)
 Pozzi, Doris, edible weeds day, Warrandyte [57.5](#)
 Prager, Katrin, German and Australian Landcare compared [40.16](#)–17
Preserving Fruits and Vegetables (Department of Agriculture, 1944) (facsimile edition)
 [16.21](#)
 Pretty, Jules, on social and human capital [16.14](#)
 Pretty, Sue, Uttiwillock wetland flora and fauna survey [75.5](#)
 Price, Keith, Landmate crews from Ararat prison help landholders with fencing, pest and weed control [19.13](#)
 Price, Marijke and Richard, koala habitat survey, Morwell National Park [68.17](#)
 Price, Richard, spending time in nature assists in healing process from addiction [77.10](#)–11
 Price, Rob, black-eared miner on road to recovery [31.4](#)
 prickly pear control [81.17](#)
 primary producers, and tax [29.31](#)
 Private Forestry Council Victoria

Council members and role [6.25](#)
 strategy to treble tree plantation area in Victoria [11.23](#)
 private land
 blackberry control, North East Blackberry Action Group [43.10](#)
 loss of wetlands from [14.5](#)
 native vegetation management, BushTender Trial [21.18](#)
 tackling weeds on [39.5](#)
 target of native cover on, Bass Coast Landcare Network [44.15](#)
 private sector, and Landcare [16.18](#)
 Privett, Gavin, brine shrimp aquaculture, Pyramid Hill [7.17](#)
 Prober, Suzanne, sugar trials for broad-leafed weeds [39.10](#)–11
 Producer Initiated Research and Development (PIRD) program [10.8](#)
 productive catchment management, as key to Woody Yaloak Catchment Project success
 [67.12](#)–13
Progress, Challenges and Future Directions – State Water Planning 2050 [13.12](#)
 prohibited weeds *see* State Prohibited Weeds
 Project Hindmarsh [26.11](#), [42.22](#)
 Ace Radio Tree Planting weekend, 10–11 August 2002 [24.4](#)
 celebrates 20th anniversary Planting Weekend [69.22](#)
 Karen people (Burma), residing in Nhill, volunteer for tree planting weekends [77.19](#)
 Planting Weekend [14.24](#)
 releases short film celebrating 20 years of community tree planting events [72.23](#)
 revegetation areas, bird surveys [72.4](#)
 roadside revegetation critical for Hindmarsh biolink [79.24](#)
 project management, five steps to project success [36.18](#)
 Project Platypus (Upper Wimmera Landcare Network)
 Angela Turrell's role [74.17](#)
 Carbon in Agriculture event [56.22](#)
 concerns and challenges facing Landcare [38.22](#)
 establishes Landcare Resource Centre in Stawell [36.5](#)
 Facebook page [77.4](#)
 hosts Changing Landcare Landscapes Forum [48.22](#)
 hosts Linking Wimmera Landscape Landcare Forum [48.22](#)
 John Pye's role [76.11](#)
 Land Stewardship Replication Trial [52.23](#)
 launched in Upper Wimmera Catchment [3.10](#)–11
 Leanne Jackman's role [74.16](#)–17
 Leigh Blackmore steps down as manager [65.22](#)
 Mt William walk [45.22](#)
 partnership with Rio Tinto [10.14](#)–15
 Penny Warner's role [74.16](#)
 staff changes [39.16](#), [74.23](#)
 to celebrate its 20th anniversary [61.22](#)
 tree and shrub planting around Grampians and Pomonal areas [41.22](#)
 wins Landcare Network Award [65.15](#)
 propagating farm trees and shrubs [9.9](#), [15.14](#)–15

property management, in the Yarra Valley and Dandenong Ranges [73.5](#)
property planning for small landholders, Healthy Hectares guide [77.5](#)
protected native grassland community, management, Geelong [45.6-7](#)
Protecting Victoria's Environment- Biodiversity 2037 [69.3](#), [70.3](#), [73.3](#), [76.3](#)
public health approach of forest therapy [75.14-15](#)
public liability insurance for Landcare groups [2.26](#), [3.21](#), [10.25](#), [23.8](#), [25.19](#)
Punton, Irene, early activities of West Marong Landcare Group [60.19](#)
Purbrick, Hayley, Winery benefits from wetland flavour [51.14-15](#)
purple-spined sea urchin, impact on broadleaf seagrass, Corner Inlet [77.20](#)
Pye, John
 commitment to Project Platypus and other Wimmera Landcare activities [76.11](#)
 dairy farm nutrient management project, Macarthur and Eumeralla [37.23](#)
 steps down from Project Platypus (Upper Wimmera Landcare Network) [74.23](#)
 wins Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [76.11](#)

quad bikes

 accidents, Bethanga farmer recovery [75.12-13](#)
 safety guidelines [75.13](#)

Qantas Landcare Innovative Community Group Award [59.11](#)

Quick, Jean, wildlife shelter property at Boolarra restored after fires [49.26](#)

Quinlan, John

 A 20 year battle with salt in Campaspe West [4.12-13](#)
 Getting tough with weeds [20.14-15](#)
 Rejuvenating the Mallee [21.12-13](#)
 Vale Gyn Jones [17.5](#)

quolls

 spot-tailed quoll [33.16](#), [57.8](#)
 tiger quoll [51.22](#)

Rabbit Buster Program [13.26](#)

 criticism of advice [14.5](#)
 Dunrobin Landcare Group [8.26](#)
 Everton hill country [25.10-11](#)
 Strathbogie Ranges [54.6](#)

rabbit calicivirus disease (RCD)

 landholder action essential as adjunct to RCD for rabbit control [1.12](#)
 new strain to be released [68.23](#)
 new strain released [69.22](#), [69.23](#)
 RCD/Landcare monitoring sites across Victoria [9.20-21](#)
 spread and effectiveness for rabbit control [3.20](#)
 Wooragee Landcare Group ready for RCD release [1.13](#)

rabbit control

 achievability of rabbit-free status [9.20-21](#)
 Bass Coast [66.21](#)
 Bellarine Peninsula [66.9](#)
 Black Ranges, near Maryborough [25.8-9](#)

Bunurong coast [81.10](#)–11
 Burgoosee and Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Groups [6.16](#)–17
 community commitment to setting and achieving goals [66.4](#)
 community leader training [81.16](#)
 community-led action supported by DPI regulatory enforcement [54.17](#)
 community-led action supported by Victorian Rabbit Action Network [66.18](#)–19
 community-led rabbit management strategy, Goulburn Broken [61.23](#)
 deep ripping with an excavator, Goulburn Murray Landcare Network [9.6](#)
 Everton [25.10](#)–11
 following bushfires [49.23](#)
 GIS/GPS use, roadsides, Mallee [62.16](#)–17
 hill country, upper Wimmera River catchment [19.12](#)
 history, Overdale (near Stawell) [27.12](#)–13
 landholder action essential in addition to RCD [1.12](#)
 Mallee [46.19](#), [47.22](#), [49.31](#), [50.22](#), [51.23](#), [53.30](#), [57.23](#), [63.22](#), [71.23](#), [77.23](#)
 Mount Elephant [46.17](#)
 Mount William [33.6](#)
 Nurcoun Link [57.19](#)
 Princes Highway roadside reserve, between Bairnsdale and Stratford [26.20](#)–21
 RCD new strain to be released [68.23](#)
 RCD spread and effectiveness [3.20](#)
 RCD/Landcare monitoring sites across Victoria [9.20](#)–21
 Rid-a-Rabbit use [4.21](#)
 roadsides, Longford [26.21](#)
 Selkirk Rises [15.7](#)
 sensitive Aboriginal sites, Mallee [77.22](#)
 Strathbogie Ranges [54.6](#)
 Surf Coast Rabbit Action Network [70.11](#)
 Victorian Rabbit Action Network (VRAN) mentors [83.28](#)
 Wangaratta [65.13](#)
 Woody Yaloak [4.21](#), [17.14](#)–15
 Wooragee Landcare Group [1.13](#)
 Rabbit Free! accreditation
 benefits for native animals [33.19](#)
 Everton properties [25.11](#)
 hill country landholders, upper Wimmera River catchment [19.12](#)
 partnership success, Black Ranges, near Maryborough [25.8](#)–9
 RabbitScan mapping and monitoring software [66.9](#)
 radial sawing, agroforestry hardwoods [11.13](#)
 ragwort control [2.10](#), [4.22](#), [5.18](#)–19, [6.5](#)
 rail trails
 Goulburn Broken [57.22](#)
 Great Southern Rail Trail at the Black Spur [74.10](#)–11
 Great Victorian Rail Trail [79.5](#)
 High Country Rail Trail – Wodonga to Cudgewa [79.25](#)
 restoration, Newmerella [53.30](#), [61.23](#)

railway reserves, regeneration, Elmore to Cohuna [79.17](#)

Rak, Marion, wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, North East region [23.19](#)

Ranken, Tom and Vanessa, Diversifying into farm forestry lifts bottom line [11.12](#)

Rankin, Greg

- The benefits of 'setting' aside [6.20](#)
- Landcare and grain growing [6.18](#)–19

Rankin, Ian, Northern United Forestry Group (NUFG), demonstration project, salt-affected land, Kamarooka [42.4](#)–5

Rankin, Ian and Leanne, farm forestry, Milloo (north of Bendigo) [27.8](#)–9

Rankin, Ruth, Bridging the gap in North Warrandyte [64.11](#)

Rapkins, Jane, Giving meaning to the name Bushy Creek [3.22](#)

Rayner, Guy, Indigo Wines environmental practice [20.4](#)

Re-Tree Scheme, indigenous seedling propagation [57.16](#)

Read, David and Ruth

- regenerative approach to pasture management, Perry Bridge [73.17](#)–18
- win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award West Gippsland [41.16](#)

Read, George, Letter to the editor [ragwort and bracken] [6.5](#)

Read, Noel, native tree propagation, by visually impaired, Illawarra Centre, Geelong [13.21](#)

Read, Tom, protects box-ironbark woodland at Barnadown (west of Bendigo) [10.17](#)

reader survey [21.4](#), [21.19](#)–20, [37.3](#), [37.21](#)–22, [45.3](#), [46.3](#), [46.10](#), [55.10](#)–14

- results [5.4](#), [23.3](#), [38.5](#), [47.21](#), [57.3](#)

recharge planting project, Crowlands (Wimmera) [20.12](#)–13

Recreational Fishing Grants [73.22](#)

recruitment

- activities to attract new members [55.15](#), [55.17](#), [56.8](#), [60.5](#), [60.7](#)
- attracting new members through Landcare for Singles [60.20](#)–21

recycled water, to green Carranballac College, Point Cook [71.6](#)–7

recycling, soft plastics [69.23](#)

Red Cliffs Community Landcare Group [56.22](#)

- holds Trees for Mum event [61.22](#)
- junior Landcare [53.30](#)
- work with Red Cliffs Secondary College in a whole of school concept [52.22](#)

Red Cliffs Secondary College, starts its own Landcare group [61.7](#)

red gum ecosystems, ecology, conservation and management seminar, Echuca [14.8](#)

red gum woodlands, preservation, Western District [57.14](#)

Redden, Danny, Darebin Creek Management Committee working with Narrap Team [82.17](#)

Reddy, Matthew, Biodiversity credit a new model for business [44.21](#)

Redman Bluff Wetlands, Pomonal (Grampians) [51.7](#)

Reeckman, Tony, remnant vegetation management, Norong Central (west of Rutherglen) [20.5](#)

Reed, John, SMARTtimbers using sugar gums for farm forestry [29.12](#)–13, [33.8](#)–9

Reeves, Dave, Mudgegonga farmer supports Ovens Basin Water Quality Strategy [13.7](#)

Reeves, Kevin, post-harvest handling of sugar gums, Black Forest Sawmill [26.22](#)

Reflex Habitat program [24.4](#)

regenerative agriculture

- small farms, Japan [80.20](#)

three-day regional conference run by Otway Coast Regenerative Farmers Group [77.14](#)–
 15
 workshops run by Maffra and District Landcare Network [77.23](#)
 regenerative grazing
 ‘Corea’, near Dunkeld [82.25](#)
 principles, to improve soil health and pasture productivity [73.18](#)–19
 Yan Yan Gurt West, Otway Ranges [82.24](#)–25
 Regent Honeyeater Project [2.19](#), [59.10](#)
 regent honeyeaters [50.6](#), [50.7](#)
 regent parrots [22.8](#)
 Regional Catchment Strategies [1.20](#)–21, [4.4](#)
 booklets [4.26](#)
 review [25.3](#), [25.5](#)
 Regional Landcare Co-ordinators [28.6](#)
 role [60.25](#)
 Regional Landcare Facilitators [51.12](#)
 at Wimmera Machinery Field Days [54.21](#), [57.22](#)
 Caring for Country [47.22](#), [49.30](#), [50.22](#), [50.23](#), [51.23](#), [52.22](#), [52.23](#)
 East Gippsland [16.5](#)
 Port Phillip and Western Port [57.23](#)
 role
 Dandenong Ranges [60.22](#)–23
 Mallee [60.12](#)–13
 Regional Vegetation Strategy, Port Phillip and Western Port region [14.23](#)
 Regional Weed Action Plans [18.4](#)
 ReGreen4FireAid group volunteers [78.21](#)
 Reid, Chris
 Land Stewardship program, North East CMA [28.19](#)
 soil carbon linked with soil health [48.11](#)
 Reid, Jane, Murray River wetland restoration [38.14](#)–15
 Reid, Mark, The link between flooding and salinity [10.21](#)
 Reid, Michael
 Community tackles a thorn in its side [43.10](#)
 Victorian Rabbit Action Network supports community-led rabbit control [66.18](#)–19
 Reid, Rob, gorse control, Kilmore and Broadford areas [26.9](#)
 Reid, Rowan
 African nationals participate in Australian Master TreeGrower course [56.17](#)
 Farm forestry? It’s about farmers! [13.6](#)
 Making Farm Trees Pay [1.26](#)
 Planting, growing and harvesting a riparian farm forest [71.10](#)–11
 Reid, Vanessa, post-fire erosion control and recovery monitoring [49.12](#)
 remnant vegetation
 Box Ironbark forest fencing, Rowley Valley [31.14](#)–15
 caring for, North East [20.5](#)
 fencing, Mallee [39.17](#), [43.22](#)
 fencing assistance through Greening Australia [24.7](#)

fencing out, circle design [4.7](#)
linking through revegetation, Nagambie Landcare Group [20.23](#)
protection
 for biodiversity, Yinnar South [83.23](#)
 Hotspur [5.24](#)
 Savernake [11.14](#)–15
 Tarwin Catchment [50.17](#)
recreating links through revegetation, Mallee [22.8](#)–9
The Rehabilitation, Conservation and Management of Remnant Vegetation [5.26](#)
restoration, Portland [27.3](#)
revegetation from, recharge areas, North east [2.15](#)
rural roadside reserves [79.14](#)–16
see also biolinks
remote water level monitoring device [71.4](#)
Rendell, Ken, health benefits of volunteering , Friends of Bayside [75.19](#)
renewable energy, Yackandandah aims to be 100 per cent renewable by 2022 [69.21](#)
research collaboration
 keys for success [72.7](#)
 Latham's snipe, Port Fairy [72.6](#)–7
research projects, dung beetles [60.9](#)
Reservoir East Primary School, weed collecting, Darebin Creek [9.8](#)
ResourceSmart AuSSI, an environmental sustainability framework for primary and
 secondary schools [52.18](#)
retirees, Landcare for [60.15](#)
revegetation history, Victoria, booklet [20.20](#)
revegetation projects
 Aire Heritage River [8.10](#)
 along Grange Burn River in Hamilton [76.22](#)
 along waterways, visual record using Creek link mapping tool [62.18](#)
 Archies Creek [1.5](#)
 Bass catchment [20.10](#)–11
 Bass Hills [76.17](#)
 Birchip Landcare Group [68.22](#)
 black wallaby deterrence, Tarragal Landcare Group [69.9](#)
 Bullock and Spring Creeks [13.22](#)
 Canadian Creek [12.22](#), [13.4](#)
 Crowlands (Wimmera) [20.12](#)–13
 Culgoa–Ultimo road corridors [1.24](#)–25
 Deep Creek Landcare Group [67.27](#)
 disused railway reserves, Elmore to Cohuna [79.17](#)
 East Gippsland [20.22](#)–23, [57.12](#)–13
 escarpment country, north-western fringe of Melbourne [23.16](#)
 essentials for successful farm tree planting [8.22](#)–23
 following sand mining, Heatherton Park [40.4](#)
 from remnants, recharge sites, North east [2.15](#)
 GANE assistance, Rutherglen [24.17](#)

Glenelg Hopkins region [38.22](#), [44.22](#), [50.23](#)
 Goulburn Valley Environment Employment Program conservation trainee role [12.21](#)
 Groundworks 2001 revegetation field day, Snake Valley [22.4](#)
 Hopkins River [4.9](#), [4.18](#)–19, [14.21](#)
 Kororoit Creek [40.18](#)–19
 Korumburra [20.10](#)–11
 Lake Connewarre [13.21](#)
 landholder participation, North East [24.16](#)–17
 landscape scale, Wimmera [43.23](#)
 Latrobe Valley [20.16](#)
 linking remnant vegetation, Mallee [22.8](#)–9
 Little River at Taggerty [71.20](#)
 Loddon River and Serpentine Creek [12.23](#)
 Lower Clifton Creek, East Gippsland [20.22](#)–23
 Mia Mia Creek [7.6](#)
 mycorrhiza role, success of native trees and shrubs [8.25](#)
 native grasslands, Grampians [76.16](#)
 Olympic Landcare [10.30](#), [14.10](#)
 Powlett Project [6.7](#), [10.11](#), [13.14](#)–15
 Project Hindmarsh, bird survey [72.4](#)
 Robinvale Rifle Range site [25.16](#)–17
 Rowsley Valley [20.10](#), [20.11](#)
 Seven/Spring Creeks [41.20](#)
 steep slopes, South Gippsland [52.16](#)–17
 to offset vehicle greenhouse gas emissions [8.8](#), [28.20](#)–21
 to reduce greenhouse gas emissions, 'Replanting Victoria 2020' project [12.8](#)–9
 Warrnambool Coastcare Landcare Group [38.22](#)
 Web of Green, Western District plains [5.22](#)
 wildlife corridors, Cairn Curran [44.20](#)
 wildlife shelter, Boolarra [49.26](#)
 Yea [33.21](#)
 Yellow Creek Dairy Creek Landcare Group [33.21](#)

Riboli, Jen,
 regenerative approach to pasture management, Perry Bridge [73.17](#)–18
 wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award West Gippsland [41.16](#)

Richards, Penny
 The Living Systems Project [17.20](#)–21
 Sharing the load – secrets for avoiding burnout [17.18](#)

Richardson, Anne *see* King, Helena
 Richardson, Bob, gorse control [10.9](#)
 Richardson, Flora, rising water tables and dryland salinity, Woorndoo [2.21](#)
 Riches, Libby, Five crowdfunding tips from the southern Otways [68.5](#)

Richmond Football Club
 Landcare Grant [57.17](#)
 supports Landcare [49.31](#), [50.8](#), [58.23](#)

Rickards, Lauren, Climate change – an opportunity to rethink, restore and reboot 69. 10–11

Riddiford, John, water quality protection, Kiewa and Upper Murray Basins [13.22](#)
 Riethmuller, Jason, fox control program, Horsham [30.21](#)
 Rigney, Tracey, Welcome Baby to Country event, Wimmera [63.10](#)–11
 Rio Tinto
 electromagnetic survey, Landcare implications, Casterton survey area [9.16](#)–17
 Project Platypus, water quality monitoring [10.14](#)–15
 supports community water quality monitoring, Hopkins River catchment [5.27](#)
 Rio Tinto Indigenous Land Management Award, recipients [70.8](#)
 riparian farm forestry, for conservation and profit [71.10](#)–11
 riparian vegetation project, Little River at Taggerty [71.20](#)
 Ripplebrook Landcare Group [60.5](#)
 RIRDC Rural Women’s Award [23.18](#)–19, [31.19](#)
 Ritchie, Rebekah, Upper Campaspe Landcare Facilitator [82.4](#)
 river bank protection
 River Tender program, Ovens River [40.10](#)
 Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group [67.4](#)
 River Detectives program, school community involvement, Wimmera River [82.19](#)
 river frontages
 community engagement in managing, Mitchell River, Bairnsdale [77.6](#)–7
 managing [17.23](#)
 restoration
 East Gippsland [5.11](#)
 Hopkins River [4.9](#), [14.21](#)
 see also streamside revegetation
 River Garden (community garden), Bass [75.18](#)
 river health
 and algal blooms, computer model, Avoca catchment [15.17](#)
 assessment, Corangamite rivers [13.23](#)
 Mildura West Primary Schools students make presentations at river health conference [13.30](#)
 personal stories [12.12](#), [36.16](#)–17
 video [16.6](#)
 willow removal to improve [21.9](#)
 River Murray Corridor program [1.19](#)
 river red gums, water donation to, Mallee Catchment Region [35.16](#)
 Riverkeeper, Werribee River [68.10](#)–11
 roads, and salinity [17.11](#)
 roadsides
 and reserves, management to protect endangered grasslands [79.6](#)–8
 remnant vegetation, value of [79.14](#)–16
 revegetation critical for Hindmarsh biolink [79.24](#)
 roadside weed control, Melba Highway in the Yarra Valley [82.26](#)–27
 weed control and roadside conservation, Newham and District Landcare Group [79.10](#)–
 11, [82.23](#)
 weed control mapping project, Bass Coast [79.4](#)
 Roberts, Penny

Cobaw Biolink planting assisted by Newham and District Landcare Group [57.16](#), [82.23](#)
president, Newham and District Landcare Group [74.6](#)

Roberts, Phil
Free legal advice for Landcare groups [9.12](#)
Landcare has a voice [8.12](#)
see also Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul

Robertson, Rick and Jenny
win DPI Sustainable Farming Award East Gippsland [53.27](#)
win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award East Gippsland [41.18](#)

Robinson, Doug, Trust for Nature protects grey-crowned babbler habitat [50.11](#)

Robinson, Jim
Graham Hunter, new CEO of GAV [5.23](#)
provides technical expertise at Sow 'n' Grow workshops [9.9](#)
Robinson at Large [1.18](#)–19, [2.22](#)–23
Vale: Merv John, community and Landcare worker extraordinaire [4.25](#)
Victoria's direct seeding story [62.6](#)–8
Weeds and farm forestry or (hopefully) killing two birds with one stone! [4.25](#)

Robinson, John
awarded Victoria–Virginia Landcare Fellowship [43.22](#)
DSE staff get down and dirty during Landcare Week [50.5](#)
Group support grants help to relieve fundraising burden [60.10](#)
Landcare American style [52.14](#)–15
Landcare attracts strong interest at city festival [49.14](#)
Landcare in Victoria celebrates 30 years [68.4](#)
Landcare-led recovery after the 2014 Mickleham–Kilmore fire [78.8](#)–11
Mt William wins the battle of the rabbits [33.6](#)
Reader survey results [57.3](#)
The value of roadside remnant vegetation [79.14](#)–16
wins People's Choice Award [47.11](#), [47.22](#)
see also Hughes, Adam

Robinson, Les, 'Passion Mashin' workshops, Bairnsdale, to reinvigorate groups [73.22](#)

Robinson, Pam, Listening to the land – recording out Landcare voices [77.12](#)–13

Robinson, Wendy, A shared vision for river conservation [5.11](#)

Robinson-Bird, Jill, Friends of Bayside – healthy people, healthy parks [75.19](#)

Robinson-Koss, Mike, Letter [blue gums for farm forestry] [12.5](#)

Robinvale Indigenous land management group, role in restoring Robinvale Rifle Range site
[21.23](#), [25.17](#)

Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group (RILG), shares knowledge and culture [63.14](#)

Robinvale P-12 College, RILG members assist with planting community garden at [63.14](#)

Robinvale Rifle Range site, revegetation, rehabilitation and protection [21.23](#), [25.16](#)–17

Robson, Ann, Federation Training VCAL students sense of ownership by seedling planting,
Mitchell River [77.7](#)

Robson, Kerri, Water workshops help farmers plan and manage future drought [71.2](#)

Roche, Kristy
Support for community-led weed action [54.17](#)
Weedstop through vehicle hygiene [39.9](#)

Rodden, Kaye

highly commended, Joan Kirner Landcare Award [82.7](#)

A nature-based solution to landscape repair in the Barrabool Hills [83.20](#)–22

Rodger, Rachel, E-tags reveal the travel patterns of our native fish [51.19](#)

Rogers, Ashley

coordinates Future Farming Expo [63.22](#)–23

maternity leave [74.22](#)

runs Chicks in the Sticks event, Boort [62.23](#)

Rogers, Ashley and Grieves, Tess, Chicks in the Sticks – supporting rural women to take the lead [74.12](#)

Rogers, Glenn and Stephania, protect critical broilga habitat at Pura Pura (near Lake Bolac) [71.5](#)

Rollinson, Geoff, Collaboration the key to network response in the South West [78.20](#)–21

Ronalds, Peter

Discussion groups great support for small farm enterprises [80.14](#)–15

Do different fertilisers affect soil health? [48.9](#)

Do fertilisers affect soil health? [42.18](#)

The many benefits of multi-storey farming [73.3](#), [73.14](#)–15

success of Western Port Greenhouse Emissions Project [48.7](#)

Volunteers contribute to speedy recovery after Bunyip Ridge fire [49.27](#)

Ronaldson, Steve, Helping trees to grow in saline soil [9.24](#)

Roots, Jane, River Tender conservation program, north-east rivers [40.10](#)

Roper River Landcare Group, NT [18.23](#)

Rose, Denis and Walker, Jane, Yarns on Farms builds relationships in the south west [63.10](#)–11

Rosestone, Stephanie, joins Corangamite CMA [82.30](#)

Roskosch, Darren, Let Our Sea Be Plastic Bag Free project, Barwon Heads Primary School [65.10](#)

Ross, Don, New Zealand Landcare Trust [8.30](#)–31

Ross, Ian, corella control [6.13](#)

Rosser, Ian and Barbara, recovery following Buckland Valley fires [32.19](#)

rotational grazing

lucerne as basis, sheep property, Bears Lagoon [4.16](#)–17

Stute's property, Broadford [26.8](#)

Round the Bend Conservation Co-operative, panic veldt grass control [81.4](#)–5

Roundup weed killer, kills frogs [9.5](#)

Roush, Rick, Mexican feather grass as environmental weed [18.15](#)

Routledge, Stephen, Mudgegonga Landcare Group, water quality monitoring, Ovens River, Barwidgee and Happy Valley Creeks [51.10](#)

Rowbottom, David, fox control, St Helens [66.13](#)

Rowe, Don, wins Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [82.20](#)

Rowe, Ross, Farmers nurture protected grasslands [45.6](#)–7

Rowlatt, Megan, Intrepid Landcare co-founder [74.14](#)–15

Rowley, Ted, neighbourhood group approach to catchment management [13.18](#)

Rowney, John, REPS program for ragwort control [4.22](#)

Rowsley Valley, revegetation project [20.10](#), [20.11](#)

Royal Melbourne Golf Course
 manages indigenous vegetation [77.8](#)
 seed collection for repropagation in bushland reserves [77.3](#), [77.8](#)

Roxburg, S., Letter [Direct seeding vs tubestock debate] [33.2](#), [33.3](#)

Rubin, Howard and Fikke-Rubin, Elle, *An Introduction to Herb Growing* [book review] [13.28](#)

rural change, timing of [16.19](#)

Rural City of Wangaratta, wins Australian Government Partnerships with Landcare Award [65.13](#)

Rural Extension Persons (REPS) Program, ragwort control, Corangamite region [4.22](#)

Rural Law Handbook – A Guide for Primary Producers, review [25.18](#)

Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award [29.20–21](#), [35.8](#)

Rural Press Primary Producer Award [41.13](#), [53.24](#)

rural properties, transfer of ownership to tree changers [40.12–13](#)

Rural Urban Community Coordinators, work with small landholders, Corangamite region [3.4](#)

rural women *see* Chicks in the Sticks; Women on Farms

Rural Women’s Leadership Bursaries announced [6.26](#)

Rural Women’s Network (RWN) [5.25](#)
 Corangamite region [62.22](#)

Russell, John *see* Green, Ethna

Russo, Karl and Rachel, extensive revegetation project, Bass Hills [76.17](#)

Rutherglen Chiltern Serrated Tussock Project [54.12–13](#)

Ryan, Bret
 As Regional Landcare and Volunteer Coordinator, Corangamite [73.22](#), [74.22](#)
 wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [70.16](#)

Ryan, Jane, Scaling the heights: NLP final project reports [4.20](#)

Sadler, Richard, break of slope plantings of trees reduces recharge, Warrenbayne [8.9](#)

Safstrom, Joanne (Jo)
 farewelled *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editor [24.3](#)
see also Crock, Paul; Grey, Lyall

Salatin, Joel, holistic farming system [58.14](#)

Sale, Flooding Creek saved by urban Landcare group [38.10–11](#)

salinity
 effect on wetland plants and animals [1.23](#)
 environmental spotlight on [17.8](#)
 and flooding [10.21](#)
 from primary salting through evaporation of wetlands, Blind Creek [5.9](#)
 Glenelg–Hopkins region [20.18–19](#)
 hazards, mapping, using electromagnetic induction, Central Hopkins [17.4](#)
 and the law [19.11](#)
 management in Victoria, NRE perspective [17.12](#)
 monitoring through macroinvertebrates, streams [17.8](#)
 prediction, Murray River, 2100 [10.20–21](#)
 rate rebate scheme, City of Greater Bendigo [7.23](#)
 reducing, outer metro areas, absentee and small landholders [24.18](#)

and roads [17.11](#)
spread, North-East [2.14](#)–15, [17.13](#)
see also dryland salinity; salt-affected land; soil salinity

salinity control
Broadford area [19.19](#)
Great Western Paired Catchment Salinity Control Project [19.18](#)
Lake Wellington public groundwater pump program [12.7](#)
Mia Mia Creek, through revegetation [7.6](#)
strategies, Whiteheads Creek [8.13](#)

salinity monitoring
Moyne River [5.6](#)–7
Saltwatch program [20.21](#)

Salinity Solutions Conference, 2004 [31.19](#)

sallow wattle control
Bogong High Plains [61.24](#)
Wimmera [54.7](#)

Salmon, Cherie, Bullengarook Landcare Group, AGM planned as family fun day [49.24](#)–25
Salmon, Lizette, project officer, Gardens 4 Wildlife Albury–Wodonga [82.14](#)

salt-affected land
Adamson’s blown-grass for non-grazing areas [15.22](#)
break of slope tree plantings reduce recharge [8.9](#)
Clydebank’s Wungum trials set to teach reclamation techniques [2.27](#)
drainage [28.3](#)
Rokewood [27.10](#)–11
farm forestry, North east [2.14](#)

management
Kamarooka [32.12](#)–13, [42.4](#)–5
Rochester [4.12](#)–13
Saltland Prospect [43.9](#)
Upper Lurg Sub-Catchment [23.20](#)

mapping and management, Mid-Loddon subcatchment [17.6](#)
Melilotus alba legume shows potential for mixing with tall wheat grass [15.22](#)
natural resource management partnerships, Natte Yallock area [31.5](#)
revegetation from remnants, North east [2.15](#)
salt scalds rehabilitation, Charlton [30.8](#)–9
strategies for helping trees grow in saline soil [9.24](#)
swamp yate for windbreaks and quality firewood [32.5](#)

salt-affected towns, local government strategies [17.10](#)–11
Salt and Wine Tour [18.19](#)
Salt of the Earth Study Circle Kit [3.26](#)
salt-tolerant grasses, to prevent erosion [15.22](#)

saltbush
for dune stabilisation and fodder, Mallee [12.19](#)
for large salt scalds, Charlton [30.8](#)
in sheep grazing systems [59.18](#)

Salter, Jacqui

Landcare puppet show wins young hearts and minds [61.20](#)
 Michelle Stacey's war on weeds [74.18](#)
 Reinvigorating Landcare on the Mornington Peninsula [60.6](#)–7
 Vegetation quality assessment by smart phone [72.8](#)–9
Saltland Prospects, management of salt-affected land [43.9](#)
 Saltwatch program [1.17](#), [20.21](#)
 Irymple South Primary School involvement [20.21](#)
 salvinia [21.16](#), [38.16](#)–17, [51.13](#)
 Sample, Royce
 as coordinator of Burgooyne Creek and Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Landcare Groups [6.16](#)
 GANE project manager, North West [24.16](#)
 Sampson, Ken *see* Canobie, Allen
 sand ixodia [48.19](#)
 Sandringham Golf Course
 seed collection for revegetation in bushland reserves [77.3](#), [77.8](#)
 unique native vegetation, including orchids and lilies [77.9](#)
 Sandringham wildflowers [77.9](#)
 Sandy Creek Catchment Landcare Group, saves creek by removing blackberry infestation [22.10](#)
 Sandy Creek Landcare Group
 wildlife corridor revegetation project, Cairn Curran [44.20](#)
 youngest member [26.4](#)
 Sargent, Julianne
 Uncovering tunnel erosion [42.14](#)–15
 wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [41.14](#)
 Sartori, Mark, Coomoora residential project – adjacent to Wallaby Creek, Daylesford [28.7](#)
 Savage, Andrea, from Nagle College Landcare Group [59.7](#)
 Savernake, woodland habitat restoration [11.14](#)–15
 sawlog farming, West Regional Forest Agreement (RFA) Sawlog Farming Project [24.20](#)–21
 Sawyer, Marianne
 assists landowners with bushfire following Bunyip fires [78.5](#)
 collaborative weed control, Cardinia Reservoir area [54.20](#)
 Sayers, John, Queen's Park project, Clunes [30.7](#)
 Scalora, Kristy, North Central Landcare Facilitator [70.23](#)
 Scalzo, Rob
 Kaniva District Landcare group [30.14](#)
 maps gaps in roadside connectivity in West Wimmera and Hindmarsh shires [79.24](#)
 Scanlon, Andrew
 on value of Landmate Crews [19.13](#)
 A VERI good idea [42.20](#)
 Whole farm planning in the North East [25.20](#)
 Scanlon, Andrew and Farrer, Mark, Upper Wimmera Landcare round-up [19.12](#)–13
 Scanlon, Shane, Holly is a thorny enemy in Blackwood [56.5](#)
 Scarps Project, north-western fringe of Melbourne [23.16](#)
 Scarsbrick, Brian

Grovedale West Primary School Landcare garden, wins Landcare Garden Competition [19.6](#)

Northern United Forestry Group wins Telstra Countrywide Landcare Research Award [32.3](#)

praises Mallee Sustainable Farming Project [26.16](#)

Schedvin, Natasha, barking owl research [30.12](#)–13

Schlacter, Max, New wheel cactus map for Victoria [72.18](#)

Scheltema, Sandy

 Citizen scientists survey local threatened species [72.12](#)–14

 Through the lens [63.12](#)–13

 Willow removal at historic Enders Bridge [66.17](#)

Schlapp, Julia, A grand vision: the Hopkins to Grampians biolink [18.21](#)

Scholfield, Glenys, News from the Peshurst Landcare Association [5.22](#)

School Environment Education Directory (SEED)

 school environment days, North east [61.10](#)

 website and newsletter [61.10](#)

School for Student Leadership, environmental sustainability lessons [48.18](#)

schools

 Arbor Week promotion in [12.5](#)

 Bairnsdale Secondary College's VCAL students assist BULG with Mitchell River revegetation [77.6](#)–7

 Birregurra Primary School's Landcare champions as stars of YouTube clip [63.23](#)

 carbon neutral [43.5](#)

 creek restoration project, Clifton Hills Primary School [11.11](#)

 curriculum subjects incorporate Landcare, Red Cliffs Secondary College [61.7](#)

 Dallas Primary School, grow and plant seedlings through TreeProject [57.17](#)

 Daylesford Secondary College, assists with rehabilitation of land around Smiths Creek [57.14](#)

 Echuca East Primary School breeds leafhoppers to help eradicate bridal creeper [54.4](#)

 Environment Centre established, Kananook Primary School, Seaford [15.21](#)

 environmental education centre, Yuille Park Community College [61.21](#)

 Farms2Schools program – connecting Melbourne kids with farmers [80.8](#)–9

 Fintona Girls School removes sallow wattle, Bogong High Plains [61.24](#)

 garden club, Simpson Primary School [48.18](#)

 involvement in 444,000 Trees Project, Warrnambool and Port Fairy [26.12](#)–13

 involvement in Balcombe Moorooduc Landcare Group habitat project [70.14](#)

 involvement in environmental projects, Moorabool Landcare Network [61.20](#)–21

 involvement in environmental sustainability projects [52.18](#)

 involvement in Landcare Links projects [2.18](#)

 involvement in Reflex Habitat program [24.4](#)

 involvement in Saltwatch program [20.21](#)

 involvement in tree planting, Heytesbury District Landcare Network [73.22](#)

 join Pete the Platypus Club (catchment health for kids, West Gippsland) [8.27](#)

 Kids Teaching Kids (LTK) program [71.7](#)

 Landcare activities, Yarram Yarram Catchments Network [29.10](#)–11

 Landcare Garden Design Competition [19.6](#)

Landcare projects, Gerangamete Primary School [11.11](#)
 Let Our Sea Be Plastic Bag Free project, Barwon Heads Primary School [65.10](#)
 Living Links project, Dederand Primary School [17.22](#)
 Mildura West Primary School provides environmental management of Murray River island [14.29](#)
 nectar gardens, Ballan and Gordon Primary Schools [64.6](#)
 nest box building [52.7](#), [64.10](#)
 Newham Primary School partnership with Landcare to improve the environment and enrich learning [61.8-9](#)
 Nyah District Primary School, values Junior Landcare [61.6-7](#)
 projects within the South Gippsland Junior Landcare Network [16.22](#)
 recycled water use, Carranballac College [71.6-7](#)
 role in Landcare activities, Darraweit Guim Primary School [34.16](#), [34.17](#)
 St Joseph's College, Echuca, bridal creeper mapping project [54.4-5](#)
 St Mary's Primary School as enthusiastic supporter of Junior Landcare [61.6](#)
 salinity monitoring, Moyne River [5.6-7](#)
 Somerville Secondary College involvement in environmental rehabilitation of a degraded site [61.14-15](#)
 tree planting day, Healesville Primary School [32.16](#)
 use of DPI's LandLearn education program [38.5](#)
 VCE geography students
 fieldwork in Lower Goulburn Broken Catchment [44.19](#)
 Merino stud farm management study [4.20](#)
 Warrnambool Wave School, learning about Aboriginal culture [81.26](#)
 water quality monitoring [2.12-13](#), [5.24](#), [5.27](#)
 weeds in the environment competition, run through the Urban Rural Links program [9.8](#)
 Wesley College's outdoor education students help Friends of the Great South West Walk [79.23](#)
 wetland studies, Wonthaggi Secondary College [56.4](#)
 science communicator, learning to lead by listening [74.8-9](#)
 Scotsburn and along the Great Ocean Road, bushfire recovery [66.23](#)
 Scotsburn Phoenix Project [78.19](#)
 Scott, Helen
 Some outstanding women of the Newham and District Landcare Group [74.6-7](#)
 The weedies - Newham Landcare's roadside rangers [79.10-11](#), [82.23](#)
 Scott, Robyn, participant, Sow 'n' Grow workshop [9.9](#)
 Scott-Thompson, Rosemary
 Landcare employment and human resources advice service [75.6](#)
 Q&A with Bass Coast Landcare leader Kellie Nicholls [74.5](#)
 Scouts Australia
 partnership Greenfleet in tree planting projects [28.20-21](#)
 plant 90,000 trees, Bass River catchment [6.29](#)
 Screw Creek catchment, fox control [19.14-15](#)
 Scully, Mary-Anne
 Landcare goes solar in the Ovens [43.12-13](#)
 Landmates repair fire-ravaged farms [42.21](#)

North east projects link soil health with soil carbon [48.10](#)–11
Ovens network puts energy in to soil [42.12](#)–13
Sustainability groups – a new direction for Landcare [46.15](#)
Sea Lake Landcare Group [50.22](#)
sea spurge control, Portland [81.23](#)
seagrass meadows restoration
 community-led, Corner Inlet [77.20](#)–21, [82.8](#)
 Nooramunga Marine Reserve [75.23](#)
seasonal forecast outlooks, Agriculture Victoria website [69.5](#)
Second Generation Landcare Grants [14.8](#), [15.9](#), [35.23](#), [37.6](#), [43.23](#), [45.22](#), [46.18](#), [46.19](#),
[47.22](#), [48.22](#), [48.23](#), [49.30](#), [49.31](#)
Second Generation Landcare Taskforce
 role [16.16](#)
 workshops [18.19](#)
Secretariat for International Landcare (SILC) [56.11](#)
Sedgman, Colin and Allen, Cathy, Helicopters, facilitators and twig moths in the high
 country [39.19](#)
Sedgwick, Jenny, Leigh Catchment Group gains support from Ballarat urban dwellers [19.23](#)
seed biology, and direct seeding [62.7](#)
seed collecting
 for tube stock propagation program, Cape Paterson Coastal Plains Landcare [32.10](#)–11
 from Royal Melbourne Golf Course and Sandringham Golf Course planting as seedlings in
 bushland reserves [77.3](#)
 local provenance plants to meet the needs of bushfire recovery, East Gippsland [83.16](#)–17
 on your farm [14.18](#)–19
seed orchards for understory species' seed [20.8](#)–9
seed production, native plants, Goulburn Broken Catchment [52.4](#)–5
seedbanks
 Leongatha, new equipment [24.4](#)
 Maffra [24.22](#)
 planning, East Gippsland Landcare Network [83.17](#)
Seis, Colin, regenerative agriculture farmer, Gulgong, NSW [83.6](#)
Selkirk Rises Landcare Group, wins John F. Hughes Award for outstanding group work in
 pest plant and animal control [15.7](#)
Semple, Maxine, Educational partnerships rewarding for Bairnsdale Urban Landcare Group
[77.6](#)–7
Senegal tea [20.7](#)
Sensis Landcare Catchment Award [29.23](#), [32.3](#)
Serena, Melody *see* Worley, Marianne
Serpentine Creek, fencing and revegetation projects [12.23](#)
serrated tussock control
 Bacchus Marsh [4.25](#), [23.14](#)
 community involvement, Barrabool Hills [83.20](#)–21
 education and legislation [29.31](#)
 and farm forestry [4.25](#)
 north east catchment [54.12](#)–13

systems approach [7.24](#)–25
workshop hosted by Victorian Serrated Tussock Working Party [77.18](#)
Yaloak Estate [58.6](#)

Serviceton Railway Station, tree-planting project around historic building [30.14](#)

Sevens/Spring Creeks
re-snagging, for native fish habitat [71.15](#)
revegetation project [41.20](#)

sexual harassment, legal protection for volunteers [54.21](#)

Shanahan, Tim
cultural heritage assessment works, by Barapa Barapa community, Loddon River [47.9](#)
benefits of partnership between North Central CMA and Landmate [68.24](#)

Shapiro, Jess, Sunset Cover tracks well for locals and visitors [75.17](#)

Sharkey, Sonia
Act quickly – a fire recovery lesson from South West Goulburn [78.6](#)
Courses and workshops bring the south-west Goulburn community together [60.14](#)–15
FarmBlitz program to encourage rural residential and small landholders to get involved
in Landcare [64.14](#)
see also Mitchell, Peter

Shaw, Wally
departs VFF [9.4](#)
obituary [27.5](#)
VFF President, at Landcare’s 10th anniversary [3.13](#)

Shea, Rob
Drought declaration produces climate change scenarios [69.8](#)
Perennial Pasture Systems – research driven by farmers [62.10](#)
PPS farmers respond to bushfire affected peers near and far [78.7](#)

Shean, Marissa
as South-Eastern Mallee Landcare Facilitator [82.8](#)
highly commended, Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [82.8](#)

The Shearers: Andrew Chapman – a touring photographic exhibition [34.2](#)

Sheehan, Gabrielle
farewelled as *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editor [18.4](#)
see also Crock, Paul; Grey, Lyall

Sheehan, John, sustainable farm management, sheep property, Yaloak Estate [58.6](#)–7

sheep property
EBMP use, Meredith/Bamgambie [37.9](#)
filling the winter feed gap, Deereel [19.16](#)–17
sustainable farm management, Yaloak Estate [58.6](#)–7

Sheepvention, Hamilton [73.22](#), [76.22](#)

Shelbourne Nature Conservation Reserve, restoration, Bendigo outskirts [64.20](#)

Sheldon, Anthony, shelterbelts and fodder trees, Mallee [12.14](#)–15

shelterbelts
direct seeding [19.8](#)–9
for fire protection [49.18](#)–20
Panitya South [12.14](#)–15
for wind protection [38.4](#)

Shepparton Irrigation Region (SIR)
cultural diversity, regional farming community [15.6](#)
fishways installed on Broken Creek [14.23](#)
Landcare Award recipients [34.19](#), [36.8](#), [40.21](#)

Shepparton Irrigation Region Land and Water Management Plan (SIRLWMP)
implementation committee role [18.16](#)–17
success highlighted in Annual Report [3.23](#)

Sheridan, Allan, Helen and Andrew, win East Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award [35.18](#)

Sheridan, Norma, bird watching, Gunbower Forest [36.22](#)–23
shy hylacola [72.4](#)

Shire of Campaspe
engaging volunteers [48.13](#)
wins Telstra Landcare Local Government Award [7.23](#), [8.18](#)–19

Shire of Murrindindi, bushfire recovery, Fencers Without Boundaries project [49.25](#)

Shire of Yarra Ranges, shows plight of native fauna to Salvation Army group [54.10](#)

Show How You Care – Victorian Landcare Program video on environmental volunteering
[76.24](#)

Sibly, Nick, environmental science course, Wonthaggi Secondary College [56.4](#)

Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award *see* Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award

Sigma Landcare Media Awards [22.18](#)

silver banksia, seed production [52.4](#)–5
silvergrass [8.24](#)
silverleaf nightshade [46.19](#), [66.20](#)–21

Simmons, Glenn, Profile of a weeds champion [5.18](#)–19

Simpson, Graham, wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Port Phillip and Western Port
[41.16](#)

Simpson, Graham and Marlene, partnership with Grow West to fence their Box Ironbark
remnant in Rowley Valley [31.14](#)–15

Simpson, Kate, wins Outstanding Landcare Advocate award, East Gippsland [23.17](#)

Simpson, Shay, Tackling serrated tussock in the north east – some lessons learned [54.12](#)–
13

Simpson, Terry
obituary [72.5](#)
Twenty years of Landcare [37.3](#), [37.12](#)–13

Simpson, Terry and Greg, host Landcare’s 10 anniversary on their Winjallock (near St
Arnaud) property [3.11](#)–12

Simpson Primary School, garden club [48.18](#)

Sims, Wendy, Lockington group regenerates local rail reserves [79.17](#)

Sinclair, Daryl and Fay
win Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award West Gippsland Region [29.28](#)
win South Gippsland Landcare Network’s Primary Producer Award [28.16](#)

Sinclair, Sheryl, wins RIRDC Rural Women’s Award, North East region [23.19](#)

singing honeyeater [72.4](#)

Singing Landcare! CD [17.7](#)

Singles, Landcare for [52.12](#), [55.17](#), [60.20](#)–21
site assessments, Southern Dandenongs [56.8](#)

Sivanesan, Anushia, Deep Creek Landcare Group's Yarra pygmy perch rescue mission [51.16](#)–17

Skeen, Max
 Celebrating Wimmera Landcare thanks volunteers for their time and effort [24.19](#)
 Controlled traffic farming in the Wimmera [34.12](#)–13
 Landcare still on fire in the Wimmera [37.5](#)
 wins Long Service to Landcare Award [53.18](#)

Skermer, Mike and Sally, direct seeding shelterbelts, Hamilton [19.8](#)–9

Skilbeck, Kirsty, scouts assist with tree planting, Phillip Island [14.30](#)

Skills Evaluation Kit [book review] [11.29](#)

Skurrie, Damien, highly commended, KPMG Indigenous Land Management Award [82.17](#)

Skye lily [43.19](#)

Slade, Nadine, Wellington Greenprint Project Officer [24.22](#)

Slater Park, urban park development in Swan Hill [40.15](#)

Slee, Rob, New life for old pony paddock [34.18](#)

Sloane, Bill and Jacquetta, remnant vegetation linkages, Savernake woodland [11.14](#)

Sloane, James, recollections of Sloane family's Savernake woodland property [11.15](#)

Small, Tom, historic Tottington Station, sheep property [71.16](#)

Small Farm Award winners [6.27](#)

small landholders
 farmer discussion groups great for small farm enterprises [80.14](#)–15
 Healthy Hectares sustainable property planning guide [77.5](#)
 Rural Urban Community Coordinators to assist, Corangamite region [3.3](#)

Smart, Peter, Cowwarr Landcare Group, finding and keeping members [48.12](#)

SMARTtimbers co-operative, sugar gum for integrated farm forestry [29.12](#)–13, [33.8](#)–9

Smit, Jan, witnesses bottom up approach of Australian Landcare [56.9](#)

Smith, Alan (Blue) and Bev, filling the winter sheep feed gap, Deereel [19.16](#)–17

Smith, Bev, The Smith family farming adventure [42.8](#)–9

Smith, Brendan, landholders and gorse control [72.21](#)

Smith, David and Pizzey, Graham, Bringing back the brolgas [3.18](#)–19

Smith, Desi, Bidja Bila Landcare Group formed to help Indigenous men reconnect with the Murray [51.9](#)

Smith, Greg
 EMS Action Plan [29.9](#)
 Environmental Management Systems [25.14](#)–15
 Farm\$mart gets bigger and better [4.7](#)
 FarmBis helps sustain healthy farming systems [22.11](#)–12
 Farmers have their say on EMS [27.6](#)
 From Istanbul to Wandiligong [20.6](#)
 Now, where, how.... and do it! [13.29](#)
 Some 'take home' messages from Europe [letter] [14.5](#)
 VFF backs environmental management systems [45.16](#)–17

Smith, Ian
 Australian Trust for Conservation Volunteers role [14.11](#)
 Energy boost for tree projects [10.6](#)
 Landcare to benefit from ATCV – Alcoa partnership [7.4](#)–5

Smith, Judy, urban fringe weed management, Friends of Cardinia Creek Sanctuary [54.20](#)
Smith, Keith and Irene, *Grow Your Own Bushfoods* [book review] [15.20](#)
Smith, Kylie, Pinkerton link – creating a forest from nothing [50.14](#)
Smith, Len, fodder contractors spreading weeds [39.15](#)
Smith, Mandy, camera monitoring, nest boxes, Box–Ironbark forest, Stawell [64.10](#)
Smith, Maurie, honoured by Kiewa Catchment Landcare Groups [42.19](#)
Smith, Roland, Barapa Barapa Indigenous work crew, site assessments, Loddon River [47.9](#)
Smith, Ron and Bev, organic dairy farming, Fish Creek [42.8–9](#)
Smith, Ryan
 at 2011 Victorian Landcare Awards [53.3](#), [53.6–7](#)
 From the Minister [51.3](#), [52.3](#), [53.3](#), [54.3](#), [56.3](#), [57.3](#), [58.3](#), [59.3](#), [60.3](#), [61.3](#)
 launches North East CMA’s Landcare Support Plan [60.27](#)
 launches special Landcare number plates for vehicles [57.24](#)
 launches Victorian Landcare Program Strategic Plan [56.24](#)
 Minister’s foreword [55.3](#)
 Minister’s visit to Mallee region [56.22](#)
 plants Grow West’s one millionth tree [57.4](#)
 presents 2013 Victorian Landcare Awards [59.3](#), [59.4](#)
 presents award to Friends of the Organ Pipes for 40 years’ service [57.5](#)
 visits Goulburn Broken region [55.21](#)
Smith, Tanya, Why parks are important for our health [75.20–21](#)
Smiths Creek, land rehabilitation [57.14](#)
Smithyman, Steve, community awareness, Swan Bay Catchment [25.12–13](#)
Smokey River Land Management Group, remnant bush protection [5.25](#)
Snaith, Tai, wins RIRDC Rural Women’s Award, Port Phillip region [23.18](#)
snakes
 carpet python [22.8](#)
 curl snake [50.24](#)
Snart, Melanie, A fishy project for Gippsland volunteers [20.22–23](#)
Snow, Heidi, Supporting landholders for the long haul of gorse control [72.20–21](#)
Snowdon, Angela, Landholders protect critical brolga habitat at Pura Puta [71.5](#)
Snowy River flats, bird habitat [50.21](#), [57.8–9](#)
Snowy River Interstate Liaison Committee [43.22](#)
Snowy West Landcare Group, rail trail restoration, Newmerella [53.30](#), [61.23](#)
social benefits of participation in Landcare [72.3](#), [75.9](#)
social capital [16.14](#)
social change, and Landcare [14.9](#)
social functions, to boost membership [55.17](#)
social knowledge, sharing through the Landcare community [72.16–17](#)
social media
 as a tool for Landcare [62.4](#)
 learning to use, East Gippsland [69.23](#)
 training in use, Goulburn Broken [66.22](#)
 use by Upper Mount Emu Creek Landcare Network [62.14](#)
 use in the Mallee [62.17](#)
 using, lessons from Landcare groups [77.4](#)

see also Facebook; Instagram; Twitter

Social Return on Investment (SROI), of Landcare group funding [72.10](#)–11

sodic soils

- chicken manure to increase soil health [73.20](#)–21
- improving organic carbon content of sodic subsoils [73.12](#)–13

soil aeration, and earthworm compost, impact on soil health [73.16](#)–17

soil biology

- and sustainable cropping systems, Ardmona [76.13](#)
- importance of improving, for regenerative agriculture [77.14](#)

see also soil health

soil carbon

- improving organic carbon content to boost soil health [73.12](#)–13
- linked with soil health [48.10](#)–11
- sequestration [44.12](#), [48.3](#), [48.5](#)

soil conservation

- eroded vineyard block, Overdale (near Stawell) [27.13](#)
- fire-affected catchments [49.6](#)
- large catchments [49.6](#)

soil characteristics [73.8](#)

soil condition

- incorporating stubble to improve soil condition [73.3](#), [73.10](#)–11
- role in ecosystem management [73.9](#)

soil conservation

- Hanslow Cup [70.4](#), [70.5](#), [73.3](#), [73.6](#)–7
- management practices, Darling Downs, Qld [63.20](#)–21

soil erosion, fire-affected catchments [49.6](#)

soil erosion control

- advice from previous owners, St Leonards [73.7](#)
- Darling Downs, Qld [63.20](#)–21
- Fairyknowe Creek catchment, Mitta Valley [15.16](#)
- Geoff Henderson’s knowledge sought by others in the Otways [73.6](#)
- Mudgegonga and District Landcare Group [13.7](#)
- rice straw for, fire-affected areas [49.15](#)
- and water quality protection, Stuart Mill [31.20](#)–21

see also gully erosion management; tunnel erosion

soil fertility, importance of [73.5](#)

soil function [73.9](#)

soil fungi

- around native roots of native trees and shrubs, for farm revegetation success [8.25](#)
- importance of [73.4](#)

soil health

- Birchip Cropping Group demonstrates soil health management practices [42.10](#)
- chicken manure to improve soil health of sodic soils [73.20](#)–21
- declining [73.9](#)
- farmers, scientists and soil management decisions [42.16](#)–17
- field days programs, West Gippsland [52.23](#), [55.22](#)

identifying healthy soil [42.6](#)–7
impact of different fertilisers on [42.18](#), [48.9](#)
improving the organic carbon content of soils [73.12](#)–13
improving through biological farming [42.11](#), [43.6](#)–7
improving through soil aeration and earthworm compost [73.16](#)–17
information, available through Victorian Resources Online [48.18](#)
linked with soil carbon [48.10](#)–11
and multi-storey farming concept [73.15](#)
resources [73.24](#)
and soil characteristics [73.8](#)
workshops, Ovens Landcare Network [42.12](#)–13, [47.22](#)
Soil Health BestWool BestLamb Group, chicken manure to increase soil health on sodic soils [73.20](#)–21
Soil Health Guide North Central Victoria [73.24](#)
soil improvement
and product gains, south west dairy farm [58.16](#)–17
as key to successful home food production, Bendigo [80.16](#)–17
through regenerative land management techniques, Yea [48.8](#)
soil management, fungi role, land rehabilitation projects [73.4](#)
soil management programs
controlled traffic farming use, Wimmera [34.12](#)–13
for productive and sustainable agriculture, Gippsland [52.20](#)–21
soil moisture
monitoring information days [44.5](#)
probes inform fertiliser decisions, Corangamite region [58.13](#)
Risk Management Through Soil Moisture Monitoring Project [69.5](#)
storage, Australian Landscape Water balance website information [71.21](#)
soil organic matter, increasing [44.12](#)–13
soil salinity, management, Kamarooka [32.12](#)–13, [42.4](#)–5
soil structure, biochar effect on retention of soil moisture [71.9](#)
soil surveys, west Wimmera [57.18](#)
soil testing
positive impact, Woody Yaloak catchment [58.20](#)–21
resources [73.24](#)
soil workshops, Yarra Ranges [73.5](#)
solar panels, aims for 100 per usage by 2022, Yackandandah [69.21](#)
solar power, for pre-heating milking machine clean-water [43.12](#)–13
Somerville Secondary College, VCAL students, wetland restoration work, Yumarrala [61.14](#)–15
Sonogan, Bruce and Trapnell, Lindsay, Wood-lots for firewood – a case study [11.20](#)–21
sooty owls [57.8](#)
Sorensen, Fran
Junior Landcare support [letter] [9.26](#)
report on adult volunteer systems in water quality monitoring, USA [27.20](#)–21
stormwater pollution from urban streets, highlighted through ‘Street to Stream’
Waterwatch program [19.21](#)

wins Churchill Fellowship [22.5](#)
Source Catchments (water quality and quantity model) [51.24](#)
South, Bronwyn
editor, Strathewen Landcare newsletter [40.14](#)
Strathewen – a community forged by fire [49.4–5](#)
South, Gayle, leaves Ovens Landcare Network [77.23](#)
South African weed orchid [81.8](#)
South Africans, Landcare introduced to, via Australian tour [6.10–11](#)
South Beach Wetlands and Landcare Group, research collaboration on Latham’s snipe [72.6–7](#)
South East Australia Landcare Forum, launched in Bairnsdale [14.22](#)
South East Mallee Landcare Network [42.22](#)
South Gippsland
BHP contributes funding towards Powlett Project [8.12](#)
biodiversity projects [50.16–17](#)
fox control, Pound Creek and Screw Creek catchments [19.14–15](#)
land rehabilitation through Powlett Project [13.14–15](#)
revegetation, steep slopes [52.16–17](#)
South Gippsland Junior Landcare Network, schools involved and activities [16.22](#)
South Gippsland Landcare Network [42.22](#), [50.22](#), [57.11](#)
biodiversity protection plan [83.11](#)
Blackberry Blitz Forum [60.26](#)
celebratory dinner for 12 farmers who developed environmental management plans for their properties [65.22](#)
establishment [1.10](#)
fox action group [60.27](#)
fox and rabbit control, Bunurong coast [81.10–11](#)
Friends of Strzelecki Koalas [50.16](#), [57.11](#)
Healthy Soils – Sustainable Farms Project [60.26–27](#)
Hilda Falls regeneration project [48.15](#)
holds field day at Tom and Sue Lougheridge’s, Loch dairy property [5.4–5](#)
involvement in Powlett Project [13.14–15](#)
joint workshop with Bass Coast Landcare Network on healthy soils, nutritional food and healthy people, Inverloch [71.22](#)
Kate Williams, Project Officer role [65.14](#)
Landcare Awards [28.16–17](#), [34.7](#), [46.19](#), [52.23](#)
landholder welcome pack [45.23](#)
launches its Enhancing Soil Biology project [77.23](#)
Million Tree Project launch, Mossvale Park [47.23](#)
one million trees planting project [50.17](#)
Prom Country picnic event [75.23](#)
protecting remnant vegetation, Tarwin Catchment [50.17](#)
receives funding for revegetation and other works [14.23](#)
reflections of a young Landcare leader [67.24](#)
Spring Planting Festival [34.7](#)
staff changes [74.23](#), [80.23](#)

Tiger Quoll Corridor Project [51.22](#)
 tree planting, Tarwin Recreation Reserve [58.23](#)
 webinars and online training videos [78.27](#)
 website [56.22](#)
 wins CitiPower and Powercor Landcare Network Award [53.21](#)
 wins Parks Victoria Environment and Sustainability Award [53.31](#)
 South West Goulburn Landcare Network (SWGLN) [58.10](#)–11, [60.14](#)–15
 FarmBlitz program encourages rural residential and small landholders to get involved in
 Landcare [64.14](#)
 fire recovery lessons [78.3](#)
 fire recovery workshops following 2014 Mickleham–Kilmore fire [78.8](#)–11
 helps community recover from fire in the Kilmore areas [61.23](#)
 Recycling for Recovery program [49.30](#)
 South-West Landcare Project, support structures for Landcare groups [21.5](#)
 South West Soils Conference, Warrnambool [56.23](#), [58.17](#), [59.23](#)
 South West TAFE students, Landcare vocational education training [68.17](#)
 Southern Ark project, fox control, East Gippsland [81.19](#)
 southern bell frog, wetland habitat rehabilitation, Barwon River [51.11](#)
 southern brown bandicoot [48.19](#), [66.13](#)
 camera trapping, Fyans Creek (near the Grampians) [83.4](#)–5
 southern brown tree frog [51.6](#), [71.13](#), [76.15](#), [82.19](#)
 Southern Dandenongs Landcare Group, training of recruits in site assessment [56.8](#)
 Southern Farming Systems
 soil moisture probes to inform fertiliser decisions, Corangamite region [58.13](#)
 sustainable cropping and grazing research trials [36.20](#)
 Women on Farms program [74.19](#)
 Southern Mallee Trees on Farms Group, Culgoa–Ultima road corridors revegetation project
[1.24](#)–25
 Southern Otway Landcare Network (SOLN)
 helps Apollo Bay Music Festival reduce footprint with plant out [43.5](#)
 participates in Threatened Species Protection Initiative crowdfunding pilot [68.5](#)
 tree dahlia control [81.18](#)
 Southern Ranges Environment Alliance (SREA) [60.22](#)–23
 Southwest Environment Alliance
 hosts The Atlas of Living Australia forum at Portland [75.22](#)
 weed warriors of the south west [81.22](#)–23
 Southwest Woody Weed Action Team (SWAT) [81.22](#)–23
 Soutter, Julie, Newham Primary School partnership with Landcare to improve the
 environment and enrich learning [61.8](#)–9
 Sow ‘n’ Grow workshops, propagating native trees and shrubs, Maffra and District [9.9](#)
 Spain, Fran, weedie, Newham and District Landcare Group [74.6](#)–7
 Spear, Felicity *see* Ashton-Smith, Elissa
 spear thistle, biological control using the thistle receptacle weevil [4.10](#)–11
 Speirs, Paul
 restores cool temperate rainforest on his Archie’s Creek property [75.3](#)
 see also Nichols, Kellie

Spence, Kevin

on value of Drought Employment Program work crews for struggling farmers [78.16](#)–17

Port Fairy forum inspires networkers [45.19](#)–20

Thanked for his time with Buloke and Northern Grampians Landcare Network [77.23](#)

Vale Terry Simpson [72.5](#)

Spencer-White, Elaine, attempt to introduce Landcare to South Africa [6.10](#)

Sponsoring Landcare's Future program, Gippsland [3.25](#)

Sporting Shooters' Association of Australia, pest control service [42.19](#)

spot-tailed quoll [57.8](#)

surveys, Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park [33.16](#)

spotted gum, for farm forestry, Jigsaw Farms [36.12](#)–13

spotted marsh frog [71.12](#), [71.13](#)

Spring Creek, parrot's feather weed control and water testing [71.18](#)

Springhurst and Byawatha Hills Landcare Group, farm forestry, recharge sites [2.14](#)

Springsure Hill Landcare Group

camera trap monitoring of feral and pest animals [59.22](#)

spring nature walk [68.21](#)

Squires, John, Letter [International Landcare 2000 Conference] [17.5](#)

squirrel glider conservation [82.27](#)

Sri Lanka, Aussies participate in pilot program for international Landcare [35.2](#), [36.9](#), [37.10](#)–11

Sri Lankan community, mistakes Alligator weed for leafy vegetable [7.23](#), [14.10](#), [24.14](#)–15, [51.13](#)

St Helens Flora Reserve, fox control [66.13](#), [81.25](#)

St Joseph's College, Echuca, VCAL program, bridal creeper control [54.4](#)–5

St Michael's Primary School, Springbank, as carbon neutral school [43.5](#)

Stacey, Jane, from St Mary's Primary School as enthusiastic supporter of Junior Landcare in schools [61.6](#)

Stacey, Michelle, war on weeds, Main Creek Catchment Landcare Group [74.18](#)

Stafford, Allan, Fencers Without Boundaries project, following fires, Murrindindi [49.25](#)

Stampton, Betty, environment centre, Kananook Primary School, Seaford [15.21](#)

Standen, Roger, Victorian Wader Study Group studies of waders and terns [76.8](#)–9

Standing Tall in Warrnambool (STiW) program [58.7](#)

Standley, Peta-Marie, Traditional Fire Revival coordinator [63.4](#)

Staples, Alan and Matthew, win Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award Wimmera Region [29.27](#)

Starick, Dennis and Bronwyn, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Wimmera [47.20](#)

Starke, Nicci, joins Cardinia Environmental Coalition [82.31](#)

Starks, Jonathon

The Karen refugee community made welcome by Project Hindmarsh [77.19](#)

Roadside revegetation critical for Hindmarsh biolink [79.24](#)

Surveying birds in revegetation areas [72.4](#)

State of Australia's Birds, 2003 report released [31.19](#)

state forests, impact of 2002/03 fire season bushfires on [28.10](#)–11

State Landcare Co-ordinators

Mike Gooley appointed [16.6](#)

national conference, WA [23.4](#)

State Landcare Conference, 1996, Ballarat [1.6](#)
outcomes [2.16](#)–17

State Prohibited Weeds

- aquatic species [38.17](#), [51.12](#)–13
- branched broomrape [29.14](#)
- found in gardens [54.8](#)–9
- lobed needle grass [39.9](#)
- Mexican feather grass [18.15](#), [45.8](#), [54.4](#)
- orange hawkweed [30.11](#), [39.12](#)
- proclaimed [29.14](#)
- serrated tussock [54.12](#)–13

State Water Resources Data Warehouse [10.22](#)

Statewide Landcare Co-ordination Team [28.6](#)

Statewide Landcare Facilitators [28.6](#)

Staton, Jillian

- Bass Coast landholders score their way to stewardship [46.6](#)–7
- Farm audit the key to reduced greenhouse emissions and productivity boost [48.5](#)–7
- Healthy soil means sustainable farms [52.20](#)–21

Staton, Jillian and Koci, Susan, Fox and rabbit control on the Bunurong coast [81.10](#)–11

Staton, Jillian and Murray, Julie, A biodiversity protection plan for South Gippsland [83.11](#)

Stawell, Annual Landcare Tune-up Music Festival [19.13](#)

Stawell Urban Landcare Group

- activities [61.11](#)
- partnerships in the Box–Ironbark forests [64.10](#)

Steadfast Young Landcare Leadership Award [82.28](#)

Steele, Frank and Jenny, bush block residents and members of Upper Spring Creek Landcare Group [60.19](#)

steep slopes, revegetation, indigenous species, South Gippsland [52.16](#)–17

Stelling, Anne

- People – the sustainable element in weed control on public land [66.16](#)–17
- Protecting our pollinators – restoring bat habitat at Bonegilla [83.14](#)–15
- Urban Landcare fulfilled critical community needs [75.9](#)
- Victoria’s High Country Rail Trail – an impressive community achievement [79.25](#)

Stephens, Al, as Manager of Project Platypus (Upper Wimmera Landcare Network) [74.23](#)

Stephenson, Alan and Kerrie, win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – North East [65.20](#)–21

Stephenson, Matthew *see* Nichols, Kellie

Stevens, Mick

- direct seeding success, Willatook [19.10](#)
- whole farm plan approach [5.6](#)–7

Stevens, Robin, Fish Creek Landcare Group, membership fluctuations [67.29](#)

Stevens, Toni, Intrepid Landcare founders share their stories [74.14](#)–15

Stevenson, Aggie; Jackson, Ammie and Lill, Jess. Managing roadsides and reserves to protect endangered grassland [79.6](#)–8

Stevenson, Ian, wetlands management, Boorhaman area [17.19](#)

Stevenson, Richard, wins Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award Glenelg Hopkins Region [29.26](#)

Stewart, Andrew

Otway Agroforestry Network farm tree expo [55.16](#)

The Otway Agroforestry Network: a tree group initiative [1.7–8](#)

sustainable farming enterprise, Yan Yan Gurt West [43.8](#)

wins Bob Hawke Landcare Award [82.25](#), [82.30](#)

Stewart, Andrew and Jill

multi-purpose farm forestry plantations, Deans Marsh [24.21](#)

regenerative grazing and agroforestry property, Yan Yan Gurt West [82.24–25](#)

win Australian Government Landcare Farming Award [82.24–25](#)

Stewart, Gill, Mallee Sustainable Farming Project – the best in the field [26.16–17](#)

Stewart, Ken, wins Indigenous Land Management Award [59.5](#)

stinking hellebore [81.8](#), [81.9](#)

Stock and Land Primary Producer Award [22.13](#)

Stony Rises Land Management Network [53.31](#), [57.22](#), [59.13](#)

stormwater pollution from urban streets, highlighted through ‘Street to Stream’ program,
as part of Waterwatch [19.21](#)

Story, Pauline, Pitch in for Project Hindmarsh [24.4](#)

Strath Creek Landcare Group [57.10](#), [69.12](#), [70.15](#)

Strathallan, National Tree Day [56.20](#)

Strathallan Family Landcare Group, highly commended, Australian Government
Partnerships for Landcare Award [82.27](#)

Strathbogie Ranges

bog protection program [51.20–21](#)

creek re-snagging, for native fish habitat [71.15](#)

rabbit control [54.6](#)

residents develop a tree health guide [74.24](#)

works for wetland and bog preservation [54.23](#)

Strathbogie Shire Council, land management information kit [34.6](#)

Strathbogie Tableland Landcare Group, weed control and revegetation Seven/Spring
Creeks [41.20](#)

Strathewen Landcare Group

DSE assist with planting [50.5](#)

recovery following death of members on Black Saturday [49.4–5](#)

welcomes new residents [40.14](#)

Straw, Mandy, Floods in East Gippsland [letter] [10.5](#)

strawberry growers, embrace Landcare principles [33.7](#)

stream biodiversity, boosting through revegetation, Lower Clifton Creek [20.22–23](#)

Stream Condition assessment, Meadow Creek (near Wangaratta) [33.22–23](#)

streamside revegetation

Aire River [8.10](#)

Archies Creek [1.5](#)

Caddens Creek [1.5](#)

Corangamite CMA funding [8.26](#)

to improve fish habitat, Lower Clifton Creek [20.22–23](#)

Strobridge, Neil, gully erosion control, high country [5.13](#)

Strzelecki Ranges

biolinks to connect koala habitat [50.16](#)
 koala genetic profile and habitat preference survey [68.16](#)–17
 koala population mapping [57.11](#)
 stubble, incorporation to improve soil condition [73.3](#), [73.10](#)–11, [76.12](#)
 Stute, Allan and Sheila
 rotational grazing, sheep property, Broadford [26.8](#)
 win Goulburn Broken Sustainable Farming Award [35.19](#)
 Styles, Phil, camera capture of eastern pygmy possum [68.7](#)
 Sudanese Australian Integrated Learning program (SAIL) [55.4](#)
 sugar gums
 as flooring, furniture and outdoor decking timber [26.22](#)
 for integrated farm forestry [29.12](#)–13, [33.8](#)–9
 Sullivan, Bridget, Partnerships bring improvements for Jindivick dairy farmers [58.5](#)
 Sullivan, Kaye, Letter [domestic cats predation on birds in the garden] [34.5](#)
 Summers, Jason and Youl, Rob, A new landmark for Melbourne? [23.16](#)
 Sunday Creek–Dry Creek Landcare Group, establishes Gardening after the Fire program [49.28](#)
 Sunraysia Residential Services, embarks on sustainable farming project called Benetook Chooks [59.22](#)–23
 Sunraysia Wildlife Carers Group, smart phone app to safely manage injured native wildlife [64.23](#)
 Sunset Cove Walking Track in Paynesville [75.17](#)
 SureGro Coastcare Award, recipients [70.5](#), [70.7](#)
 Surf Coast and Inland Plains Network (SCIPN) [50.23](#), [57.22](#), [59.8](#), [60.24](#)
 establishes Landcare and community centre in historic Modewarre schoolhouse [44.22](#)
 Extending a Systems Approach to Soil Health and Productivity project [61.23](#)
 Landcare Festival weekend, Anglesea [46.18](#)
 Surf Coast Rabbit Action Network [70.10](#)
 surface drainage, Shepparton Irrigation Region Land and Water Salinity Management Plan [3.23](#)
 sustainability
 and biodiversity – the Living Systems Project [17.20](#)–21
 meaning of, Farm\$mart workshop [14.27](#)
 promotion to youngsters by sustainable garden designer – Phillip Johnson, Wimmera [61.5](#)
 schools involvement in environmental sustainability projects [52.18](#)
 sustainability groups, hosted by North East Landcare [46.15](#)
Sustainable Agriculture: Protecting our Heartland [book review] [6.30](#)
 Sustainable Dryland Agriculture and Land Management Key Project [14.7](#)
 sustainable farm management
 chicken, pig and beef property, Yapunyah, Graytown [58.14](#)–15
 dairy property, Tesbury, Cobden [59.15](#)
 Mallee [58.18](#)–19
 Nazaaray winery, Mornington Peninsula [44.10](#)–11
 properties, Hamilton and Ararat [58.12](#)
 sheep property, Yaloak Estate [58.6](#)–7

through rotational grazing of lucerne, Bears Lagoon [4.16](#)–17
 west Wimmera [52.8](#)–9
 sustainable farming
 collective voice through the Environmental Farmers Network [52.9](#)
 economics, NZ symposium presentation [31.12](#)–13
 as end or means? [5.16](#)–17
 fanciful musing on [2.22](#)–23
 Fernbank property, East Gippsland [78.26](#)
 Future Harvest travelling exhibition [7.20](#), [8.20](#)
 Hand in Hand: farming sustainably (NFF) [9.28](#)
 North East (YouTube) [58.24](#)
 soil biology and sustainable cropping systems, Ardmona [76.13](#)
 sustainable cropping and grazing research trials, Southern Farming Systems [36.20](#)
 through healthy soils [52.20](#)–21
 Sustainable Irrigation Program for the Goulburn Broken Dryland, soil moisture monitoring
 information days [44.5](#)
 sustainable land management
 Millewa–Carwarp Landcare Group [67.20](#)–21
 Penshurst area [5.22](#)
 Tarago Catchment Sustainable Farms Project [71.14](#)
 sustainable land use, set aside conservation areas as aide to productivity [6.20](#)
 Sustainable Living Festival, Melbourne, Landcare precinct at [49.14](#)
 sustainable seed production, Goulburn Broken Catchment [52.4](#)–5
 sustainable soils, farming for, northern and north central Victoria [73.12](#)–13
 Sutherland, Col
 Green power in the Latrobe Valley [20.16](#)
 Maffra seedbank powers along [24.22](#)
 Sutherland, Peter
 Catchment management in Victoria: message from NRE [13.12](#), [14.7](#), [15.9](#)
 New vision for dryland agriculture [14.7](#)
 Salinity management in Victoria: message from NRE [17.12](#)
 Suzuki, David, human impact on land [16.14](#)
 Suzuki, David and Vanderlinden, Kathy, *You are the Earth* [book review] [16.21](#)
 swamp yate, for salt-affected land [32.5](#)
 swamps *see* wetlands
 Swan Bay Catchment Project, Alcoa families assist with tree and shrub planting, Anderson’s
 Creek [9.14](#)–15
 Swan Bay Integrated Catchment Management Committee [38.23](#)
 community awareness as key to Swan Bay Integrated Catchment Project success [25.12](#)–
 13
 wins Australian Government Coastcare Award [41.10](#)
 wins BP Landcare Catchment Award [14.17](#)
 Swan Hill, urban Landcare park development [40.15](#)
 Swamps Rivers and Ranges, releases its *Nest Box Guide* [71.23](#)
 sweet bursaria, Eltham copper butterfly reliance on [83.18](#)–19
 Swifts Creek – Ensay area, droughts and floods [9.26](#)

Swifts Creek – Ensay Landcare Group
 community bonds over The Poet’s Walk [79.12](#)–13
 cooperatively purchase a direct drilling machine [7.13](#)
 video of their Poet’s Walk project in Swifts Creek township [76.22](#)
 sycamore maples control, Budgeree Bushland Reserve, Yinnar South [83.23](#)

Taberner, Jody
 Partnerships Project Officer, Conservation Volunteers Australia, Horsham [57.22](#)
 welcomed as new Glenelg Hopkins Landcare Facilitator working in the west of the
 catchment [71.23](#)
 Wimmera babies welcomed to country [63.10](#)–11

Tackling Weeds on Private Land (TWoPL) [39.5](#)

Tadday, Brad, Reconnecting the song lines of Nillumbik [63.6](#)

Tahbilk Estate winery, billabongs and wetlands, Nagambie [51.14](#)–15

Talbot, Rae
 recruits refugee families, Yarrilinks community planting weekend [55.4](#)–5
 Welcome Baby to Country event. Wimmera [63.11](#)
 wins Heather Mitchell Fellowship [41.14](#)

tall wheat grass [15.22](#)

Tambo Bluff Landcare Coastcare
 100 steps to protect Tambo Bluff [81.24](#)
 funding to purchase a water cart [77.22](#)

Tanjil Valley Landcare Group, bird monitoring, Blue Rock Lake [59.22](#)

Tarago Catchment Sustainable Farms Project [71.14](#)

Tarragal Landcare Group [40.22](#), [45.23](#)
 biochar effect on soil structure when incorporated a soil conditioner [71.9](#)
 biodiversity seminar and planting project [38.22](#)
 black wallaby deterrence, revegetation projects [69.9](#)
 hosts international student volunteers [61.4](#)

Tarrangower Cactus Control Committee [60.25](#), [66.5](#)

Tarrangower Cactus Control Group [61.24](#)
 wheel cactus map of Victoria [72.18](#)
 wins Fairfax Media Landcare Community Award [70.6](#)

Tarwin Catchment, protecting remnant vegetation and improving water quality [50.17](#)

Tarwin Landcare Group, tree planting, Tarwin Recreation Reserve [58.23](#)

Tati Tati Nature Reserve, Manangatang, to become ecotourism site [5.23](#)

Tate, Colin, revegetating stream banks, Strathbogie Ranges [71.15](#)

Tatura, cultural diversity project [15.6](#)

Tautkus, Chris, Mass planting at Baynton–Sidonia [23.4](#)

tax, and primary producers [29.31](#)

tax deductions, for Landcare group donations [18.19](#)

tax rebates, for Landcare spending by farmers [5.10](#), [9.27](#)

tax system, and Landcare groups [22.5](#)

Taylor, Ingrid *see* Best, Fiona

Taylor, Trish, GENIs visit Warrambeen [13.20](#)

Tchum Lake Reserve (near Birchip), brims with birdlife following environmental eater
 allocation [71.8](#)

technology

direct seeding, South Australia [32.8](#)–9

electromagnetic induction, for electrical conductivity mapping, Central Hopkins [17.4](#)

to support the work of Landcare volunteers [62.14](#)

use in the Mallee [62.16](#)–17

used for environmental monitoring [60.8](#), [62.5](#)

Teese, Alison, Landcare volunteer honoured at Government House function [22.5](#)

Tehan, Marie

announces \$3m boost for Landcare [2.5](#)

announces inquiry into extent of damage caused by weeds in private and public land [1.11](#)

announces Junior Landcare Grants [11.29](#)

announces Landcare Partnership Initiative funding [3.7](#)

announces Victorian Weeds Initiative [3.5](#)

announces weed control grants [4.22](#), [5.7](#), [6.22](#)

launches 'Managing Victoria's Catchments – Partnerships in Action' [4.4](#)

launches 'Replanting Victoria 2020' program [12.8](#)–9

Letter to the editor [congratulations to *Victorian Landcare* on being National Landcare Award 1988 finalist] [8.5](#)

opens Catchment Conference, Shepparton and Mooroopna [9.22](#)

releases fifth review of the progress of Landcare in Victoria [12.8](#)

see also McNamara, Patrick

Tehan, Marie and McNamara, Patrick, announce working party to review operations of Catchment Management Structures [1.9](#)

Telstra Countrywide Landcare Research Award [29.21](#), [32.3](#)

Telstra Landcare Local Government Award [7.23](#), [8.18](#)–19

Temby, Ian, cockatoo control [6.12](#)–13

Tempy Primary School, wins Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award [82.18](#)–19

Tenni, Anne-Marie *see* Meagher, David

Tepper, Clinton, Australia's Master TreeGrower course heads to Africa [56.17](#)

Tepper, Clinton and Michelle, benefits of multi-storey farming 73–13–14

Tepper, David, construction and education volunteer, Sri Lanka [36.9](#), [37.11](#)

Terrick Terrick National Park, grazing for grassland conservation management [34.14](#)–15

Tharatt, David, salinity and weed control, Glenwood (east of Benalla) [23.20](#)

This Farm Needs a Farmer (connecting tree changers with retired and active farmers) [72.18](#)

Thomas, Brendon, Reclaiming Lake Tyrrell [37.20](#)

Thomas, Clive, Community Grasses Project [1.22](#)

Thomas, David, Planning your National Landcare Program application [2.7](#)

Thomas, Karen

Farms2Schools – connecting Melbourne kids with farmers [80.8](#)–9

Native fee forums buzz with questions [80.21](#)

Thomas, Louise, improved water quality to reduce algal blooms, Gunbower Creek lagoons [8.14](#)–15

Thomas, Margie, Gettin' Dirty project, Friends of Cornish Hill [57.14](#)

Thomas, Ray

Biodiversity on the farm – is it worth the effort? [50.6](#)–7
 Mistletoe and tree stress [48.20](#)–21
 Regent Honeyeater project takes off at Lurg [2.19](#)
 Thompson, Malcolm (Mal)
 environmental management action plans [45.15](#)
 wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [53.13](#)
 wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [29.29](#)
 Thorpe, Mirinda, as new Upper Glenelg Landcare Facilitator [74.22](#), [75.22](#)
 threatened species, citizen scientists local survey [72.12](#)–14
 Thwaites, John
 Bracks’ Government investment in Landcare [32.6](#)
 Message from the Minister [37.2](#)
 Message from the Minister for Environment [27.4](#), [34.5](#)
 presents Victoria’s Landcare Awards, 2003 [29.16](#)–17
 presents Victoria’s Landcare Awards, 2005 [35.4](#)–5
 Thwaites, Rik, climate variability and landholders decision making [44.16](#)–17
 thylacine sightings, reporting, mainland Australia [13.5](#)
 Tiffany, Carrie
 Addicted to deer [8.16](#)–17
 Book review of *Old Land, New Landscapes*, by Chris Williams (Melbourne University Press) [31.23](#)
 Bullengarook group reaches out to its community [49.24](#)–25
 Canadian Creek gets a boost from real estate [12.22](#)
 An end to the blue lagoon [8.14](#)–15
 Fire talks productive at Devilbend [49.16](#)–17
 From the editor [40.3](#), [41.3](#), [42.3](#), [43.3](#), [44.3](#), [45.3](#), [46.3](#), [50.3](#)
 Grow West and the Simpsons protect a critical local remnant [31.14](#)–15
 Harry and Lyn Croll’s work of art [23.12](#)–13
 her contribution to *Victorian Landcare Magazine* [38.3](#)
 Julie Weatherhead’s New Zealand adventure [31.11](#)–12
 Landcare and local government [7.22](#)–23
 Landcare magazine anniversary: Editor Carrie Tiffany reflects on 25 years of Landcare stories [82.29](#)
 Mein host, the farmer [9.10](#)–11
 Mortlake farmer creates an insect heaven [5.14](#)–15
 New Landcare group helps Indigenous men reconnect with the Murray [51.9](#)
 No despair for the Loddon River [12.23](#)
 Out-foxing the fox [13.16](#)–17
 True grit: Burgoigee Creek and Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Landcare Groups [6.16](#)–17
 Vale Joan Kirner [64.24](#)
 Vale John Fenton [79.28](#)
 Victoria’s Better Farming Train [12.23](#)–24
 When the skies are alive, with the sound of cockies [6.12](#)–13
 Where is the king of the Mountain? [10.26](#)–27
 Why grow grapes? [9.18](#)–19

Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country [49.13](#)
see also Costello, Mark; Crock, Paul; Gooley, Mike; Guy, Mathew; Oppy, Teresa
 Tiffany, Carrie and Brown, Liz, Aquaculture – a sea of possibilities [7.16](#)–17
 Tiffany, Carrie and Fyfe, John, Bringing the Hanslow Cup home [73.6](#)–7
 Tiffany, Carrie and Green, Joanne, From the editors [33.3](#)
 Tiffany, Carrie and Oppy, Teresa, From the editors [34.3](#), [35.3](#), [36.3](#)
 Tiger Quoll Corridor Project [51.22](#)
 Tiljak, Yonie
 Heytesbury network encourages the whole community [48.18](#)
 Unearthing backyard treasures [44.18](#)–19
 Using Twitter as a tool for Landcare [62.4](#)
 Timboon P-12 School, tree planting, Heytesbury District Landcare Network [73.22](#)
 Todd, James, BushTender Trial managing native vegetation on private land [21.18](#)
 Todd, Susan, Devilbend Landcare Group activities [49.16](#)–17
 Toll, Greg, Mayor of Campaspe accepts National Telstra Landcare Local Government Award [8.18](#)
 Toll, John and Greg, irrigated farm forestry, Patho Plains (near Gunbower) [28.4](#)–5
 Tommerup, Inez, Fungi – the root cause of tree success [8.25](#)
 Tong, Kesley, Landcare facilitator, West Gippsland Landcare Subnetwork [82.31](#)
 Tongan village, Landcare success [56.20](#)
 Tonkinson, Dale and Maron, Martine, A do-it-yourself guide to biolinks [12.16](#)–17
 Toolern Creek, environmental restoration, utilising Melton community works with youth [61.16](#)–17
 Toolern Vale Landcare Group, assists East Gippsland Landcare groups in flood-affected areas [10.5](#)
 Torey, Peter, School for Student Leadership co-ordinator, Gburad Gundidj campus [48.18](#)
 Toshiba Landcare Community Group Award [53.8](#)
 Totally Renewable Yackandandah (TRY), aims for Yackandandah to be 100 per cent renewable by 2022 [69.21](#)
 tourist railway, weed management, Hilda Falls [48.15](#)
 Townsend, Madelene, Moyston Landcare Group [74.16](#)
 Townsend, Mardie, Research proves that Landcare is healthy [75.6](#)–7
 Tozer, Norm *see* Brisbane-Bullock, Karen
 Tracy, Stuart and Jacqui, dairy farming in a changing climate, Waratah Bay [48.4](#)
 Traditional Owners
 celebrate Landcare connections with Port Phillip and Westernport CMA [68.15](#)
 joint engagement project between Barengi Gadjin Land Council and Wimmera CMA [77.23](#)
 partnerships on Landcare projects [82.5](#)
 share cultural stories, poems and songs about Aboriginal history of Gordon [75.21](#)
 share heritage knowledge with landholders, Glenelg Hopkins CMA [63.7](#)
 share traditional fire knowledge with Landcare groups, north east [63.4](#)–5
 Yarns on Farms, Gunditjmarra country, south west Victoria [63.10](#)–11
 Traill, Barry, Box-ironbark – the past and the future... [10.16](#)–17
 Tranceplant – a rage for young tree planters [18.18](#)
 Trapnell, Lindsay *see* Sonogan, Bruce

Trease, Geoff

Project Officer, Powlett Project [67.8](#)

seed collecting education and planning, Cape Paterson Coastal Plains Landcare [32.10](#)

tree changers, connecting with retired and active farmers through This Farm Needs a Farmer [72.19](#)

tree dahlia control, southern Otways [81.18](#)

tree decline, and the origins of Landcare [67.16](#)–17

tree health, monitoring guide [74.24](#)

tree planting, essentials [8.22](#)–23

tree stress, and mistletoe [48.20](#)–21

Tree Victoria, provides grants to Landcare and other groups for revegetation work [14.21](#)

TreeProject

an urban nursery for rural trees [29.30](#)

encouraging urban volunteers to grow seedlings for rural revegetation projects [22.6](#)

planting trees and growing friendships [57.16](#)–17

urban volunteers, assist in propagation and planting of seedlings [32.18](#)

Trees for Mum events

Facebook page [61.13](#)

Goulburn Broken region [61.13](#)

Red Cliffs Community Landcare Group [61.22](#)

Woodend [55.18](#), [55.22](#), [61.12](#)–13

Tregoning, Diane

sugar gum for flooring, furniture timber and outdoor decking [26.22](#)

wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, North West region [23.19](#)

Tremabath, Leon, A grassroots Landcare council for Victoria [44.4](#)

Trentham Landcare, willow removal at Enders Bridge [66.17](#)

Trewin, Michael and Shirley, weed control strategy, Barcoo Ridge property (near Lake Hume) [18.9](#)

Trigg, Barbara, *Tracks, Scats and Other Traces: a Field Guide to Australian Mammals* [4.26](#)

Trottier, Tim [83.26](#)

From weeds to woodland – in five years [80.4](#)

Truscott, Peter and Lynne, Nutrient, effluent and fertiliser control at Yanakie [51.4](#)

Trust for Nature

Brolga Wetlands and Grasslands Protection Program [13.13](#)

covenants [74.21](#)

manages Harbury Reserve, Pakenham Upper [74.14](#)

protects grey-crowned babbler habitat [50.10](#)–11

purchases noteworthy bush and on-sells with Conservation Covenant [44.21](#)

Tscharke, Mark, grassland conservation management, Terrick Terrick National Park [34.14](#)–15

Tuchtan, Faye and Wood, Graham, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award Port Phillip and Western Port [53.25](#)

Tuhan, Craig, wins Shepparton Irrigation Region (SIR) Landcare Award [36.8](#)

Tuliranta, Melissa, as member of Western Environmental Work Crew [81.12](#)–13

tunnel erosion [73.8](#)

overcoming [35.15](#)

rehabilitation project, East Gippsland [42.14](#)–15
Turrell, Angela, Jallukar Landcare Group member role [74.17](#)
Turton, Craig, Long-range approach needed for soil conservation [49.6](#)
tussocks for restoration of riparian zones, Campbells Creek [83.9](#)
Twigg, Bill
 Farming the natural way [4.16](#)–17
 Loddon River and Serpentine Creek fencing and revegetation project [12.23](#)
Twigg, Bill and Gwen, lucerne, sheep and grain farmers, win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award North Central [59.19](#)
Twitt, Adrian, Wangaratta Urban Landcare Group – 20 great years [64.4](#)–5
Twitter
 as a tool for Landcare [62.4](#), [62.14](#)
 Landcare Networks use of [77.4](#)
Tylden Landcare Group, gorse control [72.21](#)
Tylee, Rob and Carol, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Port Phillip and Western Port [47.19](#)
Tyrendarra Indigenous Protected Area
 Budj Bim Connections waterway project [73.22](#)
 Budj Bim complex fish and eel traps [81.26](#)

Ulex europaeus [54.14](#)
Ulstrup, Simone, Rabbit Buster Program, Hughes Creek Catchment [54.6](#)
Ultima Landcare Group [39.17](#)
Under Control – Pest Plant and Animal Management News (newsletter) [18.20](#), [39.22](#)
Undera Landcare Group, and urban/rural alliance [4.14](#)–15
Understanding Your Soil Test, Step by Step [73.24](#)
Understorey Seed Orchard Project [20.8](#)
United States
 college students, working Landcare holiday for student volunteers [61.4](#)
 integrated catchment management [11.16](#)–17
 interest in adopting Landcare, according to USDA Deputy Secretary, Jim Mosely [30.5](#)
Unkovich, Murray, search for alternative farming systems for the Mallee [21.12](#)–13
Up2Us Landcare Alliance (Mansfield area) [44.23](#), [79.5](#)
Upper Barwon Landcare Network [52.23](#), [78.26](#)
Upper Bolinda Creek Land Management Group, Gorse and BlackBerry Action (GABBA) program [7.12](#)
Upper Campaspe Landcare Network
 citizen scientists survey local threatened species [72.12](#)–14
 pollinator corridors [82.4](#)
 Sandy Scheltema’s photographs [63.12](#)–13
 study of powerful owls, greater gliders and phascogales [72.3](#)
 uploads photographs to Instagram [77.4](#)
Upper Deep Creek Landcare Network [77.23](#)
Upper Glenelg Landcare, staff changes [75.22](#)
Upper Goulburn Landcare Network
 attracts external volunteers to Lorax vegetation project following fires [49.9](#)

bushfire recovery efforts [45.23](#), [47.22](#), [48.22](#), [57.22](#)
 Fencers without Boundaries project [47.22](#)
 fencing projects [46.18](#)
 Recycling for Recovery program [49.30](#)
 supports Fencers Without Boundaries project following fires [49.25](#)
 urges volunteers to make nesting boxes [49.7](#)
 wins Bushfire Recovery Award [53.11](#)
 Upper Hopkins Land Management Group (UHLMG) [59.6](#), [82.20](#)
 bat night [69.23](#)
 gorse control [81.20](#)–21
 Upper Maribyrnong Catchment Group (UMCG)
 fire recovery workshops following 2014 Mickleham–Kilmore fire [78.8](#)–11
 gorse control after fire [66.12](#)
 roadside remnant vegetation conservation strategy [79.14](#)–16
 Upper Mount Emu Creek Landcare Network
 completes free tree to members program [69.23](#)
 fosters partnership with community college to create environment centre [61.21](#)
 holds National Tree Day events at schools in the region [62.23](#)
 website and other technology to support its volunteers [62.14](#)
 Upper Murray Basin, algal bloom strategy [13.22](#)
 Upper Murray Catchment Farm Tree Group,
 community relationships help repair and restore land after fire [81.14](#)–15
 finalist, Landcare Community Group Award [7.11](#)
 Upper Murray Landcare Network [42.22](#), [55.21](#)
 A member’s view on being involved and thoughts on the future [67.11](#)
 assessing needs of landholders affected by fire and applying for recovery work funding
 [78.27](#)
 strong community relationships help repair and restore land after fire [81.14](#)–15
 Upper North East Water Quality Strategy [14.20](#)
 targets algal blooms [13.22](#)
 Upper Spring Creek Landcare Group [60.19](#)
 restoration, Shelbourne Nature Conservation Reserve [64.20](#)
 riparian vegetation rehabilitation along Bullock and Spring Creeks [13.22](#)
 welcoming peri-urban dwellers as members [40.8](#)–9
 Upper Werribee Catchment [57.4](#)
 Upper Williamson’s Creek Landcare Group, fire recovery [78.18](#)
 Upper Wimmera Catchment, Project Platypus *see* Project Platypus
 urban areas, green open spaces, Living Links program, Melbourne’s south east [64.15](#)
 Urban Bushcare project, Port Phillip Region [15.23](#)
 Urban Fringe Weed Management Initiative (UFWMI) [54.20](#), [60.22](#)–23
 Urban Landcare Awards [47.13](#), [53.23](#),
 recipients [70.3](#), [70.4](#), [70.21](#), [76.19](#), [82.12](#)–13
 urban nature-based volunteering, Friends of Bayside [75.19](#)
 Urban Rural Links Program
 launched by Essendon player Michael Long [6.20](#)
 rebuilding bridges between city and country [4.14](#)–15

weeds in the environment competition, for schools [9.8](#)
urban salinity [17.10](#), [17.11](#)
Uruguay needle grass, weed alert [6.23](#)

Valcanis, Fay, Take care when burning off [10.12](#)
Valentine, Julie, benefits of volunteering, Friends of Bayside [75.19](#)
Vallance, Phyllis, critic turns supporter of Mallee pipeline project [11.25](#)
van Apeldoorn, Hank, host farm business – tips [9.10](#)–11
Van Dam, Angela
Trees for Mum Event Co-ordinator, Woodend [61.12](#)–13
Woodend residents honour their mums with trees [55.18](#)
van de Hoef, Lyn, Planning for commercial trees [20.17](#)
Van de Wouw, Martin and Andrea, EBMP use on their Curdievale dairy farm [37.8](#)
Van Heusden, Sonya, Millewa–Carwarp celebrates a long history of sustainable land management [67.20](#)–21
van Polanen Petel, Marjolein, Nature Park research ejects Phillip Island foxes [26.18](#)–19
Van Stokrom, Sara, Bass Coast Landcare groups enlist local students as environmental detectives [56.4](#)
vanderMark, Elaina, soil moisture probes to inform fertiliser decisions, Corangamite region [58.13](#)
Vanrenen, Peter, wins Hi Fert Landcare Award – North Central [22.20](#)
variable glycine, seed production [52.4](#)
Vaughan, Ross, Partnership benefits the Great Victorian Rail Trail [79.5](#)
VCE geography students
fieldwork in Lower Goulburn Broken Catchment [44.19](#)
Merino stud farm management study, Mortlake [4.20](#)
Veale, Barry and Judy; Veale, Mark and Julie, win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Glenelg Hopkins [41.17](#)
vegetation cover
Bass Coast Landcare Network sets unofficial target for native plant cover on private land [44.15](#)
setting targets for on private land [44.14](#)
vehicle hygiene, Weedstop training workshop [39.9](#)
vehicles, greenhouse gas emissions, Greenfleet tree planting to compensate for [33.4](#)
Vella, Jill
Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group management role [74.10](#)–11
Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group role in Black Spur Creek wetlands management plan [68.19](#)
velvety peppergrass, saved from extinction by Kyneton nursing home residents [40.6](#)
VFF
20-year association with Landcare [37.23](#)
Farm Tree and Landcare Association *see* Farm Tree and Landcare Association renewed support for Landcare movement [8.12](#)
sustainable farming practices, 1980s–1990s [37.23](#)
VFF/FTLA Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship *see* Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship

VFF/Landcare Victoria Inc. Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship *see* Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship

Vickers, Robert, Letter to the editor [factors deterring farmers from joining Landcare groups] [38.4](#)

VicRoads in partnership with Northern Yarra Landcare Network, win Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [82.26](#)–27

Victorian Action Plan for Second Generation Landcare (VAPSGL) [37.18](#)–19

Victorian Alert Weeds [38.17](#), [39.20](#)–21, [39.23](#)

Victorian Biodiversity Atlas [72.12](#)–14, [75.24](#)

Victorian Blackberry Taskforce [57.20](#)

The Victorian Bush – its original and natural condition, by Ron Hateley (Polybractea Press) [51.24](#)

Victorian Catchment and Land Protection Council

- ‘Caring for Landcare in Victoria’ report [5.10](#)
- membership and activities [7.26](#)

Victorian Catchment Management Council

- establishes Landcare Working Group [13.25](#)
- looks to future of Victorian rivers [13.25](#)
- measurement of catchment health [13.25](#)

Victoria Environment Friends Network Best Friend Award

- 30 years of the Best Friend Award [82.9](#)
- recipients [82.9](#)

Victorian Fly-Fishers Association (VFFA), help revegetate Little River [71.20](#)

Victorian Gorse Taskforce

- community-led approach to managing gorse [72.20](#)–21
- gorse control across the Ararat and Upper Hopkins catchment [81.21](#)

Victorian Government, future directions for Landcare [16.16](#)

Victorian Greenhouse Strategy Discussion Paper [20.20](#)

Victorian Junior Landcare and Biodiversity Grants [73.3](#), [74.23](#), [75.4](#)

Victorian Landcare

- distribution [7.5](#)
- as finalist in National Landcare Awards 1998 [8.5](#)
- Mal Brown (editor) farewelled [9.4](#)
- name changed to *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Management* magazine [13.4](#)
- receives a letter of congratulations from the Deputy Premier and the Minister for Conservation and Land Management on the launch of the magazine [1.5](#)
- as statewide communication channel [1.4](#)
- wins Ford Landcare Media Award [6.4](#), [8.5](#)

Victorian Landcare 2017–2018 Achievements Report [76.22](#)

Victorian Landcare & Catchment Management magazine

- 50th issue [50.3](#), [50.12](#)–13
- celebrates 21st issue [21.10](#)–11
- Editor Carrie Tiffany reflects on 25 years of Landcare stories [82.29](#)
- editorial stalwarts stand down [47.21](#)
- Gabrielle Sheehan (editor) farewelled [18.4](#)
- index [62.3](#)

individual members strongly endorse [14.5](#)
Jo Safstrom (editor) farewelled [24.3](#)
Lyllal Grey (editor) farewelled [28.3](#)
magazine milestones [82.32](#)
Mike Gooley (editor) farewelled [30.4](#)
name change from *Victorian Landcare* [13.4](#)
new additions to the magazine [8.5](#)
new web-based format [67.3](#)
opt-in to receive printed copies of the magazine [66.24](#)
reprinting articles [19.4](#)
searchable index [82.29](#), [82.32](#)
Teresa Oppy (editor) farewelled [39.3](#)
transition to electronic format [65.24](#)
White Pages Landcare Catchment Award [22.18](#)
Victorian Landcare and Farm Management Awards, 1999 [14.4](#)
Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [14.16](#)
Bendigo Bank Small Rural Property Award [15.11](#)
BP Landcare Catchment Award [14.17](#)
Cotton Australia Landcare Primary Producer Award [14.6](#), [14.14](#)
John F. Hughes Award [15.7](#)
Minister congratulates winners [15.10](#)
National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award [14.15](#)
Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup
 Glenelg–Hopkins Region [15.10](#)
 Port Phillip Region [14.14](#)
 West Gippsland Region [15.11](#)
Victorian Landcare Awards, 1997
 Landcare Community Group Award, finalists [7.11](#)
 winner [7.10](#)
Victorian Landcare Awards, 2001 [22.12](#)–22
 Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [22.14](#)–15
 APN Outdoor Media Group Local Government Award [22.17](#)
 BHP Billiton Research Award [22.21](#)
 Bushcare Nature Conservation Award [22.16](#)
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [22.17](#)
 Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [22.21](#)
Hi Fert Landcare Award
 Corangamite Region [22.19](#)
 Glenelg Hopkins Region [22.22](#)
 North Central Region [22.20](#)
 North East Region [22.20](#)
 West Gippsland Region [22.19](#)
 Wimmera Region [22.13](#)
National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award [22.16](#)
Natural Heritage Trust Rivercare Award [22.22](#)
Sigma Landcare Media Awards [22.18](#)

Stock and Land Primary Producer Award [22.13](#)
 Victorian Roadsides and Linear Reserves Award [22.17](#)
 Westpac Landcare Education Award [22.22](#)
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2003 [29.4](#), [29.16](#)–29
 Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [29.18](#)–19
 Bushcare Nature Conservation Award [29.25](#)
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [29.29](#)
 Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [29.29](#)
 Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award
 Glenelg Hopkins Region [29.26](#)
 Goulburn Broken Region [29.26](#)
 North Central Region [29.27](#)
 North East Region [29.20](#)–21
 West Gippsland Region [29.28](#)
 Wimmera Region [29.27](#)
 Landcare Australia Local Government Award [29.25](#)
 Murray–Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award [29.22](#)
 National Landcare Individual Award [29.24](#)
 Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award [29.20](#)–21
 Sensis Landcare Catchment Award [29.23](#)
 Telstra Countrywide Landcare Research Award [29.21](#)
 Westpac Landcare Education Award [29.4](#), [29.22](#)
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2005 [35.3](#), [35.4](#)–5
 Alcan Landcare Indigenous Community Award [35.14](#)
 Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [35.11](#)
 Australian Government Landcare Regional Award [35.17](#)
 Bushcare Nature Conservation Award [35.10](#)
 call for nominations [34.4](#), [34.5](#)
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [35.15](#)
 East Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award [35.18](#)
 Glenelg–Hopkins Sustainable Farming Award [35.21](#)
 Goulburn Broken Sustainable Farming Award [35.19](#)
 Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [35.15](#)
 highly commendeds [35.5](#)
 Landcare Australia Local Government Landcare Community Partnerships Award [35.13](#)
 Murray Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award [35.16](#)
 National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award [35.7](#)
 Natural Heritage Trust Coastcare Community Award [35.6](#)
 North Central Sustainable Farming Award [35.18](#)
 Port Phillip and Western Port Sustainable Farming Award [35.8](#)–9
 Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award [35.8](#)–9
 West Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award [35.20](#)
 Westpac Landcare Education Award [35.12](#)
 Wimmera Sustainable Farming Award [35.19](#)
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2007 [41.3](#)
 Alcan Landcare Indigenous Award [41.12](#)

Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [41.5](#)
Australian Government Coastcare Award [41.10](#)
Australian Government Landcare Regional Award [41.6](#)
Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [41.14](#)
Heather Mitchell Fellowship [41.13](#)
highly commendeds [41.19](#)
Individual Landcare Award [41.4](#)
Landcare Australia Nature Conservation Award [41.8](#)
Leighton Holdings Local Government Landcare Partnerships Award [41.11](#)
Murray Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award [41.9](#)
Rural Press Primary Producer Award [41.13](#)
Victorian Sustainable Farming Award
 Corangamite [41.17](#)
 East Gippsland [41.18](#)
 Glenelg Hopkins [41.17](#)
 Goulburn Broken [41.15](#)
 Mallee [41.15](#)
 North Central [41.19](#)
 North East [41.13](#)
 Port Phillip and Western Port [41.16](#)
 West Gippsland [41.16](#)
 Wimmera [41.18](#)
Westpac Landcare Education Award [41.7](#)
Victorian Landcare Awards, 2009
 Australian Government Coastcare Award [47.7](#)
 Australian Government Landcare NRM Region Award [47.10](#)
 celebrated at Government House [47.4](#)
 CitiPower/Powercor Landcare Network Award [47.12](#)
 Community Group Landcare Award [47.5](#)
 DPI Sustainable Farming Award
 Corangamite [47.15](#)
 East Gippsland [47.17](#)
 Glenelg Hopkins [47.19](#)
 Goulburn Broken [47.20](#)
 Mallee [47.18](#)
 North Central [47.18](#)
 North East [47.17](#)
 Port Phillip and Western Port [47.19](#)
 West Gippsland [47.16](#)
 Wimmera [47.20](#)
 Dr Sidney Plowman Award [47.11](#)
 Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [47.14](#)
 Indigenous Landcare Award [47.9](#)
 Individual Landcarer Award [47.14](#)
 Landcare Primary Producer Award [47.15](#)
 Local Government Landcare Partnerships Award [47.8](#)

People's Choice Award [47.11](#)
Urban Landcare Award [47.13](#)
Westpac Landcare Education Award [47.6](#)
Young Landcare Leader Award [47.6](#)
Victorian Landcare Awards, 2011
Australian Government Coastcare Award [53.16](#)
Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [53.19](#)
Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [53.9](#)
Australian Government Local Landcare Facilitator/Coordinator Award [53.14](#)
Australian Government Natural Resource Management Award [53.13](#)
Be Natural Young Landcare Leader Award [53.17](#)
Bushfire Recovery Award [53.10](#)
celebrated at Government House [53.3](#), [53.6](#)–7
CitiPower and Powercor Landcare Network Award [53.21](#)
DPI Sustainable Farming Award
Corangamite [53.26](#)
East Gippsland [53.27](#)
North East [53.25](#)
Port Phillip and Western Port [53.25](#)
West Gippsland [53.24](#)
Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [53.13](#)
Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [53.13](#)
highly commendeds [53.6](#)
Leighton Holdings Indigenous Award [53.20](#)
Local Government Landcare Partnership Award [53.15](#)
Long Service to Landcare Award [53.18](#)
Rural Press Primary Producer Award [53.24](#)
Toshiba Landcare Community Group Award [53.8](#)
Urban Landcare Award [53.23](#)
Westpac Education Award [53.22](#)
Victorian Landcare Awards, 2013 [59.3](#), [59.4](#)
Coastcare Award [59.9](#)
DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award
East Gippsland [59.20](#)
Goulburn Broken [59.21](#)
North Central [59.19](#)
North East [59.17](#)
Port Philip and Western Port [59.17](#)
State and Corangamite [59.15](#)
Wimmera [59.16](#)
Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [59.12](#)
Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [59.12](#)
Indigenous Land Management Award [59.5](#)
Individual Landcarer Award [59.6](#)
Junior Landcare Team Award [59.7](#)
Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award [59.8](#)

Landcare Network Award [59.14](#)
 Partnerships with Landcare Award [59.10](#)
 Qantas Landcare Innovative Community Group Award [59.11](#)
 Westpac Agribusiness Innovative Young Landcare Leader Award [59.13](#)
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2015 [63.20](#)–21, [65.3](#), [65.4](#)
 Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [65.12](#)
 Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [65.16](#)
 Australian Government Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award [65.7](#)
 Australian Government Partnerships with Landcare Award [65.13](#)
 Coastcare Award [65.9](#)
 DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award
 Corangamite [65.19](#)
 East Gippsland [65.18](#)
 Glenelg Hopkins [65.21](#)
 Goulburn Broken [65.17](#)
 North Central [65.18](#)
 North East [65.20](#)–21
 Port Philip and Western Port [65.16](#)
 West Gippsland [65.20](#)
 Wimmera [65.19](#)
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [65.8](#)
 Fairfax Media Landcare Community Group Award [65.6](#)
 Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [65.8](#)
 highly commendeds [65.24](#)
 Indigenous Land Corporation Indigenous Land Management Award [65.11](#)
 Joan Kirner Landcare Award [65.5](#), [68.4](#)
 Junior Landcare Team Award [65.10](#)
 Landcare Network Award [65.15](#)
 Manpower Young Landcare Leader Award [65.14](#)
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2017 [69.4](#), [70.3](#), [70.4](#)–5
 Austcover Young Landcare Leader Award [70.19](#)
 Australian Government Excellence in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [70.20](#)
 Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [70.10](#)
 Australian Government Innovation in Agricultural Land Management Award [70.11](#)
 Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [70.9](#)
 commendeds [70.5](#)
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [70.16](#)
 Fairfax Media Landcare Community Group Award [70.6](#)
 Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [70.5](#), [70.17](#)
 highly commendeds [70.5](#), [70.22](#)
 Joan Kirner Landcare Award [70.15](#), [70.23](#)
 Junior Landcare Team Award [70.14](#)
 Landcare Network Award [70.18](#)
 nominees (picture gallery) [70.12](#)–13
 Rio Tinto Indigenous Land Management Award [70.8](#)
 SureGro Coastcare award [70.5](#), [70.7](#)

Urban Landcare Award [70.3](#), [70.4](#), [70.21](#)
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2019 [75.4](#), [76.3](#)–4
 Austcover Young Landcare Leadership Award [76.4](#), [76.6](#)
 Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [76.11](#)
 Australian Government Innovation in Agriculture Land Management Award [76.12](#)
 Australian Government Landcare Farming Award [76.13](#)
 Australian Community Media Landcare Community Group Award [76.5](#)
 Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [76.4](#), [76.10](#)
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [76.20](#)
 Environmental Volunteer Award [76.3](#), [76.16](#)
 highly commendeds and commended [76.22](#), [76.24](#)
 Indigenous Land Management Award [76.4](#), [76.7](#), [76.22](#)
 Joan Kirner Landcare Award [76.18](#)
 Urban Landcare Award [76.19](#)
 Landcare Network Award [76.17](#)
 VFF/Landcare Victoria Inc. Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship Award [76.21](#)
 Virgin Coastcare Award [76.8](#)–9
 Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award [76.4](#), [76.14](#)–15
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2021
 ACM Landcare Community Group Award [82.22](#)–23
 Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [82.20](#)
 Australian Government Landcare Farming Award [82.24](#)–25
 Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [82.26](#)–27
 Coastcare Award [82.21](#)
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [82.5](#)
 Environmental Volunteer Award [82.14](#)–15
 Environmental Youth Action Scholarship [82.4](#)
 highly commendeds and commendeds [82.4](#), [82.7](#), [82.8](#), [82.13](#), [82.17](#), [82.20](#), [82.23](#), [82.25](#),
 [82.27](#), [82.28](#)
 Joan Kirner Landcare Award [82.6](#)–7
 KPMG Indigenous Land Management Award [82.16](#)–17
 Landcare Network Award [82.10](#)–11
 Steadfast Young Landcare Leadership Award [82.28](#)
 trophy [82.3](#)
 Urban Landcare Award [82.12](#)–13
 VFF/Landcare Victoria Inc. Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship Award [82.8](#)
 Victoria Environment Friends Network Best Friend Award [82.9](#)
 Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award [82.18](#)–19
 Victorian Landcare Centre, Landcare Workshops [21.5](#), [23.5](#), [24.4](#)
 Victorian Landcare Co-ordinators and Facilitators Network
 5th Annual Forum, Kangarooie (near Princetown) [23.4](#)
 as network for Landcare professionals [21.8](#)
 Victorian Landcare Council
 aims [45.13](#)
 Delegates Forum, Wimmera region [59.22](#)
 formation [44.4](#), [45.13](#)

merges with FTLA to form Landcare Victoria Incorporated [69.18](#)
Overseas Landcare Fund [60.16](#)
Victorian Landcare Facilitator Program, extension training with agroecologist David Hardwick [82.21](#)
Victorian Landcare Facilitator Program – Review: Final Report [77.24](#)
Victorian Landcare Facilitator Program Review: Key Findings, Recommendations & Actions (DELWP response to *Final Report*) [77.24](#)
Victorian Landcare Forum
Bendigo [30.5](#), [31.3](#)
discusses whether Victorian Landcare should be a lobby group [32.7](#)
reconvened in Melbourne [32.6](#)
see also Victorian Landcare Network (VLN) Forum
Victorian Landcare Gateway
competition for homepage photograph [70.24](#)
embraced by Mt Worth and District Landcare Group [62.11](#)
getting the most out of the Gateway [71.24](#)
new website [68.3](#)
Victorian Landcare Grants [59.23](#), [60.10](#), [72.3](#), [75.3](#)
Victorian Landcare Group Survey [6.11](#)
Victorian Landcare Network (VLN), role [28.8–9](#)
Victorian Landcare Network (VLN) Forum
held in Halls Gap [50.23](#)
held in Phillip Island, 2009 [48.22](#)
held in Port Fairy [45.20–21](#)
Hepburn Springs, as first ever greenhouse neutral Landcare conference [35.23](#), [36.7](#)
shaping our future, Creswick, May 2008 [42.3](#), [42.22](#), [43.4–5](#)
Victorian Landcare Program
expression of interest process [78.3](#)
I care, We care, Landcare promotional campaign [76.24](#)
Show How You Care video [76.24](#)
Victorian Landcare Program Review [66.3](#)
Victorian Landcare Program Review Action Plan [68.3](#)
Victorian Landcare Program Strategic Plan [56.24](#)
Victorian Local Landcare Facilitator Initiative (VLLFI) [60.4](#)
Corangamite region [54.22](#)
East Gippsland region [54.23](#)
Glenelg Hopkins region [54.23](#), [57.23](#), [60.26](#)
Mallee region [54.22](#), [55.22](#), [56.22](#)
North East region [54.22](#), [55.21](#)
West Gippsland region [53.31](#), [54.23](#)
Wimmera region [55.4](#), [55.20](#)
Victorian Malleefowl Recovery Group, assists students become citizen scientists [82.18](#)
Victorian Mobile Landcare Group (VMLCG)
assists with planting day at Moonee Ponds Creek [50.19](#)
tackles mistletoe infestation [48.21](#)
transports young people to remote Landcare sites [61.24](#)

Victorian Rabbit Action Network
community rabbit control leader training [81.16](#)
holds Cultural Heritage Awareness and Rabbit Management Workshop, Neds Corner Station, Mallee [77.22](#)
Rabbit Leadership Program [66.19](#)
rabbit mentors [83.28](#)
supports community-led rabbit control [66.18](#)–19

Victorian Rabbit Management Conference, showcases community know-how [66.19](#)

Victorian Resources Online
soil health information [48.18](#)
website [42.19](#)

Victorian Roadsides and Linear Reserves Award [22.17](#)

Victorian Serrated Tussock Working Party, survey of weed hygiene processes [79.21](#)

Victorian Sustainable Farming Awards
Corangamite [41.17](#)
East Gippsland [41.18](#)
Glenelg Hopkins [41.17](#)
Goulburn Broken [41.15](#)
Mallee [41.15](#)
North Central [41.19](#)
North East [41.13](#)
Port Phillip and Western Port [41.16](#)
West Gippsland [41.16](#)
Wimmera [41.18](#)

Victorian Tree Farmer of the Year Award [25.7](#)

Victorian Serrated Tussock Working Party, hosts serrated tussock workshop [77.18](#)

Victorian Volcanic Plain bioregion
grassland and grassy woodland management [50.20](#)
natural temperate grassland as critically endangered [44.3](#), [45.6](#), [79.6](#)–8
management [45.6](#)–7

Victorian Wader Study Group
band captured migrant and resident waders [76.8](#)–9
wins Virgin Coastcare Award [76.8](#)–9

Victorian weeds Strategy, launched [13.11](#)

Victorian Women’s Trust, launches Watermark Australia [33.17](#)

Victorians Volunteering for Nature – Environmental Volunteering Plan [74.3](#)

Victoria’s Climate Change Adaptation Plan [69.24](#)

videos, uploading to Instagram [77.4](#)

Virgin Coastcare Award [76.8](#)–9

Virginia, USA, Landcare groups [52.14](#)–15

virtual fencing
for cattle [62.19](#)
for lambs [65.23](#)

visually impaired people, involvement in Lake Connewarre revegetation project [13.21](#)

ViteVite Rail Reserve, weed control to help high-value grassland [79.7](#)

vocational education, introduces young people to Landcare [68.18](#)

Volk, Sandra

Listening to the stories of Landcare [31.22](#)

The Lloyds mend erosion and protect water quality [31.20](#)–21

Recognition for North Central's environmental achievers [33.20](#)

Save a river for a song [33.16](#)

see also Karena, Jill

Volk, Sandra and Higgins, Ian, Grazing success with native grasses [28.14](#)–15

Voluntary Environmental Resource Inventory (VERI), toolkit for land vendors to describe the environmental condition of their land before sale [42.20](#)

volunteer wildlife carers, wombat mange mite treatment [57.15](#)

volunteers

attracted to Landcare through nest box building project [54.10](#)

attracting through Landcare for Singles events [52.12](#), [55.17](#), [60.20](#)–21

Australian Trust for Conservation Volunteers role [14.11](#)

As citizen scientists, threatened species surveys [72.12](#)–14

BlazeAid [78.5](#), [78.7](#), [78.20](#)

conduct environmental education programs and assist ecotourism operators, Sri Lanka [35.2](#), [36.9](#), [37.10](#)–11

contribute to speedy recovery after Bunyip Ridge fire [49.27](#)

corporate teams [55.6](#), [56.6](#)–7, [57.10](#)

COVID-19 advice [78.3](#)

crucial role in on-ground environmental projects [19.23](#)

Environmental Volunteering Plan [74.3](#)

finding and keeping volunteers and members [48.12](#)–13

from Port Phillip region, involvement in Urban Bushcare project [15.23](#)

Helmeted Honeyeater Recovery Field Volunteer Program [75.10](#)–11

international student volunteers, working Landcare holiday [61.4](#)

koala distribution and habitat preference surveys, Strzelecki Ranges [68.16](#)–17

Landcare volunteers honoured at Government House [22.5](#)

legal protection for [54.21](#)

National Australia Bank [44.20](#), [78.6](#)

Native Fish Australia (BFA), involvement in Macquarie perch project [68.9](#)

in nature's gym in the Yarra Valley [75.15](#)

people with disabilities as volunteers [55.19](#)

positive effects on wellbeing of environmental volunteering [75.7](#), [75.11](#)

ReGreen4FireAid group [78.21](#)

tips for working with [55.5](#)

tree planting project, Moyne, Merri and Hopkins River catchments [19.22](#)

Volunteering Naturally 2019 and 2020 reports [78.28](#)

water quality monitoring, USA [27.20](#)–21

Westgate Park [56.6](#)–7

Vulpia fasciculata [8.24](#)

WACMAC (Whittlesea, Arthurs Creek, Merriang, Cottles Bridge and Strathewan) Landcare [34.8](#)

wins Community Group Caring for Private Land (Port Phillip and Western Port Regional

Landcare) award [32.14](#)–15

Wadawurrung Traditional Owners
 Cultural Awareness Educational Workshop [75.22](#)
 cultural stories [61.23](#)

Wagga Wagga, urban salinity [17.10](#)

Waitchie Landcare Group, minimum tillage trial to reduce dust, Mallee [13.27](#)

Waite, Mike and Dawn, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Glenelg Hopkins [47.19](#)

Wales, Karen
 approaches TAFE’s and schools around Warrnambool to help with 444,000 Trees Project [26.12](#)–13
 Lively spring for 444,000 tree-planters [25.4](#)
see also Keegan, Helen

Walker, Cath (Royal Flying Doctor Service), speaker at Chicks in the Sticks event [74.23](#)

Walker, Jane
 Traditional Owners share heritage knowledge with landholders [63.7](#)
see also Rose, Denis

Walker, Kirsty, Fit for eels and safe for people – a new life for Hopkins Falls [38.18](#)–19

Walker, Gidja, vegetation quality assessment using a smart phone, Greens Bush to Arthurs Seat Biolink [72.8](#)–9

Walker, James, as Regional Landcare Coordinator, Mallee CMA [75.23](#), [77.23](#)

Walker’s Lake Management Plan, an inspirational project for an Avon Plains Banyena Landcare Group member [67.22](#)–23

Wallace, Beverley *see* Linley, Ian

Wallace, Bob
 Stawell Urban Landcare Group – partnerships in the Ironbark [64.10](#)
see also Marriott, Katy

Wallace, Greg, Atlantic Salmon aquaculture, Yarra Valley [7.16](#)–17

Wallace, Peter *see* Wright, Meryll

wallflower orchid (*Diurus orientis*) [77.8](#)

Wallis, Joan, influential woman in Landcare [74.9](#)

Walsh, Kate
 Greening Australia’s Gippsland facilitator [2.10](#)
 Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group management role [68.19](#), [74.10](#)–11
 provides technical expertise at Sow ‘n’ Grow workshops [9.9](#)

Walsh, Nicole [82.31](#)
 A community unites for koalas in the Strzelecki Ranges [68.16](#)–17

Walsh, Peter
 presents 2013 Victorian Landcare Awards [59.4](#)
 as VFF President [9.4](#)
 VFF renews support for Landcare [8.12](#)

Walter, John, Malmsbury District Landcare Group activities and effectiveness [76.5](#)

Walter, Josh, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Corangamite [65.19](#)

Walters, Rob, Good news for Good Neighbour [33.18](#)

Wandiligong (Ovens River catchment), environmental comparison to heavily polluted Istanbul [20.6](#)

Wandin, Uncle Dave, founds Narrap Team [82.16](#)

Wandin, Jacqui
accepts Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award on behalf of the
Wandooon Estate Aboriginal Corporation [74.4](#), [74.23](#)
Coranderrk (former Aboriginal Reserve) restoration [70.9](#)

Wandooon Estate Aboriginal Corporation, wins Australian Government Partnerships for
Landcare Award [70.9](#), [74.3](#), [74.4](#), [74.23](#)

Wangaratta, new wetland in the city centre [12.27](#), [14.5](#)

Wangaratta Sustainability [46.15](#)

Wangaratta Urban Landcare Group
control of garden escapees on Kaluna Park riverside reserve [39.18](#)
Kaluna Park bush regeneration project, 20 years on [64.4](#)–5
publishes *Floodplain Plants of North East Victoria* [64.5](#)
publishes floodplain woodland plants guide [43.9](#)

Wangman, Lisa *see* Nichols, Kellie

Wannon River
stories and ecological history [27.16](#)–17
water quality monitoring [5.24](#)

Wannon Water, ecological burn to manage Portland heathland [48.19](#)

Waranga Basin, Orr Road biolink to Goulburn River [50.9](#)

Waranga Landcare Group, formation [83.26](#)

Warby Range Landcare Group
Allan Murray interviewed about his Aboriginal heritage and knowledge [77.12](#)
partnership with Bangerang Aboriginal community for 20 years [63.18](#)
work with Bangerang Community elders [35.14](#)

Waring, Jackie, *Greenfleet* tree planting to soak up greenhouse gas emissions from
transport [33.4](#)

Warn, Lisa *see* Monks, Samantha

Warne, Dave
direct seeding success, Willatook [19.10](#)
on planning integrated gorse and weed control [33.5](#)

Warner, Katie, as new North East CMA Chief Executive Officer [73.23](#)

Warner, Penny, helps with Project Platypus (Upper Wimmera Landcare Network) [74.16](#)

Warrambeen Landcare Education Centre, Shelford [1.17](#)
biological control seminar [1.17](#)
Open Day [10.12](#)
visited by Indiana geography teachers [13.20](#)

Warranheip Primary School, environmental projects [61.21](#)

Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group
impact of soil aeration and earthworm compost on soil health [73.16](#)–17
over 30 years of community achievement [67.4](#)–5

Warrnambool Angling Club, revegetation work, Hopkins River [14.21](#)

Warrnambool Coastcare Landcare Group [55.19](#)
celebrates 10 years of active Landcare work [36.5](#), [36.6](#)
revegetation project [38.22](#)
willow removal and revegetation, Merri River [68.23](#)

wins Australian Government Coastcare Award [47.7](#)
 wins Natural Heritage Trust Coastcare Community Award [35.6](#)
 Warrnambool Wave School, learning about Aboriginal culture and connection to Country [81.26](#)
 Warwick, Nigel, Salinity damages wetland plants and animals [1.23](#)
 Washusen, Russell, sugar gum processing trial, West RFA Sawlog Farming Project [26.22](#)
 water carts, East Gippsland Landcare groups receive funding to purchase [77.22](#)
 water frontages, managing [17.23](#)
 water hyacinth [38.16](#)–17, [51.12](#)
 water management
 Gunbower Creek lagoons to reduce algal blooms [8.14](#)–15
 inclusive planning approach [31.8](#)–9, [32.4](#)
 into the 21st century [13.12](#)
 remote water level monitoring device for tanks [71.4](#)
 water quality decline, from salinity, Glenelg Hopkins region [20.18](#)–19
 water quality monitoring
 adult volunteer systems, USA [27.20](#)–21
 Barwon River wetlands [51.11](#)
 Glenelg catchment [5.24](#)
 Glenelg and Wannon rivers [5.24](#)
 Goulburn and Campaspe rivers [2.12](#)–13
 Hopkins River catchment, by Mortlake College students [5.27](#)
 information available on the web [17.7](#)
 Mudgegonga [51.10](#)
 Rio Tinto Project Platypus [10.14](#)–15
 water quality protection
 Ovens Basin [13.7](#)
 through soil erosion control, Stuart Mill [31.20](#)–21
 water quality strategy, Upper North East [14.20](#)
 water resource management [38.8](#)–9
 water resources data, available through NRE website [10.22](#)
 Water Science Forum, 4th, focusing on citizen science [67.31](#)
 water shield lily [51.14](#)
 water storages management, Wimmera–Mallee communities [71.17](#)
 water supply, Northern Mallee Pipeline Project [11.25](#)
 water use efficiency, Mallee farms [52.6](#)
 water weeds *see* aquatic weeds
 water workshops, to help farmers plan and manage drought, Gecko CLaN [71.4](#)
 waterbirds
 Gunbower Forest wetlands [38.20](#)–21
 North Central Waterwatch Waterbirds Field Guide [61.22](#)
 watering stock, profitability boost by watering from troughs rather than creeks, dams or rivers [1.8](#)
 waterlogged soils, lucerne for drying out [3.24](#)
 Watermark, launched in East Gippsland [15.17](#)
 Watermark Australia, launched by Victorian Women’s Trust [33.17](#)

Waters, Melanie, Bright blue plantings [11.18](#)–19
Watershed 2000 biolinks project [16.19](#)
watershed planning *see* catchment planning
Watertable Watch project, Goulburn Murray Landcare Network [1.24](#)
Waterwatch
 addressing ‘Street to Stream’ problems associated with stormwater pollution from
 Wodonga streets [19.21](#)
 Baimbridge College monitoring of Glenelg and Wannon rivers [5.24](#)
 Co-ordinator’s report on adult volunteer systems in water quality monitoring, USA
 [27.20](#)–21
 communities caring for local waterways [51.10](#)–11
 drought monitoring of Yarra pygmy perch population [51.16](#)–17
 Great Australian Platypus Search [82.31](#)
 Internet site wins best net site in the country [2.6](#)
 Newham Primary School monitoring Deep Creek [61.8](#)
 Saltwatch as part of [20.21](#)
waterways
 frogs as environmental indicators [71.12](#)–13
 protection, Corner Inlet Connections Project [51.4](#)–5
 protection, Waterkeepers role [68.10](#)–11
 re-snagging, to create native fish habitat, Goulburn River [51.8](#)
 revegetation projects, visual record using Creek link mapping tool [62.18](#)
Watson, David, forestry to control serrated tussock [23.14](#)
Watson, Dennis, Soil Moisture Monitoring Equipment, benefit for irrigators [44.5](#)
Watts, Daniel, effluent, nutrient and fertiliser management plans, Yanakie [51.4](#)
Watts, Dennis and Glenda, salt scalds rehabilitation, Charlton [30.8](#)–9
Waugh, Jenny
 Waterwatch program, Newham Primary School [61.8](#)
 Waterwatcher and Newham and District Landcare Group founding member [74.7](#)
Weatherhead, Julie, keynote speaker on economics of sustainability at Dunedin symposium
[31.12](#)–13
Weatherly, Richard
 biolinks to unify communities [16.19](#)
 importance of reversing loss of habitat [11.14](#)
 insect diversity, Mortlake property [5.14](#)–15
 Junction Corridors of Green Project [4.18](#)–19
Weaver, Graeme, Betty, Justin and Anita, win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm
Practices Award – Glenelg Hopkins [65.21](#), [65.23](#)
Webber, Joanne *see* Guy, Mathew
weed control
 African feather grass, Glenelg River [36.17](#)
 African weed orchid [66.14](#)–15
 alligator weed [7.22](#)–23, [24.15](#)–16, [51.13](#)
 angled onion [6.22](#)
 Barcoo Ridge property, overlooking Lake Hume [18.9](#)
 Bass Coast [39.23](#)

Batesford [54.16](#)
bitou bush [54.11](#)
blackberries [7.12](#), [10.10](#), [10.29](#), [22.10](#), [23.21](#), [39.8](#), [43.10](#), [45.22](#), [57.10](#), [57.14](#), [57.20](#)–21,
[66.6](#)–7
boneseed [9.13](#), [54.16](#)
bracken [6.5](#)
bridal creeper [51.23](#), [54.4](#)–5
cape tulip [66.14](#)–15
caper spurge [45.8](#)
Chilean rhubarb [39.20](#)–21
City of Casey [7.22](#)–23
community-led action [54.17](#)
Crop Weeds [8.28](#)
Dandenong Ranges [74.20](#)–21
Early Invader Update – weed management after fire [78.28](#)
Echuca area [54.4](#)–5
English broom [15.9](#), [39.19](#)
Feral Feast, Yarralinks Landcare [66.8](#)
fodder crops to clean up weedy paddocks [70.11](#)
Gippsland Coastal Plain [54.14](#)
gladiolus, wild [66.14](#)–15
gorse [7.12](#), [9.21](#), [10.9](#), [18.5](#), [18.11](#), [29.6](#), [33.5](#), [39.13](#), [39.23](#), [54.14](#), [66.12](#), [72.20](#)–21,
[81.20](#)–21
government funding [3.5](#), [4.22](#), [5.7](#), [6.22](#)
Grampians and Wimmera [54.7](#)
harlequin flower [66.14](#)–15
helicopter use [30.22](#)
herbicide advice [18.8](#)
Hilda Falls regeneration project [48.15](#)
holly [56.5](#)
Hudson Pear [64.23](#), [65.23](#)
Indigo Shire [54.12](#)–13
integrated campaign, high country [39.19](#)
Kaluna Park riverside reserve, Wangaratta [39.18](#)
karamu [74.18](#)
Lance Creek [2.10](#)
leaf cactus [39.21](#)
Leigh River catchment [38.12](#)–13
Mallee [46.19](#), [56.22](#), [64.23](#), [71.23](#)
Melba Highway roadside, Yarra Valley [82.26](#)–27
Mitchell Shire Council [7.23](#), [18.6](#)–7
More Crop Weeds [8.28](#)
Mornington Peninsula [54.11](#)
Mount Elephant [46.17](#)
Moyne Shire Council [54.14](#)
night time cultivation reduces weed seed germination [11.9](#)

orange hawkweed [30.10](#)–11
parkinsonia [18.23](#)
panic veldt grass [81.4](#)–5
Paterson’s curse [28.12](#), [30.22](#), [39.11](#), [46.17](#), [68.23](#)
prickly pear [81.17](#)
Purnim [33.5](#)
ragwort [2.10](#), [4.22](#), [5.18](#)–19, [6.5](#)
roadside maps as key, Bass Coast [79.4](#)
roadsides, Macedon Ranges [79.10](#)–11
Romsey [7.12](#)
sallow wattle [54.7](#), [61.24](#)
salvinia [21.16](#)
sea spurge [81.23](#)
serrated tussock [4.25](#), [7.24](#)–25, [29.31](#), [54.12](#)–13, [58.6](#), [77.18](#), [79.21](#), [83.20](#)–21
silverleaf nightshade [46.19](#), [66.20](#)–21
Smiths Creek [57.14](#)
south west [81.22](#)–23
Southern Dandenongs [56.8](#)
spear thistle [4.10](#)–11
sugar trials for broad-leaved weeds [39.10](#)–11
sycamore maples [83.23](#)
tools, new ‘Spot Weeder’ [9.12](#)
tree dahlias, southern Otways [81.18](#)
urban fringe [54.20](#)
Wangaratta [65.13](#)
Warrandyte State Park to Kinglake National Park along Watsons Creek [18.23](#)
weed management guides [18.20](#)
WEEDMAN workshop program [20.14](#)–15
wheel cactus [39.12](#), [60.25](#), [61.24](#), [66.5](#), [70.6](#), [72.18](#), [81.17](#)
white Spanish broom [29.15](#), [39.23](#)
willows [34.20](#), [36.16](#), [71.22](#)
Woody Yaloak River area [39.23](#)
Wombat State Forest [56.5](#)
work crews for [81.12](#)–13
Yarram [48.22](#)
weed history, understanding to help control future spread [81.8](#)–9
weed hygiene for contractors and land managers [79.21](#)
weed identification, as key to control methods [9.6](#)
weed identification guides [46.20](#)
 Central Victoria [30.23](#)
 South Gippsland Weed Identification Book [book review] [10.29](#)
weed invasion
 after wildfire [39.6](#)–7
 DELWP’s Weeds at the Early Stage of Invasion guides [66.24](#)
 during drought [39.14](#)–15
 horse properties [33.13](#)

with imported feed, following fire [49.22](#)–23
 weed killers, kill frogs [9.5](#)
weed Navigator (directory) [18.20](#)
 Weed Spotters [28.13](#), [38.17](#), [39.22](#)
 Weedbuster Week [5.6](#), [6.22](#), [9.27](#), [11.7](#), [13.11](#)
WEEDMAN – workshop-based education program to manage and/or control weeds [20.14](#)–
 15
 weeds
 African (cape) daisy [81.8](#), [81.9](#)
 aquatic [18.14](#), [19.7](#), [20.7](#), [21.16](#), [23.22](#), [38.16](#)–17, [51.12](#)–13, [71.18](#), [81.8](#)
 branched broomrape [29.14](#)
 economic impact on private and public land, Victorian inquiry [1.11](#)
 Erica versicolor [29.15](#)
 garden plants as [18.12](#)–13, [54.8](#)–9
 giant knotweed [28.12](#)
 horsetail [28.13](#), [51.13](#), [54.9](#)
 Japanese knotweed [28.12](#)
 king devil hawkweed [30.10](#)–11
 kyllinga (Murrumbimby couch) [6.23](#)
 lobed needle grass [39.9](#)
 Mexican feather grass [18.15](#), [45.8](#), [54.4](#)
 mouse ear [28.12](#)–13
 NRE series of Landcare Notes and Agnotes [18.20](#)
 orange hawkweed [30.11](#), [39.12](#)
 perennial cornflower [29.14](#)
 prohibited *see* State Prohibited Weeds
 project to reduce the threat of the introduction of Victorian Alert Weeds [39.21](#)
 silvergrass [8.24](#)
 South African weed orchid [81.8](#)
 spread prevention, Weedstop vehicle hygiene program [39.9](#)
 stinking hellebore [81.8](#), [81.9](#)
 tackling on private land [39.5](#)
 Uruguay needle grass [6.23](#)
 weed training course [14.28](#)
 Weeds of National Significance [13.26](#), [18.22](#)
 see also environmental weeds
 Weeds at the Early Stage of Invasion (WESI) project [81.9](#)
 Weeds Kit, demand for [6.22](#)
The Weekly Times
 wins National Landcare Award [26.5](#)
 wins Sigma Landcare Media Award [22.18](#)
 Wellington Catchment Care project [15.19](#)
 Wellington Greenprint, Maffra [12.18](#), [20.16](#)
 seedbank [24.22](#)
 Wellington Plains, mossland restoration [33.10](#)
 Wellington Weeds and Pest Animal Control Project [80.23](#), [81.27](#)

Wells, Adrian, How students would manage the Murray [23.8–9](#)
Wells, Bill, Strathbogie group works from bridge to bridge [41.20](#)
Werrett, Warren and Sue, gorse control, Kilmore [26.9](#)
Werribee River, Riverkeeper, role [68.10–11](#)
Werribee River Association (WRivA) [68.10](#), [68.11](#)
Wesley College, year8 outdoor education students help Friends of the Great South West Walk [79.23](#)
West Gippsland
 at Landcare Expo, Caulfield Racecourse [46.19](#)
 Bees in your Bushland event, Mossvale Park [63.22](#)
 Caring for our Country projects/funding [43.23](#), [44.23](#)
 dairy farmers win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices [65.20](#)
 drought and fires [39.16](#)
 future planning for Landcare workshop [61.22](#)
 governance training for not-for-profits course [57.23](#)
 grazing management field day [62.22](#)
 hosts Intrepid Landcare retreat at Wilsons Promontory [69.22](#), [70.19](#)
 intensive governance training workshop for board members [66.22](#)
 Landcare Award recipients [47.23](#)
 Landcare in West Gippsland Green Carpet Showcase [64.23](#)
 Landcare network websites [56.22](#)
 Landcare networks [41.22](#), [44.23](#)
 Landcare Support Strategy [34.7](#), [37.6](#), [43.23](#)
 mixed sheep, beef and lucerne farm wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award [53.24](#)
 project and membership retention statistics [38.23](#)
 regional expression of interest campaign to identify projects [68.22](#)
 regional events to support dairy farmers during the dairy crisis [67.31](#)
 Regional Landcare Report Card [53.31](#)
 Screw Creek fencing project [38.22](#)
 sheep and beef producers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.16](#)
 small beef farmers win Sustainable Farming Award [47.16](#)
 soil health field days [52.23](#), [55.22](#)
 tree planting [65.22](#)
 VLLFI positions [53.31](#), [54.23](#)
 wins Parks Victoria Environment and Sustainability Award [53.31](#)
 workshop to explore practical ways to transform Landcare group meetings [61.22](#)
 see also GippsLandcare
West Gippsland Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.21](#)
West Gippsland CMA
 board members and vision [5.21](#)
 broadens representation of interest groups in management structure [8.26](#)
 convenes Landcare Forum [13.22](#)
 establishes Pete the Platypus Club (focusing on catchment health for kids) [8.27](#)
 Kathleen Brack as Regional Landcare Program Officer [70.19](#)
 participate in training with Gunaikurnai Cultural Rangers [63.17](#)
 partnership with Richmond Football Club to promote Landcare [50.8](#), [58.23](#)

Regional Landcare Forum [40.23](#)
Regional Landcare workshop, Rawson [25.22](#)
staff changes [7.27](#), [74.23](#)
strategic planning day, Glengarry [83.27](#)
Strategic Planning Gathering, Wilsons Promontory [73.23](#)
tree planting and fencing works [10.28](#)
wins Australian Government Landcare Regional Award [41.6](#)
wins Australian Government Natural Resource Management Award [53.12](#)
West Gippsland Landcare Subnetwork, welcomes new Landcare facilitator [82.31](#)
West Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award [35.20](#)
West Marong Landcare Group
memories of members [60.18](#)–19
restoration, Shelbourne Nature Conservation Reserve [64.20](#)
West Regional Forest Agreement (RFA) Sawlog Farming Project [24.20](#)–21
West Vic Dairy, farm focus workshops [52.23](#)
West Wimmera
carbon restoration [57.18](#)–19
sustainable farm management [52.8](#)
West Wimmera Landcare Network [41.22](#)
Western Australia’s Rural Towns Program, salinity awareness [17.10](#)
Western District
Landcare bike ride, from Ballarat to Colac [9.27](#)
red gum woodland preservation [57.14](#)
Western Environmental Work Crew [81.12](#)
Western Port Catchment Landcare Network
calendar of activities [60.5](#)
multi-storey farming project [73.3](#)
specific programs to support small enterprises [80.14](#)
staff changes [82.31](#)
Western Port Greenhouse Emissions Project [48.6](#)–7
Western Port Intrepid Landcare Group [73.23](#), [77.3](#), [77.11](#)
Westfarmers Dalgety, sponsorship of Better Pastures program, Woody Yaloak catchment
[6.9](#)
Westgate Park, volunteers role [56.6](#)–7
Westlake, David, Alligator weed, City of Casey [7.23](#)
Weston, Gail, Conservation Volunteers Australia assist with willow wattle removal,
Laharum Landcare Group area [54.7](#)
Weston, Graham, Woka Walla Land Management Crew provides an opportunity to be on
Country and to develop a career [76.7](#)
Westpac Agribusiness Innovative Young Landcare Leader Award [59.13](#)
Westpac Education Award [53.22](#)
Westpac Landcare Education Award [22.22](#), [29.4](#), [29.22](#), [35.12](#), [41.7](#), [47.6](#)
Wetland Monitoring and Assessment Program (WetMAP), surveying wetland animals and
plants to see how they respond to environmental watering [77.16](#)–17
Wetland Revival Trust ecologists locate Eltham copper butterfly populations in northern
Victoria [83.18](#)

wetlands

- Black Spur Creek Wetlands project [68.19](#), [74.10](#)–11
- Boorhaman wetlands, lower Ovens River [17.19](#)
- brolga habitat protection, Pura Pura (near Lake Bolac) [71.5](#)
- brolgas attracted to restored swamps, Gnarpup (near Lismore) [3.18](#)–19
- carbon sequestration by inland wetlands [69.13](#)
- collect and filter stormwater runoff, Birchip [47.5](#)
- community and social values of [75.4](#)–5
- creating and restoring [51.6](#)–7
- creating your own [15.12](#)–13
- drainage [28.3](#)
- farm-based, Wimmera Mallee [58.23](#)
- Gunbower Forest [38.20](#)–21
- habitat rehabilitation, Barwon River [51.11](#)
- loss of from private lands, north-east [14.5](#)
- management
 - citizen scientists record frog calls [77.16](#)–17
 - Strathbogie Ranges [51.20](#)–21
- management programs, Murray River [38.15](#)
- newly watered Tchum Lake brims with birdlife [71.8](#)
- plant identification training with Graeme Lorimer [83.26](#)
- plants and animals, salinity effects [1.23](#)
- rehabilitated from wasteland, Miners Rest [41.21](#)
- restoration, Howlong (near Albury) [38.14](#)–15
- role in fire and flood control [51.7](#)
- school studies [56.4](#)
- seedbeds [6.30](#)
- Tahbilk Estate, Nagambie [51.14](#)–15
- to encourage brolga nesting [13.13](#)
- urban wetlands day, Wimmera [34.21](#)
- Uttiwillock wetland, on Tyrrell Creek (near Nullawil) [75.4](#)–5
- Wangaratta city centre [12.27](#), [14.5](#)
- Yea River Wetlands project [15.18](#)
- Yumarrala wetlands, restoration work by Somerville students [61.14](#)–15

Wettenhall, Gib

- Destroying the secret agent of weeds [7.24](#)–25
- The golden harvest of native grasses [1.22](#)
- Rebuilding bridges between city and country: goal of a new urban/rural alliance [4.14](#)–15
- Salinity, another challenge for North east Victoria [2.14](#)–15
- A smart approach to farm forestry [29.12](#)–13
- Spreading the lesson of cultural burning [78.14](#)–15
- Turning the tide on loss of woodlands [11.14](#)–15
- see also* Penna, Ian

wheat, response to frost and heat events under elevated CO₂ levels [69.18](#)–19

wheat variety trials, soil type differences, Rainbow district [11.10](#)

Wheaton, Brett

Hindmarsh Landcare Network wins CarbonSMART Nature Conservation Award [45.5](#)
 paid facilitator as key to Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and Weed Control
 Group's success [31.16](#)–17

wheel cactus
 control [39.12](#), [60.25](#), [61.24](#), [66.5](#), [70.6](#), [81.17](#)
 map for Victoria [72.18](#)

Whelan, Brian, Brolga Wetlands and Grasslands Protection Program [13.13](#)

Whinney, Paul, Mia Mia Project helps Lake Murdeduke [7.6](#)

whipstick region (Bendigo), Lands family protect box-ironbark bushland [10.17](#)

White, Ann-Heather, A small biolink is a huge challenge on the Mornington Peninsula [55.8](#)–
 9

White, Marguerite, eFARMER in the dairy industry [45.11](#)

White, Mary, *Listen...Our Land Is Crying* [book review] [7.28](#)

White, Robert, Increasing soil organic matter – a priority for all farmers [44.12](#)–13

White, Terry and Fay, interviewed over their shared experiences of working with
 Waterwatch, Saltwatch and Ribbons of Blue [77.12](#)

white-breasted woodswallows [69.22](#)

white-browed treecreeper [21.21](#)

white cypress pines, Kyabram property [37.4](#)

White Pages Landcare Catchment Award [22.18](#)

white Spanish broom, control [29.15](#), [39.23](#)

Whiteheads Creek Landcare Group, salinity control strategies, whiteheads Creek [8.13](#)

Whitehorse Creek Biolink project [57.4](#)

Whitfield District Primary School, wins Westpac Landcare Education Award [35.12](#)

Whittington, Diana, roadside weed control mapping, Bass Coast [79.4](#)

whole farm planning
 Ararat [67.25](#)
 beef property, Burrowye [28.19](#)
 GIS-based [14.12](#)
 Goulburn Broken [25.21](#)
 Indigo Winery [20.4](#)
 North East [25.20](#)
 Stevens' property, Hopkins Moyne area [5.6](#)–7
 trial and error in [5.8](#)–9
 Undera [3.23](#)

Whroo Goldfields Conservation Management Network, fox baiting program [54.18](#)–19

Whyman, Uncle Neville, Barapa Cultural Flows project, Gunbower Forest [63.10](#)

Whyte, Merryll, Planning to succeed in the Mallee [45.14](#)–15

Wild, Andrea, Firebrand research reveals the cause of spotfires [49.21](#)

wild dog management
 bounty reward [54.15](#)
 East Gippsland [5.12](#), [50.22](#)

wildflowers, collected/found in bushland areas of Beaumaris and Sandringham [77.9](#)

wildlife
 benefit from eucalypt plantations [34.10](#)–11
 benefits from Rabbit Free program [33.19](#)

injured, safe management app [64.23](#)
injured by bushfires, care and recovery [77.3](#)
nest box building, how-to-guide [58.8–9](#)
nest box building project [54.10](#)
to attract landholders and members to meetings, Christmas Hills Landcare Group [68.6](#)
value of, Melbourne Zoo Education Service program [8.9](#)
see also bandicoots; frogs; kangaroos; koalas; wombats

wildlife corridors
Cairn Curran and Seers Road area [44.20](#)
creating by linking remnant vegetation, Nagambie Landcare Group [20.23](#)
Mt Jack to Mt Big Ben, Yackandandah Valley [23.7](#)
Phillip Island [4.23](#), [14.30–31](#)
Pinkerton Forest to Bush's Paddock [50.14](#)

wildlife habitat
Deep Creek [57.16–17](#)
Snowy River flats [50.21](#), [57.8–9](#)

wildlife monitoring, using motion-sensing camera traps [62.12–13](#), [66.7](#)
wildlife shelter, habitat restoration following fire, Boolarra [49.26](#)
Wilkin, Glenn and Anne, grazing fine wool merinos on native grasses, Sedgwick [28.15](#)
Willersdorf, Fiona, Murrayville Landcare Group Facilitator [79.9](#)
Willersdorf, Rob, Forestry rights used for 'Power Plantations' [11.6](#)
Willett, Bill, committee management to prevent burnout [17.18](#)
Williams, David, Maremma dogs protect penguins and gannets [47.7](#)
Williams, Geoff, platypus survey, Deep Creek [34.16–17](#)
Williams, Kate
wins Manpower Young Landcare Leader Award [65.14](#)
see also McKenzie, Kate

Williams, Sharyn, Gorse task force cleans up the Moorabool catchment [39.13](#)
Williamson, Wendy *see* Hayman, Gillian

willow removal
Bonang and Deddick Rivers [34.20](#)
Coliban River, Enders Bridge [66.17](#)
Macalister River [71.22](#)
Merri River [68.23](#)
Mitta Mitta River [12.27](#)
Powlett Project [6.7](#)
to improve Murray cod habitat, Loddon River [36.16](#)
to improve river health [21.9](#)

Wilson, Brian, wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Corangamite [41.17](#)
Wilson, Ian, from South Gippsland Landcare Network praises Richmond Football Club for their support of Landcare [50.8](#)
Wilson, Jenny; Lobert, Bertram; Hagen, Janet and Casanelia, Simon, Managing bogs in the Strathbogie Ranges [51.20–21](#)
Wilson, Karen, multicultural planting days, Hume City Council [45.4](#)
Wilson, Norm, community connection to Gunbower Forest [36.22–23](#)
Wilson, Philip, Nursing a plant back from extinction [40.6](#)

Wimmera

attends Landcare Expo, Caulfield Racecourse [45.22](#)
bushfire recovery [60.27](#)
Caring for our Country Grants [48.22](#)
Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitators [50.23](#)
celebrates 20 years of Landcare [37.5](#)
celebrates 20th anniversary of the annual Wimmera Biodiversity Seminar [70.23](#)
Changing Landcare Landscapes forum [47.23](#)
climate change forum [43.23](#)
community plants outs [75.23](#)
community tree planting days/weekends [44.22](#), [46.19](#), [47.23](#), [52.23](#), [55.22](#), [59.22](#)
controlled traffic farming use [34.12](#)–13
crop farmer wins DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [59.16](#)
cropping incorporating biological farming [43.6](#)–7
endangered orchid recovery [56.22](#)
facilitator key to success of Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and Weed Control Group [31.16](#)–17
Grassy Woodland survey reveals many special plants [3.7](#)
Great Australian Platypus Search, Wimmera region [82.31](#)
Great Western Paired Catchment Salinity Control Project [19.18](#)
Harmony Day [72.23](#)
hosts international student volunteers [44.22](#)
hosts Victorian Landcare Council Delegates Forum, 9 November 2013 [59.22](#)
hosts Victorian Landcare Forum, Halls Gap [50.23](#)
hosts Victorian Tidy Towns Awards, Horsham [67.31](#)
inspiring women active in Landcare projects across the Wimmera [74.16](#)–17
Junior Landcare activities [56.22](#)
Junior Landcarers involvement in Care for Our Watershed competition [66.22](#)
Landcare celebration with sustainable landscape designer Phillip Johnson, Horsham [61.22](#)
Landcare Development Grants [37.23](#)
Landcare tour for members to Northern Victoria [36.23](#)
Landcare partnerships with Traditional Owners [73.23](#)
Landcare website [21.17](#), [26.5](#)
Landcare Week [35.23](#), [36.5](#), [37.7](#)
landscape scale revegetation projects [43.23](#)
mixed enterprise farmer wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [65.19](#)
mixed farmers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.20](#)
Mountains to Mallee DVD celebrates 350 km walk along the Wimmera River [39.16](#), [40.23](#), [41.22](#), [42.23](#)
Project Platypus events *see* Project Platypus events (Upper Wimmera Landcare Network)
raises profile of sustainability, the environment and opportunities for community action [61.5](#)
regional Plant-out Program [42.23](#)

relationship with Barengi Gadjin Land Council [67.31](#)
release of new strain of rabbit calicivirus [69.22](#)
sallow wattle control [54.7](#)
sheep and cropping farmers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.18](#)
social factors affecting landholders natural resource management practices, survey [27.23](#)
staff changes [44.22](#), [65.22](#)
urban wetlands day [34.21](#)
VLLFI initiatives [55.4](#), [55.20](#)
volunteer activities [49.30](#)
Welcome to Baby event [63.10](#)
Winjallock wool grower celebrates 20 years of Landcare [37.12](#)–13
Wimmera Biodiversity Seminar [73.23](#), [76.23](#), [80.23](#), [82.31](#)
Wimmera Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.20](#)
Wimmera CMA
 2018 Trees of the Wimmera calendar [71.22](#)
 aerial photography information [34.7](#)
 board members and vision [5.21](#)
 celebrates World Wetlands Day [30.4](#)
 Celebrating Wimmera Landcare event [24.19](#)
 committed to Landcare support [49.30](#)
 community consultation on management of Wimmera’s waterways, floodplains and rural drainage systems [13.24](#)
 corella population management [10.28](#)
 GIS Catchment information sessions [34.7](#)
 Healthy Waterways Incentive Scheme projects [34.21](#)
 joint Traditional Owner and Landcare engagement project with Barengi Gadjin Land Council [77.23](#)
 Landcare Community Support Strategy [35.23](#), [36.5](#), [37.7](#)
 large-scale soil moisture and weather station networking program [83.27](#)
 launches Young Wimmera Landcarers fund [28.23](#)
 Regional Catchment Strategy [8.26](#), [54.22](#)
 soil moisture and weather station program across the region [81.27](#)
 staff appointments and implementation committees [7.27](#)
Wimmera Field Days, Landcare at [34.7](#)
Wimmera Kids Conference
 environmental workshop program for year five and six students [33.14](#)–15
 fundraising [28.23](#)
Wimmera Machinery Field Days, Landcare facilitators at [54.21](#), [57.22](#)
Wimmera–Mallee communities, importance of lakes to [71.17](#)
Wimmera Mallee Water, Northern Mallee Pipeline Project [11.25](#)
Wimmera Partnerships Forum [62.22](#)
Wimmera Regional Landcare Awards [64.21](#)
Wimmera River catchment
 hill country, rabbit control [19.12](#)
 streamside vegetation requirements, platypus [16.12](#)–13

Wimmera River Community Recovery Project [50.23](#)
Wimmera Salinity Management Plan [19.18](#)
Wimmera Sustainable Farming Award [35.19](#)
Winbanks, Sue, principal at Nyah District Primary Schools values the importance of Junior Landcare [61.6](#)–7
wind erosion, reduction, through minimum tillage, Mallee [13.27](#)
Windana Drug and Alcohol Recovery Inc., experiences in nature assists in healing process from addiction [77.10](#)–11
Windarra property (near Buchan South), restored by Gunaikurnai people [24.12](#)–13
Windmill Creek, bridge and gully restoration work, Warrandyte [64.11](#)
wine grapes, early ripening [69.6](#)
winemaking, using Burgundian methods, Mornington Peninsula [44.10](#)–11
Winjallok, celebrates 10th anniversary of Landcare [1.14](#)–15, [1.18](#), [3.11](#)–12
Winjallok Landcare Group, as origin for Landcare [67.17](#)
Winjallok wool farmer, celebrates 20 years of Landcare [37.3](#), [37.12](#)–13
winter fodder crops, to boost sheep feed, Mt Mercer area [19.16](#)–17
Wiseman, Alex and June, achieve Rabbit Free! accreditation, Black Range [25.9](#)
Wiseman's Hill Bushland Reserve, achieves Rabbit Free! accreditation [25.8](#)
Wises Creek/Talgarno Landcare Group, fencing and revegetation riparian areas, Johnstone Creek and Cottontree Creek [15.18](#)
Withers, Valerie and Cathy, protect Buxton gum on their Yering property [7.9](#)
Witney-Soanes, Kym
 Glenelg–Hopkins region continues to battle salinity and declining water quality [20.18](#)–19
 John Fyfe's 40 years of Landcare [21.7](#)
Woody Yaloak Catchment Group
 Alternative fertiliser, lime and biological trial results [72.15](#)
 integrated approach to catchment management [13.18](#)–19
 Landscapes for the Future GIS software package launched [24.8](#)–9
 a member's thoughts on the past and the future [67.19](#)
 soil tests reveal positive impact of Landcare [58.20](#)–21
 Streets Ahead GIS mapping software use [21.14](#)–15
 ten-year celebration [31.10](#)–11
 uses GIS-based farm plans [14.12](#)
 website [31.18](#)
 wins Australian Government Excellence in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [70.20](#)
 wins Landcare Network Award [59.14](#)
 wins Sensis Landcare Catchment Award [29.23](#), [32.3](#)
Woody Yaloak Catchment Project
 Better Pastures partnership with Wesfarmers Dalgety [6.9](#)
 gorse control [10.9](#), [39.23](#)
 productive catchment management as key to their success [67.12](#)–13
 rabbit control program [4.21](#), [17.14](#)–15
 supports Corindhap Gorse Group [18.10](#)–11
Wodonga Urban Landcare Network
 Biolinks II project [57.23](#)

as catalyst for social and cultural exchange [75.9](#)
 formation [55.21](#), [56.23](#)
 Gardens 4 Wildlife Albury–Wodonga [82.14](#)–15
 goals, activities and projects [76.19](#)
 Healthy Hectares workshop targets small properties [80.18](#)–19
 launches Wodonga Regional Waterway Action Plan [76.23](#)
 Transform-a-thon to control environmental weeds [66.17](#)
 wins Urban Landcare Award [76.19](#)
 Woka Walla Land Management Crew
 Caring for Country, environmental activities and career paths for the future [76.7](#)
 wins Indigenous Land Management Award [76.4](#), [76.7](#), [76.22](#)
 Wombat State Forest
 motion-sensing camera trapping for wildlife monitoring [62.12](#)–13
 weed control [56.5](#)
 wombat swing gates [83.24](#)
 wombats
 learning to live with [83.24](#)–25
 mange management [57.15](#), [83.25](#)
 Women on Farms (WOF)
 celebrate 30 years in Warragul [74.4](#)–5
 workshops increase the confidence of women [74.19](#)
 women working in science, Fran Hames (Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research) [74.8](#)–9
 women working in the environment and agriculture *see* Chicks in the Sticks
 women’s contribution to Landcare [74.3](#)
 Alexander, Karen [74.20](#)–21
 four inspiring women of the Wimmera [74.16](#)–17
 Fraser, Elizabeth [74.13](#)
 Intrepid Landcare co-founders [74.14](#)–15
 Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group, all women executive [74.10](#)–11
 Newham and District Landcare Group [74.6](#)–7
 Sow ‘n’ Grow workshops [9.9](#)
 Stacey, Michelle, Main Creek Catchment Landcare Group [74.18](#)
 Wallis, Joan [74.9](#)
 women’s enterprise groups, Merapi Landcare, Indonesia [56.10](#), [56.11](#)
 Won Wron Devon North Landcare Group, wins Community Group Award [40.11](#)
 Wonthaggi Secondary College, environmental science studies [56.4](#)
 Wood, Corey, year 7 student, Warrnambool College [58.7](#)
 Wood, Graham *see* Tuchtan, Faye
 Wood, Greg, Rabbit Buster Program, Hughes Creek Catchment [54.6](#)
 Wood, Heather, Letter [barking owl, Strathbogie Ranges] [32.4](#)
 Wood, Richard, Mildura West Primary School provides environmental management of Murray River island [14.29](#)
 wood-lots for firewood, profitability [11.20](#)–21
 Woodend Trees for Mum event [55.18](#), [55.22](#), [61.12](#)–13
 Woodland Web, as information resource on southern Australian native grasslands and

woodlands [33.11](#)
Woods, Geoff and Kylee, welcomed by Strathewen Landcare Group [40.14](#)
Woodside Landcare Group
celebrates 21st birthday [50.20](#)
wool growing at Woodside [3.14](#)–15
wool, carbon neutral wool [44.9](#)
wool growing, and Landcare, Woodside [3.14](#)–15
Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award [76.4](#), [76.14](#)–15, [82.18](#)–19
Wooragee Landcare Group [82.20](#)
cultural burn workshop [78.14](#)–15
hair tube surveys, spot-tailed quoll [33.16](#)
makes film starring a barking owl [45.9](#)
ready for rabbit calicivirus disease (RCD) release [1.13](#)
Wooragee Rural School
as Australia's first Junior Landcare Group, celebrates 10 years of action [13.30](#)
Landcare activities and birdwatching [9.31](#)
Woorndoo Land Protection Group, dryland salinity management [2.21](#)
Wootton, Mark
carbon farming, Jigsaw Farms [44.8](#)–9, [58.12](#)
farm forestry, Jigsaw Farms [36.12](#)–13
hosts Landcare Open Day on Jigsaw Farms [41.23](#)
work crews, tackle weeds on public and private land [81.12](#)–13, [81.26](#), [81.27](#)
WorkSafe Victoria, Staying safe on your quad bike [75.13](#)
Workshops and courses, as means of engagement with the community [60.14](#)–15
World Mouldburgh Ploughing Contest, Geelong [3.5](#), [3.27](#)
World Wetlands Day, water bird watching bus tours, Hird Swamp and Lake Murphy [63.23](#)
Worley, Marianne and Serena, Melody, Platypus need streamside vegetation [16.12](#)–13
Wotherspoon, Brenan
FTLA concerns over costs of National Landcare Insurance Program [23.8](#)
Public liability insurance for Landcare groups [25.19](#)
Wright, Cassie, joins South Gippsland Landcare Network [74.23](#)
Wright, Merryl, Nicholson River Landcare Group turns a bare paddock into a beautiful walk [79.20](#)
Wright, Merryl and Wallace, Peter, Remembering Andrea Brumley [74.21](#)
Wurundjeri Narrap team members
Reconnect after an on-Country meeting with Mt Toolebewong & District Landcare Group [78.26](#)
strengthen relationship with Port Phillip and Westernport CMA [68.15](#)
Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country around Christmas Hills [49.13](#)
Wurundjeri Woi Wurrung Cultural Heritage Aboriginal Corporation Narrap Team, wins KPMG Indigenous Land Management Award [82.16](#)–17
Wycheproof, King of the Mountain race [10.26](#)–27
Wychitella District Landcare Group [42.22](#), [60.25](#)
targets wheel cactus [39.12](#)
Wyuna Landcare Group, wins Victorian Landcare Award [7.10](#)

Yackandandah, aims to be 100 per cent renewable by 2022 [69.21](#)
 Yackandandah Sustainability [46.15](#)
 Yackandandah Valley, wildlife corridor from Mt Jack to Mt Big Ben [23.7](#)
 Yaloak Estate, sustainable farm management [58.6](#)–7
 Yanakie farm, nutrient, effluent and fertiliser control [51.4](#)
 Yapunyah (Graytown), holistic farming, chicken, pig and beef property [58.14](#)–15
 Yarns on Farms. Gunditjmarra country, south west Victoria [63.10](#)–11
 Yarra catchment Landcare groups, activities [34.8](#)–9
 Yarra pygmy perch
 discovery in Thompsons Creek and Waurm Ponds Creek [15.18](#)
 preservation, Deep Creek [67.26](#)–27
 rescue mission, Lancefield [51.16](#)–17
 Yarra Ranges Intrepid Landcare Leadership retreat [76.23](#)
 Yarra Ranges Landcare Network [39.16](#), [60.20](#)–21
 staff changes [82.31](#)
 Yarra Ranges shire, on target to plant 25,000 trees following bushfire [49.9](#)
 Yarra Valley, property management [73.5](#)
 Yarra Valley and Dandenong Ranges Landcare Network, Landcare for Singles attracts
 volunteers [52.12](#)
 Yarra Valley Equestrian Landcare Program [52.10](#)–11
 Yarra Valley Tree Group, protects Buxton gum [7.9](#)
 Yarralinks community plant-outs [55.4](#)–5
 Yarram Primary School, wins Landcare Education Award [40.11](#)
 Yarram Yarram Catchments Network
 Awards Dinner [34.7](#)
 employs Young Landcare Co-ordinator to work with young people in the area [29.10](#)–11
 Envirofest [34.7](#), [36.10](#)–11
 Yarram Yarram Landcare Network [42.22](#)
 botanical illustration exhibition and competition [63.19](#)
 drone use for monitoring Landcare projects [72.22](#)
 executive members attend Top Team training course [29.8](#)
 funding to restore seagrass meadows in Nooramunga Marine Reserve [75.23](#)
 funding to improve water quality on Corner Inlet [81.27](#)
 gorse control [54.14](#)
 heroes awarded [40.11](#)
 Jack and Albert River Restoration Project [50.23](#)
 tour [71.22](#)
 Landcare Awards [46.19](#), [52.23](#)
 roadside weed control [48.22](#)
 seagrass planting trial, Corner Inlet [77.20](#)–21, [77.23](#), [82.8](#)
 staff changes [51.22](#), [74.23](#), [82.31](#)
 trials to demonstrate use of drought-tolerant perennial pasture species [52.13](#)
 trials multi-species cover crops prior to establishing perennial pasture [82.31](#)
 waterways protection [51.5](#)
 Wellington Weeds and Pest Control Project [80.23](#)
 wins Coastcare Award for Coastal Saltmarsh Protection Project [65.9](#)

Yarriambiack Landcare Network

Coordinator [40.23](#)

Yarriambiack Biolink Planting Festival [12.13](#)

Yarriambiack Vegetation Enhancement Project, wins Bushcare Nature Conservation Award [35.10](#)

Yarrilinks community planting weekend

Murtoa [52.23](#)

recruits refugee families to help [41.22](#), [55.4](#)–5
support for [55.22](#)

Warracknabeal [57.22](#), [58.22](#)

Yarrilinks Landcare, Feral Feast [66.8](#)

Yarrowee River Trail, City of Ballarat [29.22](#)

Yea, community planting days [33.21](#)

Yea field day, soil improvement through regenerative land management techniques [48.8](#)

Yea River Wetlands project [15.18](#)

Yellingbo Nature Conservation Reserve, volunteer activities, Helmeted Honeyeater

Recovery Field Volunteer Program [75.10](#)–11

Yellow Creek Dairy Creek Landcare Group, revegetation projects [33.21](#)

Yelta Landcare Group [42.22](#), [53.30](#), [56.22](#)

tree planting [50.22](#), [52.22](#)

Yinnar Yinnar South Landcare Group, maple massacre, Budgeriee reserve [59.22](#), [83.23](#)

Yorta Yorta Nation Aboriginal Corporation (YYNAC), Woka Walla Land Management Crew [76.7](#), [76.22](#)

Youl, Rob

Australian Landcare a model for international climate change response [69.20](#)

Australian Landcare International achievements and activities overseas [76.10](#)

From whoa to Yeo: learning about Landcare from a bike seat [9.27](#)

Help Landcare to develop overseas [60.16](#)

Landcare Australia Limited – ten years in Melbourne [40.5](#)

Landcare – from local community action to international movement [67.16](#)–17

Landcare ideas applied to Britain [10.12](#)

Nagoya Landcare Conference [72.5](#)

pioneers Powlett Project [67.8](#)

Randcare – Landcare moves westwards [6.10](#)–11

Respect is the key to working with volunteers at Westgate Park [56.6](#)–7

serrated tussock control, Bacchus Marsh [23.14](#)

Small-scale agriculture in Japan [80.20](#)

speaks about Landcare at South Africa's Landcare Conference, Mafikeng [56.9](#)

Three projects from three thousand [1.5](#)

tour of his property north of St Arnaud [71.17](#)

Trees, grass and insurance: are you fully covered? [2.26](#)

A week of Landcare guidance in Uganda [56.14](#)–15

see also Crawley, Matt; Summers, Jason

Young Landcare Leader Awards [47.6](#), [53.17](#), [59.13](#), [65.14](#)

young Landcare leaders, reflections [67.24](#)

young people

engagement with Landcare, Yarram Yarram Catchments Network [29.10](#)–11
Intrepid Landcare [74.14](#)–15
introduced to Landcare through vocational education [68.18](#)
Landcare engagement with [44.6](#)–7
mentorship programs, Warrnambool [58.7](#)
natural resource management forums, Murray River [23.8](#)–9
recruiting to Landcare [60.7](#)
Tranceplant revegetation work and great parties [18.18](#)
transported to remote sites by Victorian Mobile Landcare Group [61.24](#)
Young People’s River Health Conference, Mildura, 1999 [15.19](#)
Young Weedbusters [9.8](#)
Young Wimmera Landcarers fund, launched [28.23](#)
Yuille Park Community College, environmental education centre [61.21](#)
Yumarrala wetlands, restoration work by Somerville Secondary College students [61.14](#)–15

Zekiman, Ferial, wins RIRDC Rural Women’s Award, Gippsland region [23.18](#)
Zerafa, Carmen, Analogue forestry: what does it mean? [3.16](#)–17
Ziebell, David
 Feedback on NHT debate [letter] [9.5](#)
 New voice for Landcare in South Gippsland [1.10](#)
 Powlett Project [2.10](#)
 South Gippsland Landcare Facilitator [7.15](#)
 Starting over – catchment management in East Timor [27.22](#)
 wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [22.17](#)
Zippel, Ray, retires after many years with Wimmera Landcare [78.27](#)